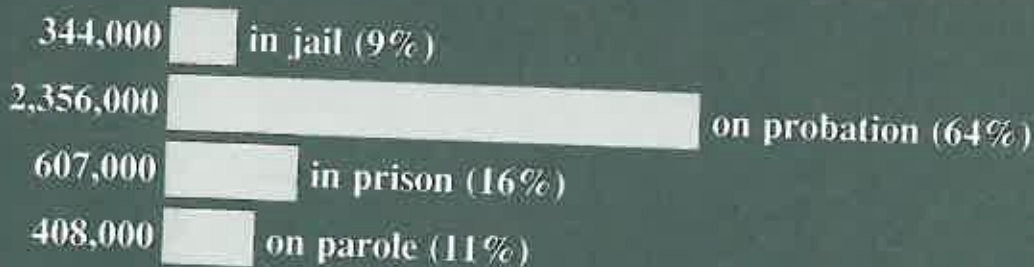




# Correctional Populations in the United States, 1988

3,713,000 persons under correctional supervision  
(2.0% of U.S. adult population)



## Bureau of Justice Statistics reports

(Revised January 1991)

Call toll-free 800-732-3277 (local 301-251-5500) to order BJS reports, to be added to one of the BJS mailing lists, or to speak to a reference specialist in statistics at the Justice Statistics Clearinghouse, National Criminal Justice Reference Service, Box 6000, Rockville, MD 20850.

**BJS maintains the following mailing lists:**

- Law enforcement reports (new)
- Drugs and crime data (new)
- Justice spending & employment
- White-collar crime
- National Crime Survey (annual)
- Corrections (annual)
- Courts (annual)
- Privacy and security of criminal history information and information policy
- Federal statistics (annual)
- BJS bulletins and special reports (approximately twice a month)
- Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics (annual)

Single copies of reports are free; use NCJ number to order. Postage and handling are charged for bulk orders of single reports. For single copies of multiple titles, up to 10 titles are free; 11-40 titles \$10; more than 40, \$20; libraries call for special rates.

Public-use tapes of BJS data sets and other criminal justice data are available from the National Archive of Criminal Justice Data (formerly CJAIN), P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (toll-free 1-800-999-0960).

## National Crime Survey

The Nation's two crime measures: Uniform Crime Reports and the National Crime Survey, NCJ-122705, 4/90

Criminal victimization in the U.S.: 1988 (final), NCJ-122024, 10/90  
1987 (final report), NCJ-115524, 6/89

### BJS special reports

- Handgun crime victims, NCJ-123559, 7/90
- Black victims, NCJ-122562, 4/90
- Hispanic victims, NCJ-120507, 1/90
- The redesigned National Crime Survey: Selected new data, NCJ-114746, 1/89
- Motor vehicle theft, NCJ-109978, 3/88
- Elderly victims, NCJ-107676, 1/87
- Violent crime trends, NCJ-107217, 1/87
- Robbery victims, NCJ-104638, 4/87
- Violent crime by strangers and non-strangers, NCJ-103702, 1/87
- Preventing domestic violence against women, NCJ-102037, 8/86
- Crime prevention measures, NCJ-100438, 3/86
- The use of weapons in committing crimes, NCJ-99643, 1/86
- Reporting crimes to the police, NCJ-89432, 12/85
- Locating city, suburban, and rural crime, NCJ-99536, 12/85
- The economic cost of crime to victims, NCJ-93450, 4/84
- Family violence, NCJ-93449, 4/84

### BJS bulletins

- Criminal victimization 1989, NCJ-125615, 10/90
- Crime and the Nation's households, 1988, NCJ-124544, 9/90
- The crime of rape, NCJ-96777, 3/85
- Household burglary, NCJ-96021, 1/85
- Measuring crime, NCJ-75710, 2/81
- BJS technical reports
- New directions for the NCS, NCJ-115571, 3/89
- Series crimes: Report of a field test, NCJ-104615, 4/87

- Female victims of violent crime, NCJ-127187, 1/91
- Redesign of the National Crime Survey, NCJ-111457, 3/89
- The seasonality of crime victimization, NCJ-111033, 6/88
- Crime and older Americans information package, NCJ-104569, 5/10, 5/87
- Tenage victims, NCJ-103138, 12/86
- Victimization and fear of crime: World perspectives, NCJ-93872, 1/85, \$9.15
- The National Crime Survey: Working papers, vol. I: Current and historical perspectives, NCJ-75374, 8/82
- vol. II: Methodology studies, NCJ-90307

## Corrections

- BJS bulletins and special reports:
- Capital punishment 1989, NCJ-124545, 10/90
- Violent State prison inmates and their victims, NCJ-124133, 7/90
- Prisoners in 1989, NCJ-122716, 5/90
- Prison rule violators, NCJ-120344, 12/89
- Capital punishment 1988, NCJ-118313, 7/89
- Recidivism of prisoners released in 1983, NCJ-116261, 4/89
- Drug use and crime: State prison inmate survey, 1988, NCJ-111940, 7/88
- Time served in prison and on parole 1984, NCJ-108544, 12/87
- Profile of State prison inmates, 1988, NCJ-109926, 1/88
- Imprisonment in four countries, NCJ-103967, 2/87
- Population density in State prisons, NCJ-103204, 12/86
- State and Federal prisoners, 1925-85, NCJ-102494, 11/86
- Prison admissions and releases, 1983, NCJ-100582, 3/86
- The prevalence of Imprisonment, NCJ-93657, 7/85

National corrections reporting program, 1985, NCJ-123522, 12/90

Prisoners at midyear 1990 (press release), 10/90

Correctional populations in the U.S.:

- 1987, NCJ-118762, 12/89
  - 1988, NCJ-111611, 2/89
  - 1985, NCJ-103957, 2/88
- Historical statistics on prisoners in State and Federal institutions, yearend 1925-88, NCJ-111098, 6/88
- 1984 census of State adult correctional facilities, NCJ-105585, 7/87

Census of jails and survey of jail inmates:

- BJS bulletins and special reports:
- Jail inmates, 1989, NCJ-123264, 6/90
- Population density in local jails, 1988, NCJ-122299, 3/90
- Census of local jails, 1988 (BJS bulletin), NCJ-121101, 2/90
- Jail inmates, 1987, NCJ-114319, 12/88
- Drunk driving, NCJ-109945, 2/88
- Jail inmates, 1988, NCJ-107123, 10/87
- The 1983 jail census, NCJ-85536, 11/84

Census of local jails, 1983: Data for individual jails, vols. I-IV, Northeast, Midwest, South, West, NCJ-112796-9; vol. V. Selected findings, methodology, summary tables, NCJ-112795, 11/88

Our crowded jails: A national plight, NCJ-111846, 8/88

## Parole and probation

- BJS bulletins
- Probation and parole:
- 1989, NCJ-125833, 11/90
- 1989, NCJ-119970, 11/89
- Setting prison terms, NCJ-76218, 8/83

BJS special reports

Recidivism of young parolees, NCJ-104916, 5/87

## Children in custody

- Census of public and private juvenile detention, correctional, and shelter facilities, 1975-85, NCJ-114065, 6/89
- Survey of youth in custody, 1987 (special report), NCJ-113365, 9/88
- Public juvenile facilities, 1985 (bulletin), NCJ-102457, 10/86

## Law enforcement management

- BJS bulletins and special reports:
- Police departments in large cities, 1987, NCJ-119220, 8/89
- Profile of state and local law enforcement agencies, NCJ-113949, 3/89

## Expenditure and employment

- BJS bulletins:
  - Justice expenditure and employment: 1989, NCJ-123132, 7/90
  - 1985, NCJ-104460, 3/87
  - 1983, NCJ-101776, 7/86
- Anti-drug abuse formula grants: Justice variable pass-through data, 1988 (BJS Technical Report), NCJ-120070, 3/90
- Justice expenditure and employment: 1985 (full report), NCJ-106356, 8/89
- Extracts, 1982 and 1983, NCJ-106629, 8/88

## Courts

- BJS bulletins:
  - Felony sentences in State courts, 1988, NCJ-126923, 12/90
  - Criminal defense for the poor, 1988, NCJ-112919, 9/88
  - State felony courts and felony laws, NCJ-108273, 8/87
  - The growth of appeals: 1973-83 trends, NCJ-96381, 2/85
  - Case filings in State courts 1983, NCJ-95111, 10/84
- BJS special reports:
- Felony case processing in State courts, 1988, NCJ-121753, 2/90
  - Felony case-processing time, NCJ-101985, 8/86
  - Felony sentencing in 18 local jurisdictions, NCJ-97681, 6/85
  - Felons sentenced to probation in State courts, 1988, NCJ-124944, 11/90
  - Felony defendants in large urban counties, 1988, NCJ-122385, 4/90
  - Profile of felons convicted in State courts, 1988, NCJ-120021, 1/90
  - Sentencing outcomes in 28 felony courts, NCJ-105743, 8/87
  - National criminal defense systems study, NCJ-94702, 10/86
  - The prosecution of felony arrests: 1987, NCJ-124140, 9/90
  - 1988, NCJ-113248, 6/89
  - 1982, NCJ-106990, 5/88
  - Felony laws of the 50 States and the District of Columbia, 1988, NCJ-105036, 2/88, \$14.60
  - State court model statistical dictionary, Supplement, NCJ-98326, 9/85
  - 1st edition, NCJ-62320, 9/80

## Privacy and security

- Compendium of State privacy and security legislation:
  - 1989 overview, NCJ-121157, 5/90
  - 1987 overview, NCJ-111097, 9/88
  - 1988 full report (1,500 pages, microfiche \$2, hard copy \$145), NCJ-121158, 9/90
- Criminal justice information policy:
- Original records of entry, NCJ-125626, 12/90
  - BJSSEARCH conference proceedings: Criminal justice in the 1980's: The future of information management, NCJ-121697, 5/90
  - Juvenile and adult records: One system, one record?, NCJ-114947, 1/90
  - Open vs. confidential records, NCJ-113560, 1/88
  - Strategies for improving data quality, NCJ-115339, 5/89
  - Public access to criminal history record information, NCJ-111458, 11/88
  - Juvenile records and recordkeeping systems, NCJ-112815, 11/88
  - Automated fingerprint identification systems: Technology and policy issues, NCJ-104342, 4/87
  - Criminal justice "hot" files, NCJ-101850, 12/86
  - Crime control and criminal records (BJS special report), NCJ-99176, 10/85

## Drugs & crime data:

- State drug resources: A national directory, NCJ-122522, 5/90
- Federal drug data for national policy, NCJ-122715, 4/90
- Drugs and crime facts, 1989, NCJ-121022, 1/90

## Computer crime

- BJS special reports:
- Electronic fund transfer fraud, NCJ-96866, 3/85
- Electronic fund transfer and crime, NCJ-92650, 2/84
- Electronic fund transfer systems fraud, NCJ-100461, 4/86
- Electronic fund transfer systems and crime, NCJ-83736, 9/82
- Expert witness manual, NCJ-77927, 9/81, \$11.50

## Federal justice statistics

- Federal criminal case processing, 1980-87, Addendum for 1988 and preliminary 1988, NCJ-125616, 11/90
- Compendium of Federal justice statistics 1988, NCJ-125617, 1/91
- 1985, NCJ-123560, 8/90
- 1984, NCJ-112816, 9/89
- The Federal civil justice system (BJS bulletin), NCJ-104769, 8/87
- Federal offenses and offenders
- BJS special reports:
- Immigration offenses, NCJ-124546, 8/90
- Federal criminal cases, 1980-87, NCJ-118311, 7/89
- Drug law violators, 1980-88, NCJ-111763, 6/88
- Prison releases and detention: The Ball Reform Act of 1984, NCJ-109629, 2/86
- White-collar crime, NCJ-106876, 9/87
- Prison releases and misconduct, NCJ-96132, 1/85

## General

- BJS bulletins and special reports:
- BJS telephone contacts, '81, NCJ-124547, 1/91
- Tracking offenders, 1987, NCJ-125315, 10/90
- Criminal cases in five states, 1983-88, NCJ-118798, 9/89
- International crime rates, NCJ-110776, 5/88
- Tracking offenders, 1988, NCJ-109886, 1/88
- Tracking offenders: White-collar crime, NCJ-102967, 11/86
- Police employment and expenditure, NCJ-100117, 2/86
- BJS data report, 1989, NCJ-121514, 1/91
- Sourcebook of criminal justice statistics, 1989, NCJ-124224, 9/90
- Publications of BJS, 1985-88: Microfiche library, PRO30014, 5/90, \$190
- Bibliography, TBO030013, \$17.50
- Publications of BJS, 1971-84: Microfiche library, PRO30012, \$203
- Bibliography, TBO30012, \$17.50
- 1990 directory of automated criminal justice information systems, Vol. 1, Corrections; 2, Courts; 3, Law enforcement; 4, Probation and parole; 5, Prosecution; NCJ-122226-30, 5/90
- BJS annual report, fiscal 1988, NCJ-115749, 4/89
- Report to the Nation on crime and justice: Second edition, NCJ-105506, 6/88
- Technical appendix, NCJ-112011, 8/88
- Criminal justice microcomputer guide and software catalog, NCJ-112178, 8/88
- Proceedings of the third workshop on law and justice statistics, NCJ-112230, 7/88
- National survey of crime severity, NCJ-96017, 10/85

See order form on last page



---

# **Correctional Populations in the United States, 1988**

---

**March 1991, NCJ-124280**

**U.S. Department of Justice  
Office of Justice Programs  
Bureau of Justice Statistics**

Steven D. Dillingham, Ph.D.  
Director

**Acknowledgments.** This volume resulted from a cooperative effort managed by Louis Jankowski, statistician, under the supervision of Lawrence A. Greenfeld, corrections unit chief. James Stephan assisted with the section on the census of local jails. Lallis Cotton prepared the tables for the probation and parole sections. Caroline Wolf Harlow and Peter Brien assisted in table verification. Marianne Zawitz advised on table design. Thomas Hester and Debra Braschel edited this volume. Marilyn Marbrook, publications unit chief, supervised production.

The following Bureau of the Census personnel collected and collated the data: jails—Arthur Ciampa, Dawn Crawford, Pauline Fain, Marty Greene, Martha Haselbush, Etta Herrin, Angela Lane, Lisa McNelis, Ellen Rhodes, and Regina Yates under the direction of Betty Ford and Diana Cull; probation and parole—Lisa McNelis, Virginia Long, and Regina Yates under the supervision of Betty Ford and Diana Cull; prisoners—Carole Spivey under the supervision of Gertrude Odom and Larry McGinn; and capital punishment—Arlene Rasmussen under the supervision of Gertrude Odom and Larry McGinn.

---

The Assistant Attorney General, Office of Justice Programs, coordinates the activities of the following program offices and bureaus: Bureau of Justice Statistics, National Institute of Justice, Bureau of Justice Assistance, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, and Office for Victims of Crime.

---

---

A growing proportion of all persons in the United States are under some form of correctional supervision—on probation, in jail, in prison, or on parole.

In this compilation of statistical reporting series, which for many years were published in separate volumes, the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS) provides a convenient source for data about persons in every part of the correctional population. We hope that its format and presentation will promote understanding of the population as a whole and of its management.

This volume of statistics from 1988 features a section devoted to locally operated jail facilities. In 1988, BJS sponsored a census of local jails, and the tables presented here reveal the results of that effort. Anyone interested in analyzing the data from the census or from other reporting series may access the data through the National Archive of Criminal Justice Data at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.

We extend our gratitude to the State, Federal, and local respondents who have enabled us to continue this joint venture, which dates back to 1850. I hope that this and future BJS reports will continue to help us all gain more insight into the important role of corrections agencies and employees throughout the Nation.

Steven D. Dillingham, Ph.D.  
Director

---

Foreword iii  
Important note iv

Introduction 1  
Tables 5

Jail inmates in 1988 7  
Tables 8  
Explanatory notes 13  
Questionnaires 14, 18

Probation in 1988 21  
Tables 22  
Explanatory notes by jurisdiction 32  
Questionnaire 34

Census of local jails in 1988 39  
Tables 40  
Explanatory notes 51  
Questionnaire 52

Prisoners in 1988 57  
Tables 58  
Explanatory notes by jurisdiction 81  
Questionnaire 88

Parole in 1988 95  
Tables 96  
Explanatory notes by jurisdiction 104  
Questionnaire 110

Capital punishment in 1988 115  
Tables 116  
Explanatory notes 158  
Questionnaires 159, 161, 163

Index 165

### Important note

Correctional Populations in the United States presents numbers that describe persons under some form of correctional supervision. In this compilation the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS) seeks to help users by—

- making readily apparent the links between different correctional institutions or methods in each State
- suggesting the similarities and differences between States and regions as our system of criminal justice responds to both common and disparate needs
- permitting comparisons, however limited they must be, with previous years' statistics.

#### Helping readers find a single number

Through an **index** at the end of the volume, readers can find all topics treated in the tables. The index numbers refer to the tables.

**Footnotes** give extra information about how to interpret the numbers in the tables.

Category definitions are available in three places: the **explanatory notes** in the appendixes of sections, the **questionnaires** also in the appendixes, and the **definitions of common terms** in the Introduction on page 3.

#### To make comparisons across years or between jurisdictions

BJS makes every effort to report numbers that are consistent in interpretation with those of the past and between separate jurisdictions in the present. Data collection rules and reporting protocols that fit historical statistics and that impose the least burden on respondents are used.

Some jurisdictions depart from the reporting conventions, and some categories for counting have shifted over the years. Users who try to draw conclusions from such numbers by comparing years or jurisdictions must take into account special circumstances and changes. **Footnotes, table notes, explanatory notes, and other material highlighting the tables** must be consulted for a full understanding of the data.

The following symbols are used in the tables:

- / not reported
- : not known
- ... not applicable

# Introduction

---

History of U.S. corrections  
statistics 2  
Definitions of common terms  
used in the tables 3  
Data sources 4

## Tables

- 1.1 Number of adults on probation,  
in jail, in prison, or on parole  
and their percent of the adult  
population, 1988 5
- 1.2 Estimated number of adults  
on probation, in jail, in prison,  
or on parole and their percent  
of the adult population, by sex  
and race, 1988 6



## History of U.S. corrections statistics

In 1850 the Federal Government, in cooperation with the States as a part of the Seventh Decennial Census, initiated a count of prisoners in 32 States and in the territories of Minnesota, New Mexico, Oregon, and Utah. Between 1850 and 1870, U.S. marshals administered the census of prisoners as part of a special schedule of social statistics. The 1880 report indicated there were 61 prisoners in State institutions per 100,000 residents. By 1890, Nevada had the highest per capita rate among the States, 203, and Wyoming had the lowest at 16. In that same year New York had 136 prisoners per 100,000 residents, and California had 169.

In 1910 the introduction of the indeterminate sentence was described in prisoner statistics; 21% of State prisoners on January 1 had received such sentences. The 1923 report said that more than a half of the prison admissions that year were under indeterminate sentences and observed that such sentences resulted in wide ranges between minimum and maximum sentences and disparities in setting release dates. In 1926 the Bureau of the Census began the annual collection of prisoner statistics, and the report for that year described the goal of the effort as the collection of data to "show the application of penal policies for various classes of offenders and in different parts of the country." That first annual report in 1926 provided information by jurisdiction on admissions, releases, sentences and time served, inmates under sentence of death, recidivism, and crowding—issues of major concern today.

During the past 60 years the partnership between the Federal Government and the States and localities in collecting corrections data has grown and prospered.

In 1950 the program was transferred from the Bureau of the Census to the Bureau of Prisons (BOP) in the Department of Justice and in 1971 to the predecessor agency of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), the National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA). LEAA added the statistical series on local jails (1970), parole (1976), and probation (1979).

All of the major reporting series and projects of the corrections unit, Bureau of Justice Statistics, are outlined under "Data sources" below. The Bureau of the Census serves as the data collection agency for these series. When Congress created the Bureau of the Census in the late 19th century, it charged the agency with the responsibility to account for prisoners. That involvement has continued intermittently and in various forms until the present, as shown in the following chronology that sketches the evolution of the statistical reports grouped in this volume:

**1904.** Prisoners and Juvenile Delinquents, 1904, reported movements rather than individuals. Prison officials served as enumerators.

**1923.** Prisoners, 1923, presented adults separate from juveniles.

**1926.** Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories began as an annual report that continued until 1946. The report included a special section on prisoners under sentence of death. From 1946 to 1970 the Bureau of Prisons published the annual figures. The Law Enforcement Assistance Administration followed for 9 years until BJS was created in 1980. (The Bureau of the Census has acted as collecting agent since 1972.)

**1947.** The Bureau of Prisons began the separate annual reports on prisoners under sentence of death. The LEAA and then BJS continued the reports until 1984. The Bureau of Justice Statistics will continue to publish annual bulletins about the death penalty and persons sentenced to death; the more detailed statistics will appear in the corrections volume.

**1965.** The National Council on Crime and Delinquency (NCCD), a nongovernmental organization, started the Uniform Parole Reports project under Federal contract.

**1970.** LEAA conducted its first 1-day count of jails. LEAA also began the national census of jail facilities. The census was repeated in 1978, 1983, and 1988.

**1974.** LEAA, with the Bureau of the Census, surveyed a national random sample of offenders in State prisons. The survey, repeated in 1979 and 1986, collected information about personal background and criminal history and inquired about drug and alcohol usage.

**1976.** The NCCD and LEAA annual reports covered parole data beginning in 1976.

**1978.** The Bureau of the Census counted prisoners in U.S. jails; the Bureau repeated the complete enumeration in 1983.

**1979.** The first annual report on parole and probation appeared, published by BJS. This Department of Justice agency will continue issuing summary reports, reserving detailed data for the corrections statistics volume.

**1982.** The Bureau of the Census completed the first annual jail sample survey for BJS. Bulletins containing data from the sample survey will be supplemented by the corrections volume.



**Definitions of common terms used in the tables**

**Custody.** To have custody of a prisoner, a State must hold that person in one of its facilities. Early statistical reports gave custody counts that largely have been replaced by jurisdiction counts of State prison populations. A State may have custody of a prisoner over whom another State maintains jurisdiction. For example, State A's prison burns, and then State Z houses the A inmates temporarily. State Z has custody; State A has jurisdiction. The tables present both kinds of counting procedures, with jurisdiction counts being more complete; States that report only on custody are noted.

**Detention status.** This term distinguishes between prisoners, usually in jail, who were convicted or who were awaiting judgment.

**Discretionary parole.** A release from prison to supervision is discretionary when it is decided by a board or other authority.

**Goodtime.** When correctional authorities deduct time from a prison or jail sentence, often to reward or to encourage good behavior, they give goodtime. When the goodtime is tied to a specific action, such as working in a prison industry or performing a meritorious deed, it is called "earned."

**Hispanic origin.** A person of Hispanic origin may be of any race; however, a few States treat the ethnic category as a racial one. Reporting officials usually rely on self-definition, but some States classify according to surname.

**Jurisdiction.** Jurisdiction refers to a unit of government or to the legal authority to exercise governmental power. According to the latter meaning, the prisoners under a State's jurisdiction may be in the custody of local jails. (See "custody.")

**Mandatory parole.** Mandatory parole results from statutory and correctional guidelines, and no judgment by a panel or board is required for release of a prisoner to supervision outside of prison.

**Maximum sentence length.** Some jurisdictions sentence offenders to a range of years; the larger number in that range is the most that a prisoner may serve on a sentence. Often, goodtime is subtracted from the maximum sentence. When the tables report on prisoners with sentences longer or shorter than a year, the maximum sentence is used where applicable.

**Movement.** In corrections, a movement is an admission to or a release from a status—prisoner, parolee, or probationer. A transfer between facilities does not, unless specifically noted, count as a movement.

**One-day count.** For a 1-day count a jurisdiction or facility is asked to report how many people were on its roll on a certain day. The average daily population is a year's total number of people on the roll each day, divided by the number of days. The methods of counting in aggregate do not yield estimates of either the number of persons in a status during a year or the average amount of time persons remain in a status.

**Race.** Classification by race often depends on the reporting program and the State. A few States reported two categories: white and nonwhite. A few others categorized Hispanic offenders as belonging to "other race." Numbers of persons with certain racial backgrounds were sometimes estimated.

**Reporting time.** The prison, probation, parole, and capital punishment figures are from December 31, 1988, unless otherwise noted. The Bureau of the Census conducted a census of jails on June 30, 1988; they previously took a complete census of jails on June 30, 1983.

**Revisions.** Many States revise the yearend number reported for the previous year. Those revisions are made in the total, not the detail. For example, the numbers of blacks, whites, and members of other races for 1987 were not changed by a State in 1988 to equal its revised 1987 total.

**Youthful offender status.** State legislatures create the youthful offender status through statutes that provide for special sentencing, commitment, or record-sealing procedures for young adult offenders adjudicated in a criminal court, as opposed to a juvenile court. The offenders may be above the statutory age limit for juveniles but below a specified upper age limit.

## Data sources

### Series that aggregate by reporting unit

**NPS-1.** Annual yearend count of prisoners present by jurisdiction, sex, race, Hispanic origin, and admissions and releases during the year.

**NPS-1A.** Count of prisoners present on June 30 by jurisdiction.

**NPS-1B.** Advance yearend count of prisoners; emergency releases because of prison crowding; rated, operational, and design capacities of prison facilities.

**NPS-8A.** Yearend count of persons in prison under sentence of death.

**NPS-8B,8C.** Complete survey of States to determine any significant changes in statutes or case law relating to the death penalty.

**NPR-1.** Yearend count, admissions, and releases of persons on probation by jurisdiction.

**UPR-1.** Yearend count, admissions, and releases of persons on parole by jurisdiction.

**CJ-5.** Annual sample survey of local jails to estimate the population of jails in jurisdictions holding a daily average of more than 100 people.

**CJ-5A.** Annual sample survey of local jails to estimate the population of jails in jurisdictions holding a daily average of fewer than 100 people.

**CJ-42.** Census every 5 years of all State-operated, community-based correctional facilities to record their characteristics.

**CJ-43.** Census every 5 years of all State prison facilities to record their characteristics.

**CJ-3.** Census every 5 years of all jail facilities to record their characteristics.

### Series based on reported individual offenders

**NPS-8.** Characteristics of persons admitted to, under, or released from a sentence of death during the year.

**NCRP-1A.** Individual record data on each offender admitted to prison during the year, covering race, age, Hispanic origin, jail credits, prior prison credit, offenses and number of counts, and maximum and minimum sentence.

**NCRP-1B.** Individual record data on each offender released from prison during the year, covering data contained in NCRP-1A, offenses and sentences since admittance, time spent in halfway houses, time served, and category of discharge.

**NCRP-1C.** Individual record data on each offender discharged from parole supervision, covering data contained in NCRP-1A and -1B, parole discharge, and category of discharge.

### Series based on interviews of sampled prisoners

**SIJ-43.** Survey every 5 years of a random sample of prisoners in jails to determine criminal history, drug and alcohol use, and personal background.

**NPS-25.** Survey every 5 years of a random sample of prison inmates to determine criminal history, drug and alcohol use, and personal background.

### Special studies of recidivism

BJS has conducted two major studies of the arrests and convictions of offenders after they are released from prison.

**Recidivism I.** This project analyzed arrests and convictions of a cohort of offenders paroled from prison in 20 States. It has incorporated into the parole records FBI data on each parolee's contacts with criminal justice agencies. The selected offenders were 18 to 22 years of age when they were released from prison in 1978.

**Recidivism II.** This data collection program permits analysis of criminal justice contacts through 1986 for a sample of 16,000 prisoners released from prisons in 11 States in 1983. The effort merges FBI, State, and local police records with correctional records.

### Historical statistics

**Historical statistics on prisoners in State and Federal institutions, year-end 1925-86** (NCJ-111098) reports custody counts by jurisdiction.

Table 1.1. Number of adults on probation, in jail, in prison, or on parole and their percent of the adult population, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Total adult resident population	Population under correctional care, in custody, or under control					Total correctional population as a percent of adult resident population
		Total	Jail	Probation	Prison	Parole	
<b>U.S. total</b>	181,963,000	3,713,183	343,569	2,356,483	606,810	407,977	2.04%
Federal	181,963,000	125,226	0	60,534	44,205	20,487	.07
State	181,963,000	3,587,937	343,569	2,295,949	562,605	387,490	1.97
<b>Northeast</b>	38,518,000	694,545	57,613	435,856	96,475	104,680	1.80%
Connecticut*	2,474,000	53,770	0	45,883	7,516	371	2.17
Maine	902,000	8,007	669	6,059	1,285	0	.89
Massachusetts	4,557,000	108,995	5,454	92,347	6,862	4,333	2.39
New Hampshire	810,000	5,179	789	2,948	983	461	.64
New Jersey	5,889,000	103,953	11,124	59,724	14,652	18,463	1.77
New York	13,554,000	225,199	25,928	120,809	44,560	33,962	1.66
Pennsylvania	9,153,000	170,340	13,649	92,296	17,929	46,466	1.86
Rhode Island*	783,000	12,184	0	9,824	1,918	442	1.80
Vermont*	416,000	6,918	0	5,966	770	182	1.66
<b>Midwest</b>	44,262,000	721,407	50,646	499,793	120,209	51,088	1.63%
Illinois	8,810,000	136,057	9,891	90,736	21,081	14,369	1.58
Indiana	4,095,000	75,886	5,235	55,931	11,444	3,411	1.85
Iowa	2,120,000	19,111	1,036	13,099	3,034	1,945	.90
Kansas	1,842,000	30,779	1,906	19,462	5,932	3,497	1.67
Michigan	6,787,000	159,957	9,404	115,274	27,612	7,677	2.36
Minnesota	3,187,000	57,986	3,227	50,184	2,942	1,639	1.82
Missouri	3,829,000	66,050	4,154	42,498	12,176	7,226	1.72
Nebraska	1,179,000	15,152	1,156	11,411	2,161	447	1.29
North Dakota	484,000	2,696	288	1,741	525	163	.56
Ohio	8,032,000	111,455	9,180	70,206	26,113	5,991	1.39
South Dakota	516,000	4,656	522	2,504	1,030	617	.90
Wisconsin	3,581,000	41,622	4,667	26,747	6,159	4,106	1.16
<b>South</b>	62,159,000	1,446,869	143,751	924,306	222,364	157,486	2.33%
Alabama	2,988,000	47,056	4,819	25,178	12,365	4,701	1.57
Arkansas	1,745,000	27,127	1,994	15,931	5,455	3,840	1.55
Delaware*	494,000	13,714	0	9,576	3,045	1,093	2.78
Dist. of Col.	479,000	26,385	1,693	12,393	8,381	3,949	5.51
Florida	9,540,000	226,535	28,236	161,989	34,327	2,562	2.37
Georgia	4,566,000	162,840	17,482	115,268	18,787	11,308	3.57
Kentucky	2,746,000	21,687	4,695	7,398	6,187	3,443	.79
Louisiana	3,111,000	62,598	11,222	31,218	12,110	8,097	2.01
Maryland	3,476,000	109,362	7,488	78,619	14,084	9,225	3.15
Mississippi	1,839,000	19,814	3,501	6,854	6,348	3,177	1.08
North Carolina	4,853,000	96,116	5,469	67,164	17,292	6,191	1.98
Oklahoma	2,359,000	36,355	2,595	23,404	8,921	1,455	1.54
South Carolina	2,522,000	49,371	3,497	29,223	13,002	3,672	1.96
Tennessee	3,642,000	56,501	10,858	28,761	7,354	9,529	1.55
Texas	11,855,000	436,578	29,439	288,906	40,437	77,827	3.68
Virginia	4,548,000	46,357	9,372	17,633	12,787	6,610	1.02
West Virginia	1,398,000	8,473	1,393	4,791	1,482	807	.61
<b>West</b>	37,024,000	725,116	91,559	435,994	123,557	74,236	1.96%
Alaska	357,000	5,817	27	2,994	2,307	489	1.63
Arizona	2,537,000	45,938	6,006	25,468	12,095	2,410	1.81
California	20,821,000	452,512	64,216	262,796	76,171	49,364	2.17
Colorado	2,432,000	36,195	4,882	23,939	5,848	1,743	1.49
Hawaii*	812,000	12,981	0	9,718	2,155	1,108	1.60
Idaho	699,000	7,447	810	4,357	1,493	793	1.07
Montana	584,000	5,803	618	3,275	1,249	871	.99
Nevada	788,000	14,888	2,343	5,925	4,902	1,718	1.89
New Mexico	1,057,000	11,640	2,188	5,691	2,745	1,080	1.10
Oregon	2,081,000	34,303	2,819	24,178	4,703	2,610	1.65
Utah	1,060,000	10,130	1,261	5,595	2,057	1,218	.96
Washington	3,458,000	84,012	5,934	60,244	7,089	10,745	2.43
Wyoming	338,000	3,452	457	1,814	945	289	1.02

\*The jail population is included in the prison population.

**Table 1.2. Estimated number of adults on probation, in jail, in prison, or on parole and their percent of the adult population, by sex and race, 1988**

	Total	Sex		Race		
		Male	Female	White	Black	Other
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,713,163</b>	<b>2,222,150</b>	<b>491,013</b>	<b>2,348,075</b>	<b>1,325,273</b>	<b>39,814</b>
Jail	341,893	311,594	30,299	194,361	143,658	3,874
Probation	2,356,483	1,955,881	400,602	1,825,973	706,945	23,564
Prison	606,810	575,256	31,554	309,473	289,448	7,889
Parole	407,977	379,419	28,558	218,268	185,222	4,487
U.S. adult resident population*	181,963,000	86,796,000	95,167,000	156,852,000	20,016,000	5,095,000
Percent under correctional care or in custody	2.0%	2.6%	.5%	1.5%	6.6%	.8%
Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding. In cases where sex or race was unknown or not reported, percentages were		applied based on known cases. *Resident population 18 years or older on July 1, 1988.				

# Jail inmates in 1988

---

---

## Tables

### Jail population, 1983 and 1986-88

- 2.1 One-day counts and average daily population, by legal status and sex 8

### Jail inmates

- 2.2 Conviction status, by sex, 1983 and 1986-88 8
- 2.3 Demographic characteristics, 1987 and 1988 9
- 2.4 Annual admissions and releases, by legal status and sex, 1983 and 1986-88 9
- 2.5 Jail capacity and occupancy, 1983 and 1986-88 10

### Jurisdictions with large

#### jail populations

- 2.6 Impact of inmates held for other authorities, 1987 and 1988 10
- 2.7 Rated capacity and percent of capacity occupied, 1987 and 1988 11
- 2.8 Number of jails under court order to limit population or to improve conditions of confinement, 1988 11
- 2.9 Inmate deaths during 1987 and 1988 12
- 2.10 One-day counts and average daily population of jail inmates, 1978 and 1983-88 12

Explanatory notes 13

Questionnaires 14, 18

**Table 2.1. Jail population: One-day counts and average daily population, by legal status and sex, 1983 and 1986-88**

	Number of jail inmates				Percent change 1983-88
	National Jail Census 1983	Annual Survey of Jails		National Jail Census 1988	
		1986	1987		
<b>One-day counts</b>					
All inmates	223,551	274,444	295,873	343,569	54%
Adults	221,815	272,736	294,092	341,893	54
Male	206,163	251,235	270,172	311,594	51
Female	15,652	21,501	23,920	30,299	94
Juveniles*	1,736	1,708	1,781	1,676	-3
<b>Average daily population</b>					
All inmates	227,541	265,517	290,300	336,017	48%
Adults	225,781	264,113	288,725	334,566	48
Male	210,451	243,143	264,929	306,379	46
Female	15,330	20,970	23,796	28,187	84
Juveniles*	1,760	1,404	1,575	1,451	-18

Note: Data for 1-day counts are for June 30 of each year.

\*Juveniles are persons of an age specified by State statute (usually under 18) who are initially subject to juvenile court authority

even if tried as adults in criminal court. Because fewer than 1% of the jail population were juveniles, caution must be used in interpreting any changes over time.

**Table 2.2. Conviction status of adult jail inmates, by sex, 1983 and 1986-88**

	Number of jail inmates			
	National Jail Census 1983	Annual Survey of Jails		National Jail Census 1988
		1986	1987	
<b>Total number of adults with known conviction status</b>				
Convicted	221,644	269,179	289,495	341,893
Male	107,660	127,067	139,394	166,224
Female	100,557	117,100	128,818	151,810
Unconvicted	7,103	9,967	10,576	14,414
Male	113,984	142,112	150,101	175,669
Female	105,459	130,806	137,213	159,784
Female	8,525	11,306	12,888	15,885

Note: Data are for June 30 of each year.

**Table 2.3. Demographic characteristics of jail inmates, 1987 and 1988**

Characteristics	Percent of jail inmates	
	1987	1988
<b>Sex</b>		
Male	92%	92%
Female	8	8
<b>Race</b>		
White	57%	57%
Male	53	52
Female	4	5
Black	42	42
Male	38	38
Female	4	4
Other*	1	1
Male	1	1
Female	—	—
<b>Ethnicity</b>		
Hispanic	1%	15%
Male	13	14
Female	1	1
Non-Hispanic	86	85
Male	79	78
Female	7	7

Note: Data are for June 30 of each year. Sex of all inmates was reported in both years. Race and ethnicity were reported for 93% of the inmates in 1987 and for 91% in 1988. Percentages may not add to total because of rounding.

—Less than 0.5%.

\*Native Americans, Aleuts, Asians, and Pacific Islanders.

**Table 2.4. Annual jail admissions and releases, by legal status and sex, 1983 and 1986-88**

	National Jail Census	Number of admissions and releases		National Jail Census		
		1983	Annual Survey of Jails		1988	
			1986			1987
<b>Admissions, total</b>	<b>8,084,344</b>	<b>8,354,032</b>	<b>8,627,200</b>	<b>9,669,954</b>		
<b>Adults</b>	<b>7,978,978</b>	<b>8,261,176</b>	<b>8,529,983</b>	<b>9,604,891</b>		
Male	7,270,663	7,410,057	7,670,765	8,498,197		
Female	708,315	851,119	859,218	1,106,494		
<b>Juveniles*</b>	<b>105,366</b>	<b>92,856</b>	<b>97,217</b>	<b>65,263</b>		
Male	86,850	72,046	74,970	54,087		
Female	18,516	20,810	22,247	11,178		
<b>Releases, total</b>	<b>7,941,236</b>	<b>8,284,676</b>	<b>8,408,914</b>	<b>9,550,369</b>		
<b>Adults</b>	<b>7,837,158</b>	<b>8,193,124</b>	<b>8,314,491</b>	<b>9,485,883</b>		
Male	7,145,818	7,342,940	7,469,188	8,390,991		
Female	691,338	850,184	845,303	1,094,892		
<b>Juveniles*</b>	<b>104,080</b>	<b>91,552</b>	<b>94,423</b>	<b>64,486</b>		
Male	85,564	70,442	72,567	53,375		
Female	18,516	21,110	21,856	11,111		

Note: Data are for the year ending June 30.

\*Juveniles are persons of an age specified by State statute (usually under 18) who are

initially subject to juvenile court authority even if tried as adults in criminal court.



**Table 2.5. Jail capacity and occupancy, 1983 and 1986-88**

	National Jail Census	Annual Survey of Jails		National Jail Census
	1983	1986	1987	1988
Number of inmates	223,551	274,444	295,873	395,553
Rated capacity of jails	261,556	285,726	301,198	367,789
Percent of rated capacity occupied	85%	96%	98%	108%

Note: Data are for June 30 of each year.

**Table 2.6. Jurisdictions with large jail populations:  
Impact of inmates held for other authorities, 1987 and 1988**

	Number of jurisdictions and inmates	
	1987	1988
<b>Jurisdictions with large jail populations</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>508</b>
Jurisdictions holding inmates for other authorities:*	311	421
Federal	183	244
State	240	312
Local	165	158
<b>All inmates in jurisdictions with large jail populations</b>	<b>224,811</b>	<b>281,850</b>
Inmates being held for other authorities:	26,838	32,182
Federal	4,441	6,559
State	19,438	22,479
Local	2,959	2,644

Note: Data are for June 30 of each year and cover all jurisdictions with an average daily inmate population of 100 or more in the 1983 or 1988 jail census; see the explanatory notes.  
\*Detail adds to more than total because some jurisdictions hold inmates for more than one authority.

**Table 2.7. Jurisdictions with large jail populations: Rated capacity and percent of capacity occupied, 1987 and 1988**

Jurisdictions with large jail populations	Number of jurisdictions		Rated capacity		Number of jail inmates		Percent of capacity occupied	
	1987	1988	1987	1988	1987	1988	1987	1988
<b>Total</b>	358	508	203,457	253,226	224,811	281,850	111%	111%
Jurisdictions without a jail under court order to reduce population	256	377	104,369	132,158	110,580	143,242	106	108
Jurisdictions with at least one jail under court order to reduce population	102	131	99,088	121,068	114,231	138,608	115	114

Note: Data are for June 30 of each year and cover all jurisdictions with an average daily inmate population of 100 or more in the 1983 or 1988 jail census; see the explanatory notes.

**Table 2.8. Number of jails under court order to limit population or to improve conditions of confinement, 1988**

	Total	Number of jails with large populations	
		Ordered to limit population	Not ordered to limit population
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,316</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>2,912</b>
Jails under court order citing specific conditions of confinement*	412	84	2,820
Subject of court order:			
Crowded living units	306	278	28
Recreational facilities	190	147	43
Medical facilities or services	161	128	33
Staffing patterns	137	102	35
Visiting practices or policies	132	103	29
Library services	137	111	26
Inmate classification	123	102	21
Food service (quantity or quality)	122	97	25
Disciplinary procedures or policies	111	85	26
Grievance procedures or policies	106	83	23
Totality of conditions	92	74	18
Fire hazards	90	69	21
Other	242	183	59

Note: Data are for June 30, 1988.  
 \*Detail adds to more than total number of jails under court order for specific conditions because some jails were under judicial mandate for more than one reason.

**Table 2.9. Jurisdictions with large jail populations:  
Inmate deaths during 1987 and 1988**

	Jurisdictions reporting deaths <sup>a</sup>		Inmate deaths	
	1987	1988	1987	1988
<b>Total</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>469</b>
<b>Cause of death:</b>				
Natural causes <sup>b</sup>	88	139	173	285
Suicide	88	114	111	147
Injury by another person	13	7	16	10
Other <sup>c</sup>	10	20	12	27

Note: Data are for the year ending June 30 and cover all jurisdictions with an average daily inmate population of 100 or more in the 1983 or 1988 jail census; see the explanatory notes.

<sup>a</sup>Detail adds to more than total because some jails reported more than one type of death.

<sup>b</sup>Includes 29 deaths attributed to AIDS (Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome) in 1987 and 66 deaths attributed to AIDS in 1988.

<sup>c</sup>Includes accidents and undetermined causes of death.

**Table 2.10. One-day counts and average daily population of jail inmates, 1978 and 1983-88**

	National Jail Census		Number of jail inmates				National Jail Census 1988
	1978	1983	Annual Survey of Jails				
			1984	1985	1986	1987	
<b>One-day counts</b>							
All inmates	158,394	223,551	234,500	256,615	274,444	295,873	343,569
Adults	156,783	221,815	233,018	254,986	272,736	294,092	341,893
Male	147,506	206,163	216,275	235,909	251,235	270,172	311,594
Female	9,277	15,652	16,743	19,077	21,501	23,920	30,299
Juveniles*	1,611	1,736	1,482	1,629	1,708	1,781	1,676
<b>Average daily population</b>							
All inmates	157,930	227,541	230,641	265,010	265,517	290,300	336,017
Adults	156,190	225,781	228,944	263,543	264,113	288,725	334,566
Male	146,312	210,451	212,749	244,711	243,143	264,929	306,379
Female	9,878	15,330	16,195	18,832	20,970	23,796	28,187
Juveniles*	1,740	1,760	1,697	1,467	1,404	1,575	1,451

Note: Data for 1-day counts are for February 15, 1978, and for June 30 for the years 1983-88.

\*Juveniles are persons of an age specified by State statute (usually under 18) who are initially subject to juvenile court authority even

if tried as adults in criminal court. Because fewer than 1% of the jail population were juveniles, caution must be used in interpreting any changes over time.

## **Explanatory notes**

### 1988 National Jail Census

All figures for June 30, 1988, are derived from the 1988 National Jail Census. For further information, refer to the explanatory notes in the section on the census of local jails in 1988 and to the corresponding CJ-3 questionnaire.

### 1987 Annual Survey of Jails

The 1987 survey was the fifth annual collection sponsored by the Bureau of Justice Statistics and conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. This series follows a similar effort made by the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration during the 1970's.

The sample surveys yield estimates of the national jail population for those years that lack a complete enumeration. Full censuses were done on February 1, 1978, June 30, 1983, and June 30, 1988.

The 1987 survey, conducted on June 30, included 1,135 jails in 866 jurisdictions—counties, municipalities, or townships that administer 1 or more jails. A jurisdiction with an average daily inmate population of 100 or more in the 1983 census automatically entered the survey. Such units of government, referred to as certainty jurisdictions, accounted for 611 jails and 224,811 inmates, or 76% of the total estimated inmate population.

Administrators of jails in jurisdictions with large jail populations reported the number of inmates held because of crowded facilities elsewhere, the jail capacity, and the reasons for court orders, if any. The other jurisdictions in the survey belonged to a stratified random sample of jurisdictions with an average daily inmate population of less than 100.

The survey excludes five types of facilities from the count:

- lockups that house persons for less than 48 hours
- Federal facilities
- State facilities
- privately operated facilities
- the combined jail-prison systems of Alaska, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

Data were obtained through mailed questionnaires. Two followup mailings and phone calls elicited a response from 95% of the sampled jails not in a certainty jurisdiction (a jurisdiction with such a large population that it has 100% certainty of entering the sample). Ninety-seven percent of the facilities in jurisdictions with large populations responded.

<b>Data supplied by</b>		FORM <b>CJ-5</b> (5-18-87)	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Name		<b>1987 SAMPLE SURVEY OF JAILS</b>	
Title			
Official address (Number and street, city, State, ZIP Code)			
Telephone			
Area code	Number	Extension	
<b>RETURN TO</b> Bureau of the Census ATTN: Governments Division Washington, D.C. 20233		Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP Code.	

**FROM THE DIRECTOR  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

On behalf of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), Department of Justice, the Bureau of the Census is conducting a sample survey of jails in the United States. The survey will obtain current information on the Nation's jail facilities and inmate population.

State, local, and Federal officials will use the data to assess the changing needs of these facilities and to keep informed of their status. BJS will publish the data in a bulletin scheduled for release in early 1988.

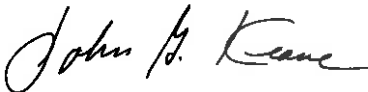
Your facility and other facilities on the scientifically selected sample will represent the characteristics and population of all jails in the United States. So that we can produce estimates with a high degree of accuracy and publish the survey results as soon as possible, please complete this questionnaire and return it in the enclosed envelope **no later than July 31, 1987.**

If answers to questions are not readily available, please provide reasonable estimates and indicate them with an asterisk. If we can help in completing the questionnaire, please call Lisa McNelis, collect, on (301) 763-2897.

The Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended (42 U.S.C. 3732), authorizes this report. Although you are not legally required to respond, we need your participation to make the results of this survey comprehensive, accurate, and timely.

We will therefore appreciate your cooperation in this voluntary survey.

Sincerely,



JOHN G. KEANE

Enclosures

**Note** — If your facility is only a temporary holding or lockup facility, i.e., inmates are never held beyond arraignment and are usually transferred within 48 hours or less, please mark (X) the box at the right  and return the questionnaire without completing it.

*Please complete form on reverse side*

**INSTRUCTIONS**

Please answer all questions for **only** the facility identified on the mailing label. If you need additional questionnaires please call (301) 763-2897. If exact figures are not available, please estimate and mark with an asterisk. If figures for June 30, 1987 are not available, provide figures for today and mark with an asterisk. Exclude from both your one day count and the average daily population those inmates on AWOL/escape status and those long term transfers to mental or medical facilities.

Please mark (X) the box if more than one facility is included on the questionnaire.

Please mark (X) the box if your jurisdiction has opened a new jail since June 30, 1983 and list the name and address in the Remarks section on page 4.

**Section I INMATE POPULATION**

**A. Inmate population at this facility on June 30, 1987**

1. **TOTAL Inmates in facility on June 30, 1987**  
*Should equal sum of 2a through 2f* →
2. **What was the number of inmates in the facility on June 30, 1987 in each of the following categories?**
  - a. Awaiting arraignment/trial or being tried at this time<sup>1</sup>
  - b. Convicted and awaiting sentence<sup>2</sup>
  - c. Serving sentence (whether appealing or not)<sup>2</sup>
  - d. Technical probation or parole violators only, with no new charges<sup>3</sup>
  - e. Juveniles housed for juvenile authorities (i.e., runaways, awaiting transfer to juvenile facility, etc.)
  - f. Other — *Specify* ↗

TOTAL (1)	Adults		Juveniles <i>(See definition of juveniles)</i>	
	Males (2)	Females (3)	Males (4)	Females (5)

<sup>1</sup> Include bail jumpers and escapees, whether convicted or unconvicted, returned with new charges for which they have not been convicted. Include multiple offenders who are unconvicted on all current offenses.

<sup>2</sup> Include convicted bail jumpers and escapees returned, who have no new charges. Include multiple offenders convicted of any current offense.

<sup>3</sup> Technical violators only. Those who have been charged with another crime while on probation or parole should be reported under 2a above, if they have not been convicted of the new charge; under 2b above, if they are convicted of and awaiting sentence on the new charge; or under 2c above, if they are convicted of and serving sentence on the new charge.

**B. What was the inmate population BY RACE, on June 30, 1987?**

1. **TOTAL Inmate population**  
*Sum of lines a through e below* →
- a. White, not of Hispanic origin
- b. Black, not of Hispanic origin
- c. Hispanic origin<sup>1</sup> — *Sum of lines c(1) and c(2)*
- (1) White, Hispanic origin
- (2) Black, Hispanic origin
- d. American Indian/Alaskan Native
- e. Asian/Pacific Islander

TOTAL (1)	Adults		Juveniles	
	Males (2)	Females (3)	Males (4)	Females (5)

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, excluding persons from Brazil, Jamaica, and Haiti.

**Section I INMATE POPULATION – Continued**

**C. Inmates held for Federal, State, and other local authorities on June 30, 1987.**

	Federal		State (3)	Other counties or cities (4)
	Illegal aliens (1)	Other (2)		
1. Of the total number of inmates reported in item A how many were being held for Federal, State, and other local authorities? <i>Should equal sum of 2a and 2b(1) and (2) below.</i>				
2. Of those prisoners being held for Federal, State, and other local authorities, how many were –				
a. Being held as a direct result of overcrowding in Federal, State, and other local institutions? (That is, inmates serving a sentence or in an indefinite status pending availability of space in another institution.)				
b. Being held for other reasons:				
(1) Whose early transfer is anticipated upon completion of necessary arrangements such as paperwork or transportation.				
(2) Other (e.g., trustees, security reasons, or special programs).				

**D. Average daily population and population movement**

*Include only inmates who have been admitted and housed in your facility. Count a case only once. Example: A felon who is housed at your facility, transferred to a diagnostic center and returned to your facility without being booked on a new charge is considered one admission.*

	TOTAL (1)	Adults		Juveniles	
		Males (2)	Females (3)	Males (4)	Females (5)
1. What is the average daily population for your facility for the year ending June 30, 1987?					
2. How many persons were admitted between July 1, 1986 and June 30, 1987? <sup>1</sup>					
3. How many persons were discharged or transferred between July 1, 1986 and June 30, 1987? <sup>2</sup>					

<sup>1</sup> Include all persons officially booked into your facility by formal legal document and the authority of the courts or some other official agency. Include escapee returns and transfers from long term treatment in medical or mental health facilities. Exclude returns for temporary releasees who were not officially discharged (e.g., work release, medical appointments, or court appearances).

<sup>2</sup> Include all persons officially discharged from your facility through completion of time served, bail, escape, long term transfer to a mental or medical health facility, death, etc. Do not include as a discharge temporary releasees who have not been officially discharged (e.g., work release, medical appointments, or court appearances).

**E. Inmate deaths**

*Please report the number of inmates who died while confined in this facility for the period July 1, 1986 to June 30, 1987.*

	TOTAL (1)	Adults		Juveniles	
		Males (2)	Females (3)	Males (4)	Females (5)
1. TOTAL number of inmate deaths →					
2. Cause of death –					
a. Illness/natural causes (exclude "AIDS," and report below)					
b. Suicide					
c. Homicide by other inmates					
d. Homicide – Other					
e. Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)					
f. Other deaths – <i>Specify</i> ☒					





<b>Data supplied by</b>			FORM <b>CJ-5A</b> (5-12-87)	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Name			<b>1987 SAMPLE SURVEY OF JAILS</b>	
Title				
Official address (Number and street, city, State, ZIP Code)				
Telephone				
Area code	Number	Extension		
RETURN TO <b>Bureau of the Census                  ATTN: Governments Division                  Washington, D.C. 20233</b>			<b>SECOND REQUEST</b>	
<i>Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP Code.</i>				

**FROM THE DIRECTOR  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

On behalf of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), Department of Justice, the Bureau of the Census is conducting a sample survey of jails in the United States. The survey will obtain current information on the Nation's jail facilities and inmate population.

State, local, and Federal officials will use the data to assess the changing needs of these facilities and to keep informed of their status. BJS will publish the data in a bulletin scheduled for release in early 1988.

Your facility and other facilities on the scientifically selected sample will represent the characteristics and population of all jails in the United States. So that we can produce estimates with a high degree of accuracy and publish the survey results as soon as possible, please complete this questionnaire and return it in the enclosed envelope **no later than July 31, 1987.**

If answers to questions are not readily available, please provide reasonable estimates and indicate them with an asterisk. If we can help in completing the questionnaire, please call Lisa McNelis, collect, on (301) 763-2897.

The Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended (42 U.S.C. 3732), authorizes this report. Although you are not legally required to respond, we need your participation to make the results of this survey comprehensive, accurate, and timely.

We will therefore appreciate your cooperation in this voluntary survey.

Sincerely,



JOHN G. KEANE

Enclosures

**Note** — If your facility is only a temporary holding or lockup facility, i.e., inmates are never held beyond arraignment and are usually transferred within 48 hours or less, please mark (X) the box at the right  and return the questionnaire without completing it.

*Please complete form on reverse side*

**INSTRUCTIONS**

Please answer all questions for **only** the facility identified on the mailing label. If you need additional questionnaires please call (301) 763-2897. If exact figures are not available, please estimate and mark with an asterisk. If figures for June 30, 1987 are not available, provide figures for today and mark with an asterisk. Exclude from both your one day count and the average daily population those inmates on AWOL/escape status and those long term transfers to mental or medical facilities.

Please mark (X) the box if more than one facility is included on the questionnaire.

Please mark (X) the box if your jurisdiction has opened a new jail since June 30, 1983 and list the name and address in the Remarks section on page 4.

**Section I INMATE POPULATION**

A. Inmate population at this facility on June 30, 1987	TOTAL (1)	Adults		Juveniles <i>(See definition of juveniles)</i>	
		Males (2)	Females (3)	Males (4)	Females (5)
<b>1. TOTAL inmates in facility on June 30, 1987</b> <i>Should equal sum of 2a through 2f</i> →					
<b>2. What was the number of inmates in the facility on June 30, 1987 in each of the following categories?</b>					
a. Awaiting arraignment/trial or being tried at this time <sup>1</sup>					
b. Convicted and awaiting sentence <sup>2</sup>					
c. Serving sentence (whether appealing or not) <sup>2</sup>					
d. Technical probation or parole violators only, with no new charges <sup>3</sup>					
e. Juveniles housed for juvenile authorities (i.e., runaways, awaiting transfer to juvenile facility, etc.)					
f. Other - Specify <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					

<sup>1</sup> Include bail jumpers and escapees, whether convicted or unconvicted, returned with new charges for which they have not been convicted. Include multiple offenders who are unconvicted on all current offenses.

<sup>2</sup> Include convicted bail jumpers and escapees returned, who have no new charges. Include multiple offenders convicted of any current offense.

<sup>3</sup> Technical violators only. Those who have been charged with another crime while on probation or parole should be reported under 2a above, if they have not been convicted of the new charge; under 2b above, if they are convicted of and awaiting sentence on the new charge; or under 2c above, if they are convicted of and serving sentence on the new charge.

B. What was the inmate population BY RACE, on June 30, 1987	TOTAL (1)	Adults		Juveniles	
		Males (2)	Females (3)	Males (4)	Females (5)
<b>1. TOTAL inmate population</b> <i>Sum of lines a through e below</i> →					
a. White, not of Hispanic origin					
b. Black, not of Hispanic origin					
c. Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup> - <i>Sum of lines c(1) and c(2)</i>					
(1) White, Hispanic origin					
(2) Black, Hispanic origin					
d. American Indian/Alaskan Native					
e. Asian/Pacific Islander					

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, excluding persons from Brazil, Jamaica, and Haiti.

Section I INMATE POPULATION – Continued					
C. Average daily population and population movement <i>Include only inmates who have been admitted and housed in your facility. Count a case only once. Example: A felon who is housed at your facility, transferred to a diagnostic center and returned to your facility without being booked on a new charge is considered one admission.</i>	TOTAL  (1)	Adults		Juveniles	
		Males	Females	Males	Females
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. What is the average daily population for your facility for the year ending June 30, 1987?					
2. How many persons were admitted between July 1, 1986 and June 30, 1987? <sup>1</sup>					
3. How many persons were discharged or transferred between July 1, 1986 and June 30, 1987? <sup>2</sup>					
<sup>1</sup> Include all persons officially booked into your facility by formal legal document and the authority of the courts or some other official agency. Include escapee returns and transfers from long term treatment in medical or mental health facilities. Exclude returns for temporary releasees who were not officially discharged (e.g., work release, medical appointments, or court appearances.). <sup>2</sup> Include all persons officially discharged from your facility through completion of time served, bail, escape, long term transfer to a mental or medical health facility, death, etc. Do not include as a discharge temporary releasees who have not been officially discharged (e.g., work release, medical appointments, or court appearances).					

**Section II FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS**

A. Capacity	Rated capacity
1. On June 30, 1987 what was the <b>rated</b> capacity for your facility that was set by State or local authorities?	
2. On June 30, 1987 what was the <b>design</b> capacity of your jail, i.e., the number of inmates you can house <b>without</b> crowding. (Examples of crowding would include double bunking where the facility was designed for a single bunk, or temporary use of a day room as sleeping quarters that would not ordinarily be used as such.)	Design capacity

**DEFINITIONS**

**Local jail** — a confinement facility usually administered by a local law enforcement agency, intended for adults but sometimes also containing juveniles, which holds persons detained pending adjudication and/or persons committed after adjudication for sentences usually a year or less. Temporary holding facilities, or lockups, that do not hold persons after being formally charged in court (usually within 48 hours of arrest) are excluded.

**Juvenile** — a person subject to the exercise of juvenile court jurisdiction for purposes of adjudication and treatment based on age and offense limitations as defined by State law. For the purposes of this report, a person of juvenile age is considered a juvenile even though tried as an adult in criminal court.

**Adult criminal offender** — a person subject to the original jurisdiction of the criminal court rather than the juvenile court because at the time of the offense the person was above a statutory age limit.

**Youthful offender** — a person adjudicated in criminal court, who may be above the statutory age limit for juveniles but below a specified upper age limit and for whom special correctional commitments and special record-sealing procedures are made available by statute. For the purposes of this report **youthful offenders** should be considered adults.

REMARKS

CENSUS USE

# Probation in 1988

---

## Tables

### Adults on probation, 1988

- 3.1 National totals for characteristics 22
- 3.2 Counts, January 1 and December 31 23
- 3.3 Status of probation 24
- 3.4 Status of supervision 25
- 3.5 Adults entering probation, by type of sentence 26
- 3.6 Adults leaving probation, by type of exit 27
- 3.7 Sex 28
- 3.8 Race 29
- 3.9 Ethnicity 30
- 3.10 Type of offense 31

Explanatory notes by jurisdiction 32

Questionnaire 34

**Table 3.1. Adults on probation, by national totals for characteristics, 1988**

Characteristics	Number of adults on probation from State or Federal courts	Percent of those persons with a known status
<b>Status of probation</b>	<b>2,356,483</b>	<b>100%</b>
Execution of sentence suspended	627,788	27
Imposition of sentence suspended	183,123	8
Direct imposition of probation	754,117	32
Other status	791,455	34
<b>Status of supervision</b>	<b>2,356,483</b>	<b>100%</b>
Active supervision	1,906,751	81
Inactive supervision	177,850	7
Absconded from supervision	133,674	6
Supervised out of State	47,781	2
Other status	90,427	4
<b>Adults entering probation</b>	<b>1,465,388</b>	<b>100%</b>
Probation without jail	1,129,502	77
Probation with jail	117,015	8
Probation of other types	218,871	15
<b>Adults leaving probation</b>	<b>1,355,990</b>	<b>100%</b>
Successful completions	824,809	61
Discharged absconders	63,396	5
Discharged to detainers/warrants	30,138	2
Returned to prison or jail	162,124	—
With new sentence	27,419	2
Under current sentence	134,705	10
Other type of exit	270,075	20
Death	5,448	—
<b>Sex of adults on probation</b>	<b>2,064,966</b>	<b>100%</b>
Male	1,714,114	83
Female	350,852	17
<b>Race of adults on probation</b>	<b>1,740,553</b>	<b>100%</b>
White	1,200,720	69
Black	523,574	30
American Indian/Alaska Native	12,061	1
Asian/Pacific Islander	4,198	—
<b>Ethnicity of adults on probation*</b>	<b>1,268,709</b>	<b>100%</b>
Hispanic	155,694	12
Non-Hispanic	1,113,015	88
<b>Type of offense of adults on probation</b>	<b>1,870,514</b>	<b>100%</b>
Felony	877,624	47
Misdemeanor	699,460	37
Driving while intoxicated	269,576	14
Other infractions	23,854	1

Note: See the detailed tables, the explanatory notes, and the questionnaire for definitions, limitations, and exceptions. For every characteristic there were persons of unknown status or type; their numbers are in the detailed tables.

Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

—Less than 0.5%.

\*Jurisdictions failed to report ethnicity for 46% of the probation population. Caution must be used in interpreting this category.

Table 3.2. Adults on probation, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Probation population 1/1/88	1988		Probation population 12/31/88	Percent change in probation population 1987-88	Number on probation in 1988 per 100,000 adult residents
		Entries	Exits			
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>2,247,158</b>	<b>1,465,388</b>	<b>1,355,990</b>	<b>2,356,483</b>	<b>4.9%</b>	<b>1,295</b>
Federal	60,382	25,760	25,608	60,534	.3	33
State	2,186,776	1,439,628	1,330,382	2,295,949	5.0	1,262
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>413,808</b>	<b>223,388</b>	<b>201,340</b>	<b>435,856</b>	<b>5.3%</b>	<b>1,132</b>
Connecticut	43,659	30,893	28,669	45,883	5.1	1,855
Maine	4,605	4,754	3,300	6,059	31.6	672
Massachusetts	97,571	52,852	58,076	92,347	-5.4	2,026
New Hampshire	2,827	2,060	1,939	2,948	4.3	384
New Jersey <sup>a</sup>	53,827	28,191	22,294	59,724	11.0	1,014
New York	112,461	45,903	37,555	120,809	7.4	891
Pennsylvania	85,084	49,372	42,160	92,296	8.5	1,008
Rhode Island <sup>a</sup>	8,181	6,073	4,430	9,824	20.1	1,288
Vermont	5,593	3,290	2,917	5,986	6.7	1,434
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>475,162</b>	<b>374,382</b>	<b>349,751</b>	<b>499,793</b>	<b>5.2%</b>	<b>1,129</b>
Illinois	82,332	50,523	42,119	90,736	10.2	1,054
Indiana <sup>a</sup>	56,978	55,281	56,328	55,931	-1.8	1,366
Iowa	12,745	11,272	10,918	13,099	2.8	618
Kansas	18,059	10,146	8,743	19,462	7.8	1,057
Michigan	110,241	92,906	87,873	115,274	4.6	1,698
Minnesota <sup>b</sup>	44,363	46,246	40,425	50,184	13.1	1,575
Missouri	40,766	27,509	25,777	42,498	4.2	1,110
Nebraska	11,511	15,472	15,572	11,411	-0.9	968
North Dakota	1,616	850	725	1,741	7.7	360
Ohio	68,769	47,641	46,204	70,206	2.1	874
South Dakota <sup>a</sup>	2,594	4,500	4,590	2,504	-3.5	485
Wisconsin	25,188	12,036	10,477	26,747	6.1	747
<b>South</b>	<b>892,243</b>	<b>586,550</b>	<b>554,414</b>	<b>924,306</b>	<b>3.6%</b>	<b>1,487</b>
Alabama	23,406	10,955	9,183	25,178	7.6	843
Arkansas <sup>a</sup>	14,609	4,389	3,067	15,931	9.0	913
Delaware	9,398	3,934	3,756	9,576	1.9	1,938
Dist. of Col.	13,750	10,178	11,535	12,393	-9.9	2,587
Florida	156,194	204,013	197,218	161,989	4.4	1,698
Georgia	110,484	64,800	60,016	115,268	4.3	2,524
Kentucky	7,181	4,075	3,858	7,398	3.0	269
Louisiana <sup>a</sup>	30,313	13,067	12,162	31,218	3.0	1,003
Maryland	72,816	44,123	38,320	78,619	8.0	2,262
Mississippi	6,752	2,623	2,521	6,854	1.5	373
North Carolina <sup>a</sup>	62,940	35,136	30,912	67,164	6.7	1,384
Oklahoma	23,477	/	/	23,404	-0.3	992
South Carolina	24,959	15,555	11,291	29,223	17.1	1,159
Tennessee	26,403	21,805	19,447	28,761	8.9	790
Texas	289,690	139,398	140,182	288,906	-0.3	2,437
Virginia	16,450	9,966	8,783	17,633	7.2	388
West Virginia	4,421	2,533	2,163	4,791	8.4	343
<b>West</b>	<b>405,563</b>	<b>255,308</b>	<b>224,877</b>	<b>435,994</b>	<b>7.5%</b>	<b>1,178</b>
Alaska	2,941	1,295	1,242	2,994	1.8	839
Arizona	23,158	10,648	8,338	25,468	10.0	1,004
California	239,985	151,428	128,617	262,796	9.5	1,262
Colorado	22,981	21,004	20,046	23,939	4.2	984
Hawaii	8,882	7,086	6,250	9,718	9.4	1,197
Idaho	4,146	2,317	2,106	4,357	5.1	623
Montana <sup>b</sup>	3,168	1,362	1,255	3,275	3.4	561
Nevada <sup>a</sup>	5,338	3,223	2,636	5,925	11.0	752
New Mexico	5,310	5,538	5,157	5,691	7.2	538
Oregon <sup>a</sup>	24,079	11,069	10,970	24,178	.4	1,162
Utah	5,833	3,664	3,902	5,595	-4.1	528
Washington	57,825	35,887	33,468	60,244	4.2	1,742
Wyoming	1,917	787	890	1,814	-5.4	537

/Not reported.

<sup>a</sup>The jurisdiction estimated all data.<sup>b</sup>The jurisdiction estimated exits.



Table 3.3. Adults on probation, by status of probation, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Probation population 12/31/88	Number on probation by status			
		Execution of sentence suspended	Imposition of sentence suspended	Direct imposition of probation	Other, unknown, or not reported
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>2,356,483</b>	<b>627,788</b>	<b>183,123</b>	<b>754,117</b>	<b>791,455</b>
Federal	60,534	/	/	/	60,534
State	2,295,949	627,788	183,123	754,117	730,921
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>435,856</b>	<b>42,307</b>	<b>38,756</b>	<b>192,161</b>	<b>182,632</b>
Connecticut	45,883	34,184	0	11,699	0
Maine	6,059	6,059	/	/	0
Massachusetts	92,347	/	/	/	92,347
New Hampshire	2,948	2,064	0	147	737
New Jersey <sup>a</sup>	59,724	/	/	/	59,724
New York	120,809	/	/	120,809	0
Pennsylvania	92,296	0	38,458	53,838	0
Rhode Island <sup>a</sup>	9,824	/	/	/	9,824
Vermont	5,868	0	298	5,868	0
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>499,793</b>	<b>119,476</b>	<b>36,117</b>	<b>205,696</b>	<b>138,504</b>
Illinois	90,736	/	/	90,736	0
Indiana <sup>a</sup>	55,931	34,000	0	0	21,931
Iowa	13,099	/	/	/	13,099
Kansas	19,462	0	0	19,462	0
Michigan <sup>a</sup>	115,274	3,923	5,233	65,495	40,623
Minnesota	50,184	/	/	/	50,184
Missouri	42,498	21,005	21,431	0	62
Nebraska <sup>a</sup>	11,411	11,411	/	/	0
North Dakota	1,741	1,188	535	18	0
Ohio	70,206	47,949	2,286	10,595	9,376
South Dakota <sup>a</sup>	2,504	/	/	/	2,504
Wisconsin	26,747	/	6,632	19,390	725
<b>South</b>	<b>924,306</b>	<b>444,774</b>	<b>88,016</b>	<b>316,121</b>	<b>75,395</b>
Alabama <sup>a</sup>	25,178	1,970	3,449	0	19,759
Arkansas <sup>a</sup>	15,931	0	1,300	14,631	0
Delaware <sup>a</sup>	9,576	/	/	/	9,576
Dist. of Col.	12,393	/	/	12,393	0
Florida	161,989	743	4,806	153,332	3,108
Georgia	115,268	1,843	0	107,767	5,658
Kentucky	7,398	/	/	/	7,398
Louisiana	31,218	23,414	/	1,560	6,244
Maryland	78,619	61,534	17,085	0	0
Mississippi	6,854	6,854	0	0	0
North Carolina <sup>b</sup>	67,164	66,320	944	0	0
Oklahoma	23,404	12,384	8,506	793	1,721
South Carolina	29,223	29,223	...	...	...
Tennessee <sup>a</sup>	28,761	1,377	1,877	25,507	0
Texas	288,906	234,688	50,068	...	4,170
Virginia	17,633	/	/	/	17,633
West Virginia	4,791	4,444	81	138	128
<b>West</b>	<b>435,994</b>	<b>21,231</b>	<b>20,234</b>	<b>40,139</b>	<b>354,390</b>
Alaska	2,994	/	/	/	2,994
Arizona	25,468	/	/	514	24,954
California	262,796	/	/	/	262,796
Colorado	23,939	1,255	8,917	12,484	1,283
Hawaii	9,718	/	/	9,398	320
Idaho	4,357	3,268	/	1,089	0
Montana <sup>a</sup>	3,275	1,768	1,507	0	0
Nevada <sup>b</sup>	5,925	5,925	/	/	/
New Mexico	5,691	/	4,677	208	806
Oregon <sup>a</sup>	24,178	/	/	/	24,178
Utah	5,595	...	...	5,595	0
Washington	60,244	8,356	4,919	9,952	37,017
Wyoming	1,814	659	214	899	42

/Not reported.

...Not applicable.

<sup>a</sup>The jurisdiction estimated all numbers

in the detailed categories.

<sup>b</sup>The jurisdiction estimated all data.

Table 3.4. Adults on probation, by status of supervision, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Probation population 12/31/88	Number on probation in each status of supervision				Other, unknown, or not reported
		Active	Inactive	Ab-sconded	Out of State	
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>2,356,483</b>	<b>1,906,751</b>	<b>177,850</b>	<b>133,674</b>	<b>47,781</b>	<b>90,427</b>
<b>Federal</b>	<b>60,534</b>	<b>54,711</b>	<b>1,427</b>	<b>4,396</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>State</b>	<b>2,295,949</b>	<b>1,852,040</b>	<b>176,423</b>	<b>129,278</b>	<b>47,781</b>	<b>90,427</b>
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>435,856</b>	<b>360,903</b>	<b>43,869</b>	<b>23,226</b>	<b>7,858</b>	<b>0</b>
Connecticut	45,883	29,365	15,284	/	1,234	0
Maine	6,059	5,266	/	672	121	0
Massachusetts	92,347	92,347	/	/	/	/
New Hampshire	2,948	2,948	/	/	/	0
New Jersey <sup>a</sup>	59,724	47,129	0	8,859	3,736	0
New York	120,809	104,702	0	13,555	2,552	0
Pennsylvania	92,296	68,158	23,837	140	161	0
Rhode Island <sup>a</sup>	9,824	6,544	3,256	0	24	0
Vermont	5,966	4,444	1,492	...	30	0
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>499,793</b>	<b>377,311</b>	<b>24,894</b>	<b>14,782</b>	<b>5,944</b>	<b>76,862</b>
Illinois	90,736	84,542	/	/	/	26,194
Indiana <sup>a</sup>	55,931	55,931	/	/	/	0
Iowa	13,099	12,550	/	/	549	0
Kansas	19,462	19,462	/	/	/	0
Michigan <sup>a</sup>	115,274	98,224	13,465	3,024	212	349
Minnesota	50,184	/	/	/	/	50,184
Missouri	42,498	37,792	2,429	0	2,277	0
Nebraska <sup>a</sup>	11,411	10,630	/	/	781	0
North Dakota	1,741	1,417	0	43	281	0
Ohio <sup>b</sup>	70,206	52,448	9,000	7,900	723	135
South Dakota <sup>a</sup>	2,504	2,504	/	/	/	0
Wisconsin	26,747	21,811	0	3,815	1,121	0
<b>South</b>	<b>924,306</b>	<b>721,561</b>	<b>92,294</b>	<b>81,393</b>	<b>25,284</b>	<b>3,774</b>
Alabama <sup>b</sup>	25,178	16,994	7,449	21	714	0
Arkansas <sup>a</sup>	15,931	11,221	3,898	/	812	0
Delaware <sup>a,b</sup>	9,576	7,867	565	/	1,144	0
Dist. of Col.	12,393	9,337	2,810	0	246	0
Florida <sup>b</sup>	161,989	120,629	41,139	193	28	0
Georgia	115,268	112,091	97	3,080	0	0
Kentucky	7,398	7,398	/	/	/	0
Louisiana	31,218	29,657	/	/	1,561	0
Maryland <sup>c</sup>	78,619	45,483	16,092	12,992	3,334	718
Mississippi	8,854	5,540	831	0	683	0
North Carolina <sup>a</sup>	67,164	53,652	3,736	7,850	1,926	0
Oklahoma	23,404	16,215	7,189	/	/	0
South Carolina	29,223	22,462	960	2,172	701	2,928
Tennessee	28,761	20,470	7,653	0	638	0
Texas	288,906	222,982	...	55,071	10,853	0
Virginia	17,633	15,358	0	...	2,275	0
West Virginia	4,791	4,205	75	14	369	128
<b>West</b>	<b>435,994</b>	<b>382,265</b>	<b>15,366</b>	<b>9,877</b>	<b>8,695</b>	<b>9,791</b>
Alaska	2,994	2,994	0	0	0	0
Arizona	25,468	20,590	153	2,134	2,591	0
California	262,796	262,796	/	/	/	0
Colorado	23,939	19,613	3,419	0	907	0
Hawaii	9,718	/	/	/	/	9,718
Idaho	4,357	3,835	0	0	522	0
Montana <sup>a</sup>	3,275	2,465	10	208	592	0
Nevada <sup>d</sup>	5,925	3,998	/	777	1,150	0
New Mexico <sup>e</sup>	5,691	5,691	0	/	/	0
Oregon <sup>a</sup>	24,178	22,806	...	0	1,372	0
Utah	5,595	4,436	...	928	231	/
Washington	60,244	41,810	11,784	5,830	747	73
Wyoming	1,814	1,231	/	/	583	0

Note: See page 2 of the questionnaire for detailed explanations of the categories of supervision. The absconded cases were those persons who left probation without permission before the end of their sentence. The cases supervised out of State remained in the jurisdiction of the State where the sentence was imposed.  
/Not reported.  
...Not applicable.

<sup>a</sup>The jurisdiction estimated all numbers in the detailed categories.

<sup>b</sup>See the explanatory notes for details on absconders.

<sup>c</sup>Maryland reported "delinquent in custody" under "other supervision status."

<sup>d</sup>Nevada estimated all data.

<sup>e</sup>New Mexico in its active caseload reporting system does not count absconders or probationers supervised out of State.

Table 3.5. Adults entering probation, by type of sentence, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of adults entering probation			
	Total	Probation without jail	Probation with jail	Other, unknown, or not reported <sup>d</sup>
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>1,465,388</b>	<b>1,129,502</b>	<b>117,015</b>	<b>218,871</b>
Federal	26,760	20,062	5,586	112
State	1,439,628	1,109,440	111,429	218,759
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>223,388</b>	<b>151,320</b>	<b>15,948</b>	<b>56,120</b>
Connecticut <sup>b</sup>	30,893	30,893	0	0
Maine	4,754	1,775	2,979	0
Massachusetts	52,852	/	/	52,852
New Hampshire	2,060	/	/	2,060
New Jersey <sup>b</sup>	28,191	22,570	4,413	1,208
New York	45,903	37,557	8,346	0
Pennsylvania	49,372	49,372	...	0
Rhode Island <sup>b,c</sup>	6,073	6,073	/	0
Vermont	3,290	3,080	210	0
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>374,382</b>	<b>228,908</b>	<b>28,394</b>	<b>117,080</b>
Illinois	50,523	/	/	50,523
Indiana <sup>b</sup>	56,281	50,273	5,008	0
Iowa	11,272	9,518	/	1,754
Kansas	10,146	10,146	0	0
Michigan <sup>b</sup>	92,906	72,204	15,530	5,172
Minnesota	46,246	/	/	46,246
Missouri	27,509	26,541	863	105
Nebraska <sup>b</sup>	15,472	15,472	/	0
North Dakota	850	850	/	0
Ohio	47,641	39,404	6,993	1,244
South Dakota <sup>b</sup>	4,500	4,500	/	0
Wisconsin	12,036	/	/	12,036
<b>South</b>	<b>586,550</b>	<b>520,556</b>	<b>51,297</b>	<b>14,697</b>
Alabama	10,955	4,415	540	6,000
Arkansas <sup>b</sup>	4,389	4,389	0	0
Delaware <sup>b</sup>	3,934	3,374	560	0
Dist. of Col.	10,178	10,178	/	0
Florida	204,013	172,987	27,790	3,236
Georgia <sup>d</sup>	64,800	54,825	5,054	4,921
Kentucky	4,075	4,075	/	...
Louisiana	13,067	12,022	1,045	0
Maryland	44,123	40,009	4,114	0
Mississippi	2,623	2,383	240	0
North Carolina <sup>b</sup>	35,136	31,748	3,313	75
Oklahoma	/	/	/	/
South Carolina	15,555	11,934	3,621	...
Tennessee <sup>b</sup>	21,805	19,199	2,606	0
Texas	139,398	137,398	2,000	0
Virginia <sup>c,e</sup>	9,966	9,765	/	201
West Virginia	2,533	1,855	414	264
<b>West</b>	<b>255,308</b>	<b>208,656</b>	<b>15,790</b>	<b>30,862</b>
Alaska	1,295	/	/	1,295
Arizona	10,648	10,455	193	0
California	151,428	150,927	/	501
Colorado	21,004	14,801	1,004	5,199
Hawaii	7,086	/	/	7,086
Idaho	2,317	1,710	607	0
Montana <sup>b</sup>	1,362	1,239	123	0
Nevada <sup>f</sup>	3,223	/	/	3,223
New Mexico	5,538	4,738	800	0
Oregon <sup>b,g</sup>	11,069	6,088	4,981	0
Utah	3,664	1,342	2,322	...
Washington	35,887	16,569	5,760	13,558
Wyoming	787	787	...	0

/Not reported.

...Not applicable.

<sup>a</sup>Includes reinstatements, transfers, and entries other than direct commitments from court.

<sup>b</sup>The jurisdiction estimated all numbers in the detailed categories.

<sup>c</sup>"Probation without jail" includes "probation with prison or jail sentence."

tion with prison or jail sentence."

<sup>d</sup>See the explanatory notes for details on "other entries."

<sup>e</sup>See the explanatory notes for details on entries.

<sup>f</sup>Nevada estimated all data.

<sup>g</sup>Oregon estimated the number who had jail or prison time with probation.

Table 3.6. Adults leaving probation, by type of exit, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of adults leaving probation							
	Total leaving probation	Successful completion	Absconded	Discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant	Incarcerated		Death	Other, unknown, or not reported
					New sentence	Current sentence		
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>1,355,990</b>	<b>824,809</b>	<b>63,396</b>	<b>30,138</b>	<b>27,419</b>	<b>134,705</b>	<b>5,448</b>	<b>270,075</b>
<b>Federal</b>	<b>25,608</b>	<b>20,942</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>/</b>	<b>/</b>	<b>3,778</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>383</b>
<b>State</b>	<b>1,330,382</b>	<b>803,867</b>	<b>63,227</b>	<b>30,138</b>	<b>27,419</b>	<b>130,927</b>	<b>5,112</b>	<b>269,692</b>
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>201,340</b>	<b>98,966</b>	<b>1,868</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>5,684</b>	<b>6,224</b>	<b>992</b>	<b>87,238</b>
Connecticut <sup>a</sup>	28,669	22,611	/	/	/	/	/	6,058
Maine	3,300	2,829	3	142	147	164	15	0
Massachusetts	58,076	/	/	/	/	/	/	58,076
New Hampshire	1,939	1,632	/	/	/	/	/	307
New Jersey <sup>b</sup>	22,294	15,259	1,644	/	/	/	245	5,146
New York	37,555	24,635	/	...	4,591	4,670	564	3,095
Pennsylvania	42,160	25,262	221	/	836	1,117	168	14,556
Rhode Island <sup>b</sup>	4,430	4,201	0	0	46	183	0	0
Vermont	2,917	2,537	...	226	64	90	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>349,751</b>	<b>212,528</b>	<b>9,764</b>	<b>9,875</b>	<b>10,434</b>	<b>13,468</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>92,778</b>
Illinois	42,119	/	/	/	/	/	/	42,119
Indiana <sup>b</sup>	56,328	47,700	1,923	1,512	2,474	2,719	0	0
Iowa	10,918	8,846	682	/	/	1,302	/	88
Kansas <sup>c</sup>	8,743	6,088	1,109	0	1,051	/	0	495
Michigan <sup>b</sup>	87,873	69,968	1,224	5,704	3,250	5,560	476	1,691
Minnesota	40,425	/	/	/	/	/	/	40,425
Missouri	25,777	18,967	1,248	0	861	1,558	137	3,006
Nebraska <sup>b</sup>	15,572	14,560	/	1,012	/	/	/	0
North Dakota	725	573	32	/	40	78	2	0
Ohio	46,204	33,790	2,606	1,549	999	2,113	193	4,954
South Dakota <sup>b</sup>	4,590	4,452	/	/	/	138	0	/
Wisconsin	10,477	7,584	940	98	1,759	/	96	0
<b>South</b>	<b>554,414</b>	<b>370,231</b>	<b>45,969</b>	<b>14,014</b>	<b>8,974</b>	<b>48,211</b>	<b>2,888</b>	<b>64,127</b>
Alabama	9,183	2,224	890	0	803	0	21	5,245
Arkansas <sup>b</sup>	3,067	1,678	0	0	559	240	39	551
Delaware <sup>b</sup>	3,756	3,153	...	/	254	319	30	0
Dist. of Col. <sup>d</sup>	11,535	7,453	1,988	...	/	1,801	0	293
Florida	197,218	140,422	36,014	7,258	626	790	63	12,047
Georgia <sup>a</sup>	60,016	35,089	3,928	0	2,133	3,534	365	14,967
Kentucky <sup>a</sup>	3,858	2,990	...	/	234	582	40	12
Louisiana	12,162	10,186	15	119	281	1,447	114	0
Maryland <sup>e</sup>	38,320	24,831	2,491	881	3,142	3,066	422	3,487
Mississippi	2,521	1,593	0	0	355	303	27	243
North Carolina <sup>b,d</sup>	30,912	23,433	/	/	/	7,153	326	0
Oklahoma	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
South Carolina	11,291	7,335	591	...	502	1,523	151	1,189
Tennessee <sup>b</sup>	19,447	13,211	/	4,500	/	515	/	1,221
Texas <sup>a</sup>	140,182	89,850	/	/	/	25,699	1,196	23,437
Virginia <sup>a</sup>	8,783	5,405	/	1,232	0	1,031	69	1,046
West Virginia	2,163	1,378	52	26	85	208	25	389
<b>West</b>	<b>224,877</b>	<b>122,142</b>	<b>5,626</b>	<b>5,881</b>	<b>2,327</b>	<b>63,024</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>25,549</b>
Alaska	1,242	629	237	357	0	0	19	0
Arizona	8,338	5,879	0	0	0	2,459	0	0
California	128,617	59,816	/	/	/	57,203	/	11,598
Colorado <sup>b</sup>	20,046	10,607	1,344	134	660	1,769	7	5,525
Hawaii	6,250	/	/	/	/	/	/	6,250
Idaho <sup>b</sup>	2,106	1,448	/	658	/	/	/	0
Montana <sup>b</sup>	1,255	852	212	25	82	56	21	7
Nevada <sup>a,f</sup>	2,636	2,268	...	...	/	359	9	0
New Mexico <sup>a</sup>	5,157	2,932	231	411	0	308	25	1,250
Oregon <sup>a,b</sup>	10,970	6,196	3,017	612	1,032	/	113	0
Utah <sup>a</sup>	3,902	3,365	260	18	75	160	24	...
Washington	33,468	27,570	261	3,580	385	710	105	857
Wyoming	890	580	64	86	93	0	5	62

/Not reported.

... Not applicable.

<sup>a</sup>See the explanatory notes for details on exits.

<sup>b</sup>The jurisdiction estimated all numbers

in the detailed categories.

<sup>c</sup>Kansas reported "incarceration under current sentence" under "incarceration with new sentence."

<sup>d</sup>"Incarceration under current sentence"

includes "incarceration with new sentence."

<sup>e</sup>Maryland reported "unsatisfactory closings" under "other exits."

<sup>f</sup>Nevada estimated all data.

Table 3.7. Adults on probation, by sex, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Probation population 12/31/88	Number of adults on probation		
		Male	Female	Not reported
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>2,356,483</b>	<b>1,714,114</b>	<b>350,852</b>	<b>291,517</b>
Federal	60,534	46,010	14,524	0
State	2,295,949	1,668,104	336,328	291,517
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>435,856</b>	<b>229,544</b>	<b>44,417</b>	<b>161,895</b>
Connecticut	45,883	39,001	6,882	0
Maine	6,059	5,528	531	0
Massachusetts	92,347	/	/	92,347
New Hampshire	2,948	2,505	443	0
New Jersey <sup>a</sup>	59,724	/	/	59,724
New York	120,809	103,539	17,270	0
Pennsylvania	92,296	73,841	18,455	0
Rhode Island <sup>a</sup>	9,824	/	/	9,824
Vermont	5,966	5,130	836	0
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>499,793</b>	<b>339,841</b>	<b>79,979</b>	<b>79,973</b>
Illinois <sup>a</sup>	90,736	77,442	13,294	0
Indiana <sup>a</sup>	55,931	/	/	55,931
Iowa	13,099	/	/	13,099
Kansas	19,462	15,327	4,135	0
Michigan <sup>a</sup>	115,274	94,060	21,214	0
Minnesota <sup>a</sup>	50,184	40,147	10,037	0
Missouri	42,498	34,745	7,753	0
Nebraska <sup>a</sup>	11,411	8,901	2,510	0
North Dakota	1,741	1,433	308	0
Ohio	70,206	46,475	15,292	8,439
South Dakota <sup>a</sup>	2,504	/	/	2,504
Wisconsin	26,747	21,311	5,436	0
<b>South</b>	<b>924,306</b>	<b>765,628</b>	<b>149,246</b>	<b>9,432</b>
Alabama	25,178	23,409	1,769	0
Arkansas <sup>a</sup>	15,931	12,905	3,026	0
Delaware <sup>a</sup>	9,576	7,839	1,737	0
Dist. of Col. <sup>a</sup>	12,393	10,038	2,355	0
Florida <sup>a</sup>	161,989	125,843	34,112	2,034
Georgia	115,268	94,619	20,649	0
Kentucky	7,398	/	/	7,398
Louisiana	31,218	25,789	5,429	0
Maryland	78,619	66,018	12,601	0
Mississippi	6,854	5,836	1,218	0
North Carolina <sup>a</sup>	67,164	54,768	12,396	0
Oklahoma	23,404	18,214	5,190	0
South Carolina	29,223	24,980	4,243	0
Tennessee <sup>a</sup>	28,761	23,346	5,415	0
Texas	288,906	254,237	34,669	0
Virginia <sup>a</sup>	17,633	13,965	3,668	0
West Virginia	4,791	4,022	769	0
<b>West</b>	<b>435,994</b>	<b>333,091</b>	<b>62,686</b>	<b>40,217</b>
Alaska	2,994	2,575	419	0
Arizona	25,468	809	85	24,574
California <sup>a</sup>	282,796	223,639	39,157	0
Colorado	23,939	19,456	4,483	0
Hawaii	9,718	/	/	9,718
Idaho	4,357	3,856	501	0
Montana <sup>a</sup>	3,275	2,734	541	0
Nevada <sup>b</sup>	5,925	/	/	5,925
New Mexico	5,691	4,904	787	0
Oregon <sup>a</sup>	24,178	19,799	4,379	0
Utah	5,595	4,659	936	0
Washington	60,244	49,188	11,056	0
Wyoming	1,814	1,472	342	0

/Not reported.

<sup>a</sup>The jurisdiction estimated all numbers

in the detailed categories.

<sup>b</sup>Nevada estimated all data.

Table 3.8. Adults on probation, by race, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Probation population 12/31/88	Number of adults on probation				Unknown or not reported
		White	Black	American Indian/ Alaska Native	Asian/ Pacific Islander	
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>2,356,483</b>	<b>1,200,720</b>	<b>523,574</b>	<b>12,061</b>	<b>4,198</b>	<b>615,930</b>
Federal State	60,534	44,303	14,259	773	1,098	101
	2,295,949	1,156,417	509,315	11,288	3,100	615,829
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>435,856</b>	<b>168,218</b>	<b>79,180</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>187,587</b>
Connecticut <sup>a</sup>	45,883	32,118	13,765	/	/	/
Maine	6,059	5,685	105	86	54	129
Massachusetts	92,347	/	/	/	/	92,347
New Hampshire	2,948	2,801	/	/	/	147
New Jersey <sup>a</sup>	59,724	/	/	/	/	59,724
New York	120,809	59,010	39,778	285	442	21,294
Pennsylvania	92,298	62,668	25,502	0	4	4,122
Rhode Island <sup>a</sup>	9,824	/	/	/	/	9,824
Vermont	5,966	5,936	30	/	/	0
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>499,793</b>	<b>295,519</b>	<b>100,090</b>	<b>3,929</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>99,339</b>
Illinois <sup>a</sup>	90,736	66,440	19,603	86	156	4,451
Indiana <sup>a</sup>	55,931	/	/	/	/	55,931
Iowa	13,099	/	/	/	/	13,099
Kansas	19,462	15,375	3,725	202	76	84
Michigan <sup>a</sup>	115,274	74,350	32,257	730	194	7,743
Minnesota <sup>a</sup>	50,184	44,113	3,312	1,857	/	902
Missouri	42,498	31,398	10,692	35	53	320
Nebraska <sup>a</sup>	11,411	9,243	1,255	228	342	343
North Dakota	1,741	1,552	14	172	3	0
Ohio	70,206	33,976	23,207	18	21	12,984
South Dakota <sup>a</sup>	2,504	/	/	/	/	2,504
Wisconsin	28,747	19,072	6,025	601	71	978
<b>South</b>	<b>924,306</b>	<b>585,316</b>	<b>319,603</b>	<b>3,268</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>15,526</b>
Alabama	25,178	10,447	14,885	4	42	0
Arkansas <sup>a</sup>	15,931	8,616	7,079	/	/	236
Delaware <sup>a</sup>	9,576	5,543	4,011	16	6	0
Dist. of Col. <sup>a</sup>	12,393	620	11,773	/	/	/
Florida <sup>a</sup>	161,989	114,301	41,787	92	211	5,598
Georgia	115,268	61,951	53,209	55	2	51
Kentucky	7,398	/	/	/	/	7,398
Louisiana	31,218	15,657	15,314	/	/	247
Maryland	78,619	40,332	37,265	79	236	707
Mississippi	6,854	2,946	3,890	4	14	0
North Carolina <sup>a</sup>	67,164	35,956	29,241	1,514	58	395
Oklahoma	23,404	16,008	5,255	1,488	22	631
South Carolina	29,223	15,537	13,587	/	/	99
Tennessee <sup>a</sup>	28,761	16,781	11,980	/	/	/
Texas	288,906	225,347	63,559	/	/	/
Virginia <sup>a</sup>	17,633	10,897	6,577	16	1	142
West Virginia	4,791	4,377	391	0	1	22
<b>West</b>	<b>435,994</b>	<b>107,364</b>	<b>10,442</b>	<b>3,720</b>	<b>1,091</b>	<b>313,377</b>
Alaska	2,994	1,923	267	767	37	0
Arizona	25,468	/	/	/	/	25,468
California	262,796	/	/	/	/	262,796
Colorado	23,939	19,754	2,926	63	70	1,128
Hawaii	9,718	/	/	/	/	9,718
Idaho	4,357	4,152	60	130	15	0
Montana <sup>a</sup>	3,275	2,813	40	407	6	9
Nevada <sup>b</sup>	5,925	/	/	/	/	5,925
New Mexico	5,691	3,953	219	219	0	1,300
Oregon <sup>a</sup>	24,178	21,643	1,243	490	49	753
Utah	5,595	4,980	204	149	60	202
Washington	60,244	46,411	5,446	1,457	854	6,076
Wyoming	1,814	1,736	37	38	0	4

/Not reported.

<sup>a</sup>The jurisdiction estimated all numbers

in the detailed categories.

<sup>b</sup>Nevada estimated all data.

Table 3.9. Adults on probation, by ethnicity, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Probation population 12/31/88	Number of adults on probation		
		Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Unknown
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>2,356,483</b>	<b>155,694</b>	<b>1,113,015</b>	<b>1,087,774</b>
Federal	60,534	6,514	51,968	2,052
State	2,295,949	149,180	1,061,047	1,085,722
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>435,856</b>	<b>24,918</b>	<b>150,121</b>	<b>260,817</b>
Connecticut	45,883	5,047	40,836	0
Maine	6,059	/	/	6,059
Massachusetts	92,347	/	/	92,347
New Hampshire	2,948	/	/	0
New Jersey <sup>a</sup>	59,724	22	2,926	59,724
New York	120,809	19,819	100,423	567
Pennsylvania	92,296	/	/	92,296
Rhode Island <sup>a</sup>	9,824	/	/	9,824
Vermont	5,986	30	5,936	0
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>499,793</b>	<b>12,906</b>	<b>279,476</b>	<b>207,411</b>
Illinois <sup>a</sup>	90,736	5,679	80,607	4,450
Indiana <sup>a</sup>	55,931	/	/	55,931
Iowa	13,099	/	/	13,099
Kansas	19,462	619	18,680	163
Michigan <sup>a</sup>	115,274	3,374	61,653	50,247
Minnesota	50,184	753	49,431	0
Missouri	42,498	/	/	42,498
Nebraska <sup>a</sup>	11,411	343	11,068	0
North Dakota	1,741	24	1,717	0
Ohio	70,206	1,002	31,033	38,171
South Dakota <sup>a</sup>	2,504	/	/	2,504
Wisconsin	26,747	1,112	25,287	348
<b>South</b>	<b>924,306</b>	<b>96,932</b>	<b>520,067</b>	<b>307,307</b>
Alabama	25,178	/	3,449	21,729
Arkansas <sup>a</sup>	15,931	109	2,946	12,876
Delaware <sup>a</sup>	9,576	/	/	9,576
Dist. of Col. <sup>a</sup>	12,393	124	12,269	0
Florida <sup>a</sup>	161,989	14,393	145,108	2,488
Georgia	115,268	866	114,402	0
Kentucky	7,398	/	/	7,398
Louisiana	31,218	/	/	31,218
Maryland	78,619	/	/	78,619
Mississippi	6,854	14	6,840	0
North Carolina <sup>a</sup>	67,164	/	/	67,164
Oklahoma	23,404	512	22,848	44
South Carolina	29,223	/	/	29,223
Tennessee	28,761	/	/	28,761
Texas	288,906	80,894	208,012	0
Virginia	17,633	/	/	17,633
West Virginia	4,791	20	4,193	578
<b>West</b>	<b>435,994</b>	<b>14,424</b>	<b>111,383</b>	<b>310,178</b>
Alaska	2,994	45	2,949	0
Arizona	25,468	277	617	24,574
California	262,796	/	/	262,796
Colorado	23,939	5,945	17,171	823
Hawaii	9,718	/	/	9,718
Idaho	4,357	410	3,947	0
Montana <sup>a</sup>	3,275	67	3,199	9
Nevada <sup>b</sup>	5,925	/	/	5,925
New Mexico	5,691	2,847	2,844	0
Oregon <sup>a</sup>	24,178	726	23,452	0
Utah	5,595	510	4,883	202
Washington	60,244	3,488	50,620	6,136
Wyoming	1,814	109	1,701	4

/Not reported.

<sup>a</sup>The jurisdiction estimated all numbers

in the detailed categories.

<sup>b</sup>Nevada estimated all data.



Table 3.10. Adults on probation, by type of offense, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Probation population 12/31/88	Number of adults on probation				
		Felony	Misdemeanor	Driving while intoxicated	Other	Unknown or not reported
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>2,356,483</b>	<b>877,624</b>	<b>699,460</b>	<b>269,576</b>	<b>23,854</b>	<b>485,969</b>
Federal	60,534	41,210	17,226	2,098	0	0
State	2,295,949	836,414	682,234	267,478	23,854	485,969
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>435,856</b>	<b>106,763</b>	<b>126,925</b>	<b>72,771</b>	<b>1,607</b>	<b>127,790</b>
Connecticut <sup>a</sup>	45,883	19,786	26,097	/	0	0
Maine	6,059	3,688	1,463	908	0	0
Massachusetts	92,347	/	/	30,526	/	61,821
New Hampshire <sup>a,b</sup>	2,948	1,769	1,120	59	/	0
New Jersey <sup>c</sup>	59,724	/	/	/	/	59,724
New York <sup>d</sup>	120,809	55,465	42,002	20,815	0	2,527
Pennsylvania	92,296	18,123	50,952	17,896	1,607	3,718
Rhode Island <sup>a</sup>	9,824	6,339	3,485	0	0	0
Vermont	5,966	1,593	1,806	2,567	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>499,793</b>	<b>182,711</b>	<b>198,972</b>	<b>95,339</b>	<b>12,938</b>	<b>9,833</b>
Illinois <sup>a</sup>	90,736	28,593	22,839	28,546	10,634	124
Indiana <sup>a</sup>	55,931	19,378	36,553	/	0	0
Iowa	13,099	3,889	8,648	/	0	562
Kansas	19,462	8,978	9,999	0	0	485
Michigan <sup>a</sup>	115,274	37,956	30,532	46,659	50	77
Minnesota	50,184	20,774	29,410	/	0	0
Missouri	42,498	18,812	19,417	2,621	1,648	0
Nebraska <sup>a</sup>	11,511	2,289	4,524	4,598	0	0
North Dakota	1,741	1,518	208	15	0	0
Ohio	70,206	27,197	21,667	12,900	3	8,439
South Dakota <sup>a</sup>	2,504	1,354	1,150	/	0	0
Wisconsin	26,747	11,973	14,025	/	603	146
<b>South</b>	<b>924,306</b>	<b>437,531</b>	<b>318,667</b>	<b>79,650</b>	<b>9,145</b>	<b>79,313</b>
Alabama <sup>a</sup>	25,178	17,783	6,062	1,333	0	0
Arkansas <sup>c</sup>	15,931	15,559	372	/	0	0
Delaware <sup>a,d</sup>	9,576	2,977	6,003	/	0	596
Dist. of Col. <sup>a</sup>	12,393	3,015	6,152	1,226	0	0
Florida	161,989	78,578	55,394	27,760	267	0
Georgia <sup>d</sup>	115,268	66,048	27,667	15,325	6,173	55
Kentucky	7,398	6,219	1,099	/	80	0
Louisiana	31,218	20,204	9,802	1,212	0	0
Maryland	78,619	/	/	/	/	78,619
Mississippi	6,854	6,854	0	0	0	0
North Carolina <sup>a</sup>	67,164	16,850	32,872	17,442	0	0
Oklahoma	23,404	18,954	994	3,413	0	43
South Carolina	29,223	10,666	13,647	4,910	/	/
Tennessee <sup>a</sup>	28,761	16,028	5,724	7,009	0	0
Texas	288,906	140,106	148,800	/	/	/
Virginia	17,633	15,008	/	/	2,625	0
West Virginia	4,791	2,682	2,089	20	0	0
<b>West</b>	<b>435,994</b>	<b>109,409</b>	<b>37,670</b>	<b>19,718</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>269,033</b>
Alaska	2,994	2,738	231	25	0	0
Arizona	25,468	22,443	2,268	757	0	0
California	262,796	/	/	/	/	262,796
Colorado <sup>d</sup>	23,939	11,343	9,541	2,644	151	260
Hawaii	9,718	6,132	3,586	/	0	0
Idaho	4,357	4,329	28	0	0	0
Montana <sup>a</sup>	3,275	3,210	21	31	13	0
Nevada <sup>c</sup>	5,925	/	/	/	/	5,925
New Mexico	5,691	4,004	579	1,108	0	0
Oregon <sup>a</sup>	24,178	17,112	3,934	3,132	0	0
Utah	5,595	3,209	1,925	409	0	52
Washington	60,244	33,156	15,557	11,531	0	0
Wyoming	1,814	1,733	/	81	0	0

/Not reported.

<sup>a</sup>The jurisdiction estimated all numbers in the detailed categories.

<sup>b</sup>See the explanatory notes for details

on "other" or "unknown" data on offense type.

<sup>c</sup>The jurisdiction estimated all data.

<sup>d</sup>The jurisdiction reported some or all "driving while intoxicated" under "misdemeanor."

## Explanatory notes by jurisdiction

Because many jurisdictions update their population counts, the January 1, 1988, numbers may differ from those previously published for December 31, 1987.

### Alabama

The December 31, 1987, count differs from the January 1, 1988, count because of cases that were included in 1988 but not in 1987.

Alabama was unable to show status of probation separately (table 3.3).

### Alaska

Alaska was unable to show movement data.

The jurisdiction was unable to show status of probation separately (table 3.3).

Alaska's intensive probation supervision program was in the testing phase and thus was not fully implemented.

### California

The December 31, 1987, count differs from the January 1, 1988, count because probation departments conducted caseload inventory counts and adjustments after December 31, 1987.

In California, probation is a county function. These data, collected by the California Department of Justice, cover convicted defendants who are active supervised cases in county probation departments.

The jurisdiction was unable to give specific data on entries, race, ethnicity, type of offense, status of probation, and type of exit.

California estimated the number of men and women on probation.

### Colorado

Colorado estimated the exit data for "incarceration with new sentence" and "incarceration under current sentence" (table 3.6).

For offense type, DWI is included under "misdemeanor" (table 3.10).

### Connecticut

"Other exits" includes "discharged absconders," "discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant," "incarceration with new sentence," "incarceration under current sentence," and "death" (table 3.6).

Connecticut estimated the data for race, ethnicity, and type of offense.

### Delaware

The December 31, 1987, count differs from the January 1, 1988, count because of an estimated 1987 population figure.

Delaware estimated all numbers in the detailed categories.

"Active supervision" includes all absconders (table 3.4).

For offense type, DWI is included under "misdemeanor" (table 3.10).

### District of Columbia

The December 31, 1987, count differs from the January 1, 1988, count because the 1987 figure did not include the inactive bench warrant caseload.

For exits, "incarceration under current sentence" includes "incarceration with new sentence" (table 3.6).

The District of Columbia estimated the data for sex, race, ethnicity, and type of offense.

### Florida

The December 31, 1987, count differs from the January 1, 1988, count because of adjustments made to the population counts.

"Inactive supervision" includes all absconders (table 3.4).

Florida estimated the data for sex and race, and these data are based on the fiscal year ending June 30.

The jurisdiction estimated the data for ethnicity (table 3.9).

For offense type, DWI is based on 31.8% of the new cases assigned to the Salvation Army for misdemeanor probation (table 3.10).

### Georgia

"Other probation status" includes abandonment and bastardy as well as unknowns (table 3.3).

"Other entries" includes abandonment and bastardy, interstate compact cases, and suspended sentences (table 3.5).

"Other exits" includes abandonment and bastardy, special terminations, and cases transferred out of State. Georgia is in the process of transferring abandonment and bastardy cases to the Department of Human Resources. The termination of these cases is reflected under "other exits" (table 3.6).

"Other offense type" includes suspended sentences as well as abandonment and bastardy (table 3.10).

All data exclude probationers who have been sent to another State for supervision and include those supervised in Georgia from other States.

### Illinois

Illinois estimated the data for sex, race, ethnicity, and type of offense.

### Indiana

Indiana estimated all numbers in the detailed categories.

### Kansas

For exits, "incarceration with new sentence" includes "incarceration under current sentence" (table 3.6).

### Kentucky

The population counts exclude inactive cases.

"Completion of probation" includes release from active supervision, release by court order, expiration of sentence or probation, and closed cases. "Other exits" includes dismissed cases (table 3.6).

### Louisiana

Louisiana estimated most of the data.

### Maine

Maine estimated most of the data.

## **Maryland**

"Other supervision status" includes "delinquent in custody" (table 3.4).

"Other exits" includes "unsatisfactory closings" (table 3.6).

All absconders are not included in the population counts.

## **Massachusetts**

The December 31, 1987, count differs from the January 1, 1988, count because of the number of cases supervised out of State and data entry changes.

Absconders are removed from such status after 30 days.

"Unknown offense type" includes felonies and misdemeanors (table 3.10).

## **Michigan**

The December 31, 1987, count differs from the January 1, 1988, count because the earlier numbers reflected the total offender population under supervision in 1987, not just the probation population.

Michigan estimated all numbers in the detailed categories.

## **Minnesota**

The December 31, 1987, count does not include cases supervised by the Alternative Sentencing or Case Manager Programs.

Minnesota estimated the number of exits and the numbers in the sex and race categories.

## **Missouri**

Missouri estimated the January 1, 1988, count.

"Other exits" includes 21 transfers, 1,405 closings, and other exits (table 3.6).

## **Montana**

Montana estimated all numbers in the detailed categories, relying on actual counts from the past.

## **Nebraska**

Because Nebraska included juveniles in their statistics, the approximate numbers are based on percentages of totals.

## **Nevada**

"Other entries" includes "probation without incarceration" and "probation with prison or jail sentence" (table 3.5).

Nevada estimated all data.

## **New Mexico**

New Mexico does not count in its active caseload probationers supervised out of State and absconders.

"Other exits" includes semiactive, interarea transfers (table 3.6).

## **New York**

The December 31, 1987, count differs from the January 1, 1988, count because more current data were available after the 1987 survey was completed.

## **North Carolina**

For exits, "incarceration under current sentence" includes "incarceration with new sentence" (table 3.6).

North Carolina estimated some numbers in the detailed categories.

## **Ohio**

Absconders and probationers supervised out of State are included in the inactive case counts (table 3.4).

## **Oregon**

The December 31, 1987, count differs from the January 1, 1988, count because of the late entry of admissions and closures.

Oregon estimated some numbers in the detailed categories.

## **Rhode Island**

"Probation without incarceration" includes "probation with prison or jail sentence" (table 3.5).

## **South Carolina**

The December 31, 1987, count differs from the January 1, 1988, count because of corrections to the management information system.

## **Texas**

"Other exits" includes "discharged absconders," "discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant," and "incarceration with new sentence" (table 3.6).

## **Utah**

Revoked or discharged cases of probation are included under "completion of probation" (table 3.6).

## **Vermont**

Vermont's probation system has no absconder status.

## **Virginia**

The December 31, 1987, count differs from the January 1, 1988, count because of computer data updates and editing.

"Probation without incarceration" includes "probation with prison or jail sentence" as well as 499 "restored to supervision," 1,148 "received from other States," and 71 "returned from other States" (table 3.5).

"Completion of probation" includes "discharged absconders" as well as 916 "out-of-State cases ended" and 13 "returned to sending State" (table 3.6).

Absconders are not included in the population counts.

## **Wisconsin**

The December 31, 1987, count differs from the January 1, 1988, count because of editing and revision of the yearend data tape.

"Other entries" includes "probation without incarceration" and "probation with prison or jail sentence" (table 3.5).

"Other exits" includes "incarceration with new sentence" and "incarceration under current sentence" (table 3.6).

## **Wyoming**

The December 31, 1987, count differs from the January 1, 1988, count because of data received after the 1987 survey was completed.

FORM **CJ-8**  
(2-10-88)**REPORT PERIOD COVERED**  
January 1, 1988 – December 31, 1988U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**1988 PROBATION  
DATA SURVEY****RETURN  
TO**Bureau of the Census  
ATTN: Governments Division  
Washington, DC 20233

(Please correct any error in name, address, and ZIP Code)

**FROM THE DIRECTOR  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS**

On behalf of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), Department of Justice, the Bureau of the Census is conducting the National Probation Data Survey. The survey will obtain current information on the probation population in calendar year 1988 and the population movement.

State, local, and Federal officials will use the data to assess the changing needs of probation systems and monitor their status. The BJS will publish the data in a bulletin entitled "Probation and Parole 1988" scheduled for release in fall 1989.

So that we can finish data collection and publish the survey results as soon as possible, please complete this questionnaire within the next 3 weeks and return it in the enclosed envelope. If we can help in completing the questionnaire, please call Virginia Long at (301) 763-7825.

The Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Street Act of 1968, as amended (42 U.S.C. 3732), authorizes this report. Although the law does not require you to respond, we need your participation to make the results of this survey comprehensive, accurate, and timely.

We estimate public reporting burden for this collection of information to average 75 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 633 Indiana Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20531; and to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Public Use Reports Project 1121-0064, Washington, D.C. 20503.

Thank you for your cooperation in this census.

Enclosures

Please continue on page 2 →

## INSTRUCTIONS

Please complete each of the items on the questionnaire. When an exact amount is not available, please estimate the figure and mark with an asterisk. Do not leave blanks or mark dashes. Mark a "0" if your State can have probationers in the particular category, but has none at this time. Mark "NA" (not applicable) if the item does not apply in your State. Mark "DK" (don't know) if the item applies to probationers in your State, but you are unable to provide the number and/or have included it in another category. Describe difficulties encountered and items which cannot be estimated in the Remarks section.

### THE PROBATION POPULATION

Probationers are those who have been placed under the supervision of a probation agency as part of a court order — regardless of whether they have been convicted.

Please include only adult probationers.

Include both active and inactive supervisory cases.

Exclude persons on "bench probation," "court probation," or "summary probation," who have not been placed under the supervision of a probation agency.

For interstate compacts, include those probationers who are sent to another State for supervision, but exclude those whom your State supervises for another State.

#### Item 1 — PROBATION POPULATION (JANUARY 1, 1988)

Provide the population at the beginning of the year in item 1. Please describe in the Remarks section any differences between this figure and the one which was reported last year. (Last year's figure has been entered on the worksheet.)

#### Items 2 and 3 — POPULATION MOVEMENT IN 1988

Please enter the number of cases that entered and exited the probation system during 1988. Individuals should be counted separately each time they entered or exited.

**2. Entries** — Include those who have entered the probation system. (Exclude those sentenced to serve probation, whose terms have not actually begun.)

- a. Probation without incarceration** — Include those sentenced to probation with no jail or prison term.
- b. Probation with prison or jail sentence** — Enter those on probation whose sentence included incarceration. (That is, they entered probation from a correctional facility.)

#### 3. Exits

- a. Completion of probation** — Include all probationers who completed their term and were discharged during 1988. (Consider early term discharges to be the completion of a shortened term.)
- b. Discharged absconders** — Include absconders who were discharged from probation while on absconder status. (Report absconders who were incarcerated under e.)

**c. Discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant**

**d. Incarcerated with new sentence** — Include all probationers removed from probation supervision because of incarceration on a new offense.

**e. Incarcerated under current sentence** — Include all probationers whose probation was revoked.

#### Item 4 — PROBATION POPULATION (DECEMBER 31, 1988)

Please provide the year end population. (This figure should equal the population in item 1 plus the number of entries in item 2 minus the number of exits in item 3.)

#### Items 5 through 7 — SEX, RACE, ETHNICITY

These items are self explanatory.

#### Item 8 — OFFENSE TYPE (DECEMBER 31, 1988)

- a. Felony** — Include all probationers who were felony cases, regardless of whether convicted or unconvicted.
- b. Misdemeanor** — Include all probationers who were misdemeanor cases, regardless of whether convicted or unconvicted.

#### Item 9 — PROBATION STATUS (DECEMBER 31, 1988)

- a. Suspended execution of sentence** — Include all probationers whose sentence of confinement was imposed and then suspended.
- b. Suspended imposition of sentence** — Include all probationers whose sentence of confinement was not imposed (e.g., case continued without finding, deferred sentence, and probation before verdict).
- c. Direct sentence to probation** — Include all probationers whose probation was imposed and executed as the final sentence.

#### Item 10 — SUPERVISION STATUS (DECEMBER 31, 1988)

- a. Active** — Include all probationers who were reporting on some regular basis. (Do not include probationers who were under supervision out of State.)
- b. Inactive** — Include all probationers who were excused from regular reporting. (Do not include probationers who were under supervision out of State.)
- c. Absconder** — Include all probationers who were on absconder status. (Do not include probationers who were under supervision out of State.)
- d. Supervised out of State** — Include all probationers who were under your jurisdiction but are supervised out of State.

#### Items 11 through 15 — COVERAGE AND AVAILABILITY OF DATA

Please answer these items relating to your ability to report data on all adult probationers.

**1988 PROBATION DATA SURVEY**

		Number			Number
<b>Note:</b> December 31, 1987 population reported in the 1987 Probation Data Survey was $\rightarrow$ If line 1 differs, please explain discrepancy in Remarks section. <b>1. Probation population on January 1, 1988</b> $\rightarrow$			<b>6. Race</b>		
			a. White		
			b. Black		
			c. American Indian or Alaskan Native		
			d. Asian or Pacific Islander		
			e. Other — Specify $\nabla$		
			f. Not known		
			<b>g. TOTAL — Sum of lines 6a through 6f</b>		
<b>Population movement in 1988:</b>			<b>7. Ethnicity</b>		
<b>2. Entries</b>			a. Hispanic		
a. Probation without incarceration			b. Not Hispanic		
b. Probation with prison or jail sentence			c. Not known		
c. Other — Specify $\nabla$			<b>d. TOTAL — Sum of lines 7a through 7c</b>		
d. TOTAL — Sum of lines 2a through 2c			<b>8. Offense type</b>		
<b>3. Exits</b>			a. Felony		
a. Completion of probation			b. Misdemeanor		
b. Discharge absconders			c. Driving while intoxicated or under influence of alcohol		
c. Discharge to custody, detainer, or warrant			d. Other — Specify $\nabla$		
d. Incarceration with new sentence			e. Not known		
e. Incarceration under current sentence			<b>f. TOTAL — Sum of lines 8a through 8e</b>		
f. Death			<b>9. Probation status</b>		
g. Other — Specify $\nabla$			a. Suspended execution of sentence		
h. TOTAL — Sum of lines 3a through 3g			b. Suspended imposition of sentence		
<b>4. Probation population on December 31, 1988</b> $\rightarrow$			c. Direct sentence to probation		
(Note: This figure should equal line 1 plus line 2d minus 3h.)			d. Other — Specify $\nabla$		
• Note: The total number in items 4, 5c, 6g, 7d, 8e, 9e, and 10f should be identical.			<b>e. TOTAL — Sum of lines 9a through 9d</b>		
			<b>10. Supervision status</b>		
<b>5. Sex</b>		Number	a. Active		
a. Male			b. Inactive		
b. Female			c. Absconder		
<b>c. TOTAL — Sum of lines 5a and 5b</b>			d. Supervised out of State		
			e. Other — Specify $\nabla$		
			<b>f. TOTAL — Sum of lines 10a through 10e</b>		

**11. Coverage of reported data**

Does your State have adult probationers other than those reported in this survey (e.g., probationers supervised by county probation authorities or inactive cases)?

- Yes — Explain \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_
- No

**12. Reporting period**

Does the information reported in this survey represent the calendar year ending on December 31, 1988?

- Yes
- |       |      |
|-------|------|
| Month | Year |
|       |      |
- No — Specify the ending date of your year → \_\_\_\_\_

**13. Current Absconders**

a. Current absconders are —

- Included in your year end probation populations (items 1 and 4)  
 Terminated from probation (omitted from items 1 and 4)  
 Placed indefinitely on inactive status (included in items 1 and 4)  
 Placed indefinitely on inactive status (omitted from items 1 and 4)
- Other — Describe \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

b. Of the absconders reported in item 10c, how many were changed to absconder status in 1988? — Specify number → \_\_\_\_\_

Number

**14. Does your probation department/agency have a program of intensive probation supervision (that is, a probation caseload involving more frequent contact by the probation officer than is normally required)? — Mark (X) one box**

- Yes — How many probationers are currently in this program? — Specify number → \_\_\_\_\_  
 No  
 Don't know

Number

**15. Does your probation department/agency operate a program involving electronic monitoring of probationers (that is, a type of house arrest in which specific conditions of probation are monitored through electronic means)? — Mark (X) one box**

- Yes — How many are currently in this program? — Specify number → \_\_\_\_\_  
 No  
 Don't know

Number

**16. Data supplied by**

Name	Title	Date	Telephone		
			Area code	Number	Extension

Remarks





# Census of local jails in 1988

---

## Tables

### Facility characteristics

- 4.1 Number of jails and inmates, capacity, percent of capacity occupied, and number of inmates per 100,000 population, June 30, 1988 40
- 4.2 Number of jails under court order or consent decree for specific conditions of confinement, June 30, 1988 41
- 4.3 Number of jails, by size of their average daily population, for the year ending June 30, 1988 42
- 4.4 Average daily number of inmates, by jail size, for the year ending June 30, 1988 43

### Inmate population

- 4.5 Race, ethnicity, and sex, June 30, 1988 44
- 4.6 Held for other authorities, June 30, 1988 45
- 4.7 Deaths, by cause, for the year ending June 30, 1988 46

### Facility administration

- 4.8 Changes planned between June 30, 1988, and June 30, 1991 47
- 4.9 Number and type of jail paid employees, by full-time and part-time, June 30, 1988 48
- 4.10 Number of jail inmates per paid employee, by staff occupation, June 30, 1988 49
- 4.11 Expenditures, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1988 50

Explanatory notes 51

Questionnaire 52

**Table 4.1. Number of jails and inmates, capacity, percent of capacity occupied, and number of inmates per 100,000 population, June 30, 1988**

Regions and jurisdictions	Number		Rated capacity <sup>a</sup>	Percent of capacity occupied	Inmates per 100,000 population <sup>b</sup>
	Jails	Inmates			
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>3,316</b>	<b>343,569</b>	<b>339,949</b>	<b>101%</b>	<b>144</b>
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>57,613</b>	<b>52,386</b>	<b>110%</b>	<b>126</b>
Maine	15	669	614	109	56
Massachusetts	19	5,454	4,242	129	93
New Hampshire	11	789	911	87	73
New Jersey	28	11,124	7,640	146	144
New York	75	25,928	25,282	103	145
Pennsylvania	75	13,649	13,697	100	114
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>50,646</b>	<b>58,958</b>	<b>86%</b>	<b>85</b>
Illinois	95	9,891	10,852	91	85
Indiana	90	5,235	6,495	81	94
Iowa	90	1,036	1,866	56	37
Kansas	94	1,906	2,538	75	76
Michigan	85	9,404	9,896	95	102
Minnesota	71	3,227	3,770	86	75
Missouri	123	4,154	5,505	75	81
Nebraska	66	1,156	1,890	61	72
North Dakota	26	288	764	38	43
Ohio	122	9,160	8,986	102	84
South Dakota	29	522	977	53	73
Wisconsin	73	4,667	5,419	86	96
<b>South</b>	<b>1,599</b>	<b>143,751</b>	<b>150,434</b>	<b>96%</b>	<b>171</b>
Alabama	110	4,819	7,177	67	117
Arkansas	87	1,994	2,776	72	83
Dist. of Col.	1	1,693	1,694	100	274
Florida	102	28,236	28,039	101	229
Georgia	196	17,482	16,642	105	276
Kentucky	95	4,695	5,794	81	126
Louisiana	90	11,222	12,726	88	255
Maryland	35	7,486	7,903	95	162
Mississippi	96	3,501	4,377	80	134
North Carolina	102	5,469	6,699	82	84
Oklahoma	100	2,595	4,106	63	80
South Carolina	55	3,497	3,666	95	101
Tennessee	108	10,858	10,339	105	222
Texas	275	29,439	29,339	100	175
Virginia	95	9,372	6,872	136	156
West Virginia	52	1,393	2,285	61	74
<b>West</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>91,559</b>	<b>78,171</b>	<b>117%</b>	<b>186</b>
Alaska	5	27	74	36	...
Arizona	33	6,006	5,864	102	172
California	149	64,216	47,626	135	227
Colorado	61	4,882	5,307	92	148
Idaho	37	810	1,392	58	81
Montana	46	616	1,190	52	77
Nevada	19	2,343	2,250	104	222
New Mexico	34	2,188	2,743	80	145
Oregon	39	2,819	3,092	91	102
Utah	25	1,281	1,756	72	75
Washington	60	5,934	5,975	99	128
Wyoming	22	457	902	51	95

Note: There were no locally operated jails in Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

...Not applicable.

<sup>a</sup>Rated capacity is set by State or local correctional authorities.

<sup>b</sup>Based on estimates of the jurisdictions' resident population on July 1, 1988.

**Table 4.2. Number of jails under court order or consent decree for specific conditions of confinement, June 30, 1988**

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of jails under court order or consent decree for:						Number of jails ordered to limit inmate population	Inmates in jails under court order or consent decree
	Crowding	Recreational facilities	Medical facilities or services	Staffing patterns	Visiting policies	Other conditions*		
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>1,023</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>146,423</b>
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>29,542</b>
Maine	1	0	1	1	0	2	1	256
Massachusetts	4	2	3	2	3	15	5	1,708
New Hampshire	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	92
New Jersey	5	4	4	1	3	20	5	4,327
New York	20	18	15	8	16	103	17	17,335
Pennsylvania	10	7	7	7	7	67	10	5,824
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>17,751</b>
Illinois	4	3	2	2	2	16	7	6,598
Indiana	3	5	2	1	1	18	4	1,488
Iowa	2	1	2	1	2	14	3	193
Kansas	2	1	0	0	0	2	3	452
Michigan	3	4	3	2	4	23	7	3,395
Minnesota	3	1	0	1	0	5	3	160
Missouri	2	5	3	3	2	18	6	1,660
Nebraska	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	13
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Ohio	14	11	11	9	6	42	17	3,491
South Dakota	1	1	1	0	0	2	1	92
Wisconsin	1	1	2	0	2	6	0	207
<b>South</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>53,358</b>
Alabama	11	8	4	6	6	34	18	1,597
Arkansas	8	5	1	2	1	9	12	671
Dist. of Col.	1	1	1	1	0	7	1	1,693
Florida	24	11	10	10	9	76	27	14,426
Georgia	16	12	8	6	8	43	16	5,681
Kentucky	5	7	7	3	4	30	14	1,546
Louisiana	37	10	11	21	5	40	69	10,604
Maryland	6	0	0	0	0	0	6	2,745
Mississippi	12	7	9	6	8	50	19	1,222
North Carolina	1	2	1	0	0	2	2	208
Oklahoma	4	0	0	1	0	4	7	660
South Carolina	3	0	0	0	0	1	4	511
Tennessee	4	5	4	2	2	16	10	876
Texas	17	3	4	5	3	40	22	10,227
Virginia	1	1	2	1	2	13	1	88
West Virginia	5	5	5	6	5	47	9	803
<b>West</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>45,772</b>
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Arizona	9	9	9	1	7	64	7	4,062
California	38	14	15	13	10	70	35	38,124
Colorado	7	6	2	4	3	34	7	692
Idaho	2	2	1	1	1	16	2	159
Montana	1	1	1	1	1	8	1	12
Nevada	1	1	1	1	1	8	1	90
New Mexico	1	1	0	1	1	3	2	59
Oregon	14	12	6	4	4	43	15	1,845
Utah	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	505
Washington	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	179
Wyoming	2	3	3	3	3	9	2	44

Note: There were no locally operated jails in Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, Rhode Island, and Vermont. Detail adds to more than total because some jails were under court order for more than

one reason.  
\*Includes food service, disciplinary policies, grievance procedures, fire hazards, the totality of conditions, and other reasons.

Table 4.3. Number of jails, by size of their average daily population, for the year ending June 30, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of jail facilities with an average daily population of:					
	Total	Fewer than 50 inmates	50 to 249 inmates	250 to 499 inmates	500 to 999 inmates	1,000 or more inmates
<b>U.S. total*</b>	<b>3,316</b>	<b>2,219</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>10</b>
Maine	15	10	5	0	0	0
Massachusetts	19	2	8	5	4	0
New Hampshire	11	5	6	0	0	0
New Jersey	28	3	9	6	9	1
New York	75	20	32	9	6	8
Pennsylvania	75	27	30	11	6	1
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>
Illinois	95	73	19	2	0	1
Indiana	90	68	18	3	0	1
Iowa	90	85	5	0	0	0
Kansas	94	85	9	0	0	0
Michigan	85	49	27	6	2	1
Minnesota	71	58	11	2	0	0
Missouri	123	106	13	3	1	0
Nebraska	66	61	4	1	0	0
North Dakota	26	25	1	0	0	0
Ohio	122	84	32	2	3	1
South Dakota	29	27	2	0	0	0
Wisconsin	73	54	16	1	2	0
<b>South</b>	<b>1,599</b>	<b>1,069</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>17</b>
Alabama	110	84	25	1	0	0
Arkansas	87	76	11	0	0	0
Dist. of Col.	1	0	0	0	0	1
Florida	102	24	45	16	12	5
Georgia	196	117	66	11	1	1
Kentucky	95	69	23	2	1	0
Louisiana	90	48	35	3	3	1
Maryland	35	10	19	3	2	1
Mississippi	96	76	20	0	0	0
North Carolina	102	65	33	4	0	0
Oklahoma	100	92	7	1	0	0
South Carolina	55	35	17	3	0	0
Tennessee	108	66	34	5	1	2
Texas	275	208	40	14	7	6
Virginia	95	56	28	8	3	0
West Virginia	52	43	9	0	0	0
<b>West</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>20</b>
Alaska	5	5	0	0	0	0
Arizona	33	15	12	3	2	1
California	149	28	60	26	19	16
Colorado	61	45	11	4	0	1
Idaho	37	34	3	0	0	0
Montana	46	43	3	0	0	0
Nevada	19	15	2	0	1	1
New Mexico	34	24	9	0	1	0
Oregon	39	22	16	0	1	0
Utah	25	20	4	0	1	0
Washington	60	37	17	4	1	1
Wyoming	22	20	2	0	0	0

Note: There were no locally operated jails in Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, Rhode

Island, and Vermont.

\*Based on average daily population.

Table 4.4. Average daily number of inmates, by jail size, for the year ending June 30, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of inmates in jails with an average daily population of:					
	Total	Fewer than 50 inmates	50 to 249 inmates	250 to 499 inmates	500 to 999 inmates	1,000 or more inmates
<b>U.S. total*</b>	<b>338,017</b>	<b>39,934</b>	<b>85,608</b>	<b>58,610</b>	<b>60,550</b>	<b>94,315</b>
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>56,873</b>	<b>1,937</b>	<b>10,364</b>	<b>11,273</b>	<b>17,331</b>	<b>15,988</b>
Maine	651	232	419	0	0	0
Massachusetts	5,412	82	1,161	1,500	2,689	0
New Hampshire	785	179	606	0	0	0
New Jersey	10,978	75	1,335	1,978	6,370	1,220
New York	25,484	612	3,720	3,599	4,040	13,513
Pennsylvania	13,563	777	3,123	4,196	4,232	1,235
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>49,773</b>	<b>11,309</b>	<b>16,496</b>	<b>6,625</b>	<b>5,835</b>	<b>9,508</b>
Illinois	9,453	1,193	2,020	540	0	5,700
Indiana	5,061	1,414	1,727	820	0	1,100
Iowa	1,082	577	485	0	0	0
Kansas	1,864	876	988	0	0	0
Michigan	9,444	1,236	2,928	2,096	1,476	1,708
Minnesota	3,001	1,107	1,047	847	0	0
Missouri	4,296	1,318	1,354	994	632	0
Nebraska	1,110	494	319	297	0	0
North Dakota	280	225	55	0	0	0
Ohio	9,062	1,468	3,633	705	2,256	1,000
South Dakota	514	263	251	0	0	0
Wisconsin	4,628	1,140	1,689	326	1,471	0
<b>South</b>	<b>139,475</b>	<b>20,930</b>	<b>42,245</b>	<b>25,177</b>	<b>20,106</b>	<b>31,017</b>
Alabama	4,900	1,721	2,766	413	0	0
Arkansas	1,959	1,036	923	0	0	0
Dist. of Col.	1,551	0	0	0	0	1,551
Florida	27,029	611	5,599	6,068	7,516	7,235
Georgia	16,172	2,394	6,837	4,015	976	1,950
Kentucky	4,711	1,445	1,990	786	510	0
Louisiana	11,092	1,300	3,499	983	1,780	3,530
Maryland	7,300	341	2,456	1,142	1,430	1,931
Mississippi	3,247	1,300	1,947	0	0	0
North Carolina	5,553	1,474	2,718	1,361	0	0
Oklahoma	2,717	1,319	963	435	0	0
South Carolina	3,521	991	1,536	994	0	0
Tennessee	10,082	1,643	3,188	1,529	865	2,857
Texas	29,124	3,200	4,234	4,951	4,776	11,963
Virginia	9,111	1,474	2,864	2,520	2,253	0
West Virginia	1,406	681	725	0	0	0
<b>West</b>	<b>89,896</b>	<b>4,758</b>	<b>16,503</b>	<b>13,535</b>	<b>17,278</b>	<b>37,822</b>
Alaska	28	28	0	0	0	0
Arizona	5,808	210	1,506	1,159	1,514	1,419
California	63,359	615	7,614	9,447	12,773	32,910
Colorado	4,492	698	1,393	1,401	0	1,000
Idaho	820	459	361	0	0	0
Montana	596	364	232	0	0	0
Nevada	2,184	331	218	0	508	1,127
New Mexico	2,155	374	1,021	0	760	0
Oregon	2,807	498	1,783	0	526	0
Utah	1,354	330	499	0	525	0
Washington	5,806	510	1,730	1,528	672	1,368
Wyoming	487	341	146	0	0	0

Note: There were no locally operated jails in Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, Rhode

Island, and Vermont.  
\*Based on average daily population.

Table 4.5. Number of jail inmates, by race, ethnicity, and sex, June 30, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	All inmates		White non-Hispanic		Black non-Hispanic		Other race <sup>a</sup>		Hispanic <sup>b</sup>		
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>343,569</b>	<b>313,158</b>	<b>30,411</b>	<b>136,242</b>	<b>12,651</b>	<b>126,507</b>	<b>12,782</b>	<b>3,556</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>46,853</b>	<b>4,602</b>
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>57,613</b>	<b>52,965</b>	<b>4,648</b>	<b>19,919</b>	<b>1,405</b>	<b>23,177</b>	<b>2,486</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>9,655</b>	<b>733</b>
Maine	669	642	27	620	27	16	/	4	/	2	/
Massachusetts	5,454	5,430	24	3,058	17	1,230	3	31	/	1,111	4
New Hampshire	789	749	40	696	38	35	2	/	/	18	/
New Jersey	11,124	10,241	883	2,814	255	5,489	491	16	4	1,922	133
New York	25,928	23,240	2,688	6,184	637	11,266	1,489	120	19	5,670	543
Pennsylvania	13,649	12,663	986	6,547	431	5,141	501	43	1	932	53
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>50,646</b>	<b>46,927</b>	<b>3,719</b>	<b>26,757</b>	<b>2,036</b>	<b>17,793</b>	<b>1,517</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>1,701</b>	<b>99</b>
Illinois	9,891	9,333	558	3,063	209	5,496	314	20	1	754	34
Indiana	5,235	4,870	365	3,135	252	1,708	111	3	/	24	2
Iowa	1,036	958	78	762	54	149	20	18	3	29	1
Kansas	1,906	1,772	134	1,208	90	440	40	14	/	110	4
Michigan	9,404	8,687	717	5,288	372	3,113	320	39	6	247	19
Minnesota	3,227	3,034	193	2,248	137	514	37	189	17	83	2
Missouri	4,154	3,845	309	2,175	164	1,605	142	8	/	57	3
Nebraska	1,156	1,044	112	745	71	201	30	47	8	51	3
North Dakota	288	262	26	178	16	4	1	74	9	6	/
Ohio	9,160	8,355	805	4,859	408	3,330	383	26	1	140	13
South Dakota	522	478	44	327	31	10	/	137	13	4	/
Wisconsin	4,667	4,289	378	2,769	232	1,223	119	101	9	196	18
<b>South</b>	<b>143,751</b>	<b>131,750</b>	<b>12,001</b>	<b>54,051</b>	<b>4,842</b>	<b>66,212</b>	<b>6,474</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>11,075</b>	<b>639</b>
Alabama	4,819	4,469	350	2,140	172	2,312	177	2	/	15	1
Arkansas	1,994	1,861	133	1,058	78	759	49	3	3	41	3
Dist. of Col.	1,693	1,209	484	121	49	1,088	435	/	/	/	/
Florida	28,235	25,460	2,776	10,422	1,125	12,884	1,440	39	6	2,115	205
Georgia	17,482	16,364	1,118	6,572	450	9,621	656	4	1	167	11
Kentucky	4,695	4,304	391	3,239	272	1,040	118	/	/	25	1
Louisiana	11,222	10,397	825	3,023	231	6,924	585	33	2	417	7
Maryland	7,486	6,897	589	2,500	199	4,264	385	31	/	102	5
Mississippi	3,501	3,298	203	941	65	2,296	137	2	/	59	1
North Carolina	5,469	5,063	406	2,079	192	2,895	210	32	4	57	/
Oklahoma	2,595	2,318	277	1,377	145	659	98	167	24	115	10
South Carolina	3,497	3,259	238	1,244	93	1,986	143	1	/	28	2
Tennessee	10,858	10,244	614	5,298	291	4,857	321	59	2	30	/
Texas	29,439	25,753	2,686	9,397	1,116	9,559	1,181	31	4	7,766	385
Virginia	9,372	8,544	828	3,507	299	4,899	523	7	/	131	6
West Virginia	1,393	1,310	83	1,133	65	169	16	1	/	7	2
<b>West</b>	<b>91,559</b>	<b>81,516</b>	<b>10,043</b>	<b>35,515</b>	<b>4,368</b>	<b>19,325</b>	<b>2,305</b>	<b>2,254</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>24,422</b>	<b>3,131</b>
Alaska	27	25	2	13	1	1	/	10	1	1	/
Arizona	6,006	5,496	510	3,080	311	759	91	241	22	1,416	86
California	64,216	56,570	7,646	20,088	2,904	15,639	1,856	1,227	102	19,616	2,784
Colorado	4,882	4,439	443	2,518	255	832	97	43	7	1,046	84
Idaho	810	766	44	584	38	12	/	33	4	137	2
Montana	616	547	69	409	38	13	3	105	28	20	/
Nevada	2,343	2,078	265	1,367	162	616	91	35	2	60	10
New Mexico	2,188	2,015	173	584	51	146	11	187	27	1,098	84
Oregon	2,819	2,590	229	2,062	178	269	25	62	9	197	17
Utah	1,261	1,165	96	988	73	53	8	23	5	101	10
Washington	5,934	5,423	511	3,502	317	975	123	289	28	677	43
Wyoming	457	402	55	320	40	10	/	19	4	53	11

Note: There were no locally operated jails in Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, Rhode Island, and Vermont.  
/Not reported.

<sup>a</sup>American Indians, Alaska Natives, Asians, and Pacific Islanders.  
<sup>b</sup>Any race.

Table 4.6. Number of jail inmates held for other authorities, June 30, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Jail inmates held because of crowding elsewhere				Jail inmates held for other reasons							
					Pending transfer*				Other			
	Total	Federal	State	Local	Total	Federal	State	Local	Total	Federal	State	Local
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>26,531</b>	<b>2,954</b>	<b>20,232</b>	<b>3,327</b>	<b>11,851</b>	<b>4,416</b>	<b>6,369</b>	<b>1,066</b>	<b>3,682</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>1,880</b>	<b>916</b>
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>2,582</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>1,915</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>2,690</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>2,209</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>151</b>
Maine	20	1	19	0	3	0	3	0	4	2	0	2
Massachusetts	228	3	219	6	42	16	26	0	75	9	28	38
New Hampshire	15	4	8	3	7	2	3	2	12	0	12	0
New Jersey	586	2	579	5	1,560	8	1,552	0	442	3	425	14
New York	1,569	155	1,087	327	742	183	541	18	57	7	1	49
Pennsylvania	164	23	3	138	336	155	84	97	152	92	12	48
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>1,945</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>1,044</b>	<b>1,020</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>241</b>
Illinois	147	36	5	106	167	135	29	3	18	10	2	6
Indiana	138	11	77	50	102	43	30	29	63	9	38	16
Iowa	43	4	2	37	36	14	18	4	11	9	1	1
Kansas	159	2	3	154	101	33	42	26	66	0	37	29
Michigan	583	34	267	282	158	100	56	2	36	3	21	12
Minnesota	113	31	11	71	44	11	23	10	25	7	2	16
Missouri	93	50	32	11	112	56	48	8	27	12	0	15
Nebraska	11	1	3	7	42	16	13	13	23	4	4	15
North Dakota	9	8	0	1	37	27	6	4	38	4	20	14
Ohio	186	32	62	92	133	40	63	30	64	1	32	31
South Dakota	18	11	7	0	31	29	0	2	4	3	0	1
Wisconsin	445	26	186	233	57	13	39	5	126	18	23	85
<b>South</b>	<b>20,042</b>	<b>1,995</b>	<b>16,666</b>	<b>1,381</b>	<b>4,813</b>	<b>2,340</b>	<b>1,984</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>2,020</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>1,033</b>	<b>468</b>
Alabama	181	31	102	48	181	34	136	11	78	1	46	31
Arkansas	316	2	245	69	47	14	17	16	56	17	11	28
Dist. of Col.	14	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	361	176	155	30	505	247	117	141	124	114	4	6
Georgia	2,812	43	2,423	346	305	105	190	10	483	18	363	102
Kentucky	381	14	346	21	308	98	175	35	64	1	16	47
Louisiana	3,515	272	3,121	122	403	48	338	17	269	135	120	14
Maryland	46	21	9	16	209	101	101	7	33	4	8	21
Mississippi	774	39	649	86	153	37	33	83	126	16	81	29
North Carolina	96	13	56	27	250	105	108	37	119	22	39	58
Oklahoma	132	35	12	85	259	98	105	56	143	11	120	12
South Carolina	19	2	5	12	121	47	49	25	179	10	108	81
Tennessee	1,670	31	1,616	23	242	74	168	0	83	9	70	4
Texas	7,966	1,257	6,591	118	1,565	1,207	316	42	39	25	5	9
Virginia	1,600	31	1,221	348	115	47	64	4	217	136	38	43
West Virginia	159	14	115	30	150	78	87	5	7	0	4	3
<b>West</b>	<b>1,944</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>3,328</b>	<b>1,195</b>	<b>1,809</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>56</b>
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Arizona	98	30	57	11	732	281	369	102	8	0	4	4
California	516	263	98	155	1,746	488	1,131	127	17	8	3	6
Colorado	404	31	340	33	234	104	85	45	132	4	124	4
Idaho	116	4	97	15	25	12	11	2	24	18	2	4
Montana	27	1	0	26	55	45	9	1	13	4	8	1
Nevada	18	9	4	5	147	88	61	18	51	38	4	9
New Mexico	99	85	2	12	63	50	13	0	15	0	6	9
Oregon	54	23	3	28	71	19	40	12	47	47	0	0
Utah	176	4	135	37	18	2	14	2	40	3	37	0
Washington	381	75	205	101	232	146	71	15	51	41	1	9
Wyoming	55	0	55	0	5	0	5	0	20	11	0	9

Note: There were no locally operated jails in Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

\*Transfer or release anticipated pending completion of paperwork or transportation.

932 →  
903

Table 4.7 Jail inmate deaths, by cause, for the year ending June 30, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Jail inmates who died from:									
	Total	Natural causes		AIDS*		Suicide		Injury by another	Other causes	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>
Maine	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	12	1	0	2	0	8	0	0	1	0
New Hampshire	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
New Jersey	27	11	0	11	0	1	0	0	4	0
New York	37	10	1	18	0	4	0	3	0	1
Pennsylvania	31	10	0	4	0	16	1	0	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>
Illinois	17	6	0	1	0	9	1	0	0	0
Indiana	14	3	0	0	0	7	2	0	2	0
Iowa	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kansas	4	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0
Michigan	16	8	1	1	0	4	0	1	1	0
Minnesota	5	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Missouri	9	2	1	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
North Dakota	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Ohio	18	8	0	0	0	9	1	0	0	0
South Dakota	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	12	1	0	1	0	9	0	0	1	0
<b>South</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>
Alabama	13	4	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0
Arkansas	5	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Dist. of Col.	10	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	40	22	0	8	1	8	0	0	1	0
Georgia	34	14	1	1	0	13	1	0	4	0
Kentucky	14	8	0	0	0	4	1	0	1	0
Louisiana	19	10	1	1	0	7	0	0	0	0
Maryland	16	5	0	1	0	6	0	0	3	1
Mississippi	16	6	1	1	0	8	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	15	5	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	8	2	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	14	7	0	2	0	5	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	22	8	1	0	0	13	0	0	0	0
Texas	51	14	0	4	0	26	2	3	2	0
Virginia	17	6	0	2	0	7	1	0	1	0
West Virginia	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
<b>West</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>
Alaska	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona	8	1	0	0	0	4	1	0	2	0
California	99	61	4	2	0	24	0	3	5	0
Colorado	5	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	0
Idaho	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Montana	5	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Nevada	8	3	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	0
New Mexico	6	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
Oregon	13	4	0	4	0	4	1	0	0	0
Utah	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Washington	9	3	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: There were no locally operated jails in Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

\*The immediate cause of death in AIDS

mortalities may have been pneumocystis carinii pneumonia, Kaposi's sarcoma, or other AIDS-related diseases.



Table 4.8. Jail facility changes planned between June 30, 1988, and June 30, 1991

Regions and jurisdictions	Make no change	Number of jails planning to:			Expected net increase in beds
		Open one or more new facilities	Close jail	Renovate existing space	
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>2,343</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>117,229</b>
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>18,499</b>
Maine	7	5	1	6	377
Massachusetts	4	11	7	5	3,902
New Hampshire	3	3	1	6	627
New Jersey	12	9	4	9	5,207
New York	39	29	7	15	4,714
Pennsylvania	49	17	8	12	3,672
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>14,532</b>
Illinois	66	18	7	10	3,951
Indiana	65	16	9	11	1,888
Iowa	81	4	2	6	125
Kansas	83	7	5	3	757
Michigan	58	15	6	17	2,649
Minnesota	53	8	2	10	863
Missouri	103	6	3	14	411
Nebraska	56	3	1	6	771
North Dakota	23	3	1	1	193
Ohio	74	22	15	29	2,017
South Dakota	24	1	1	4	129
Wisconsin	53	10	3	13	978
<b>South</b>	<b>1,146</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>61,709</b>
Alabama	96	8	3	6	1,029
Arkansas	68	9	7	9	568
Dist. of Col.	0	1	0	0	800
Florida	48	39	15	18	14,342
Georgia	128	38	19	36	7,427
Kentucky	82	14	11	18	1,146
Louisiana	87	16	8	11	2,811
Maryland	16	12	3	10	2,433
Mississippi	84	5	1	7	1,060
North Carolina	61	21	7	21	3,812
Oklahoma	90	5	3	6	2,517
South Carolina	39	9	4	8	1,809
Tennessee	83	14	7	8	3,137
Texas	197	53	16	29	15,293
Virginia	65	15	3	16	2,526
West Virginia	42	8	3	2	963
<b>West</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>22,489</b>
Alaska	3	2	1	0	26
Arizona	27	4	2	2	313
California	68	53	20	43	15,402
Colorado	46	9	2	7	1,027
Idaho	32	1	1	4	119
Montana	40	0	0	6	8
Nevada	11	6	4	2	703
New Mexico	24	7	3	2	402
Oregon	19	11	5	11	1,654
Utah	17	6	4	3	1,056
Washington	41	6	0	13	1,679
Wyoming	16	2	1	3	100

Note: There were no locally operated jails in Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

~~274,136~~  
 138,376  
 2945

Table 4.9. Number and type of jail paid employees, by full-time and part-time, June 30, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Type of paid employee													
	Total staff		Administrative		Correctional officers		Clerical and maintenance		Educational		Professional and technical		Other	
	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>90,879</b>	<b>4,981</b>	<b>6,222</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>70,161</b>	<b>3,023</b>	<b>10,336</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>3,387</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>22,139</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>1,323</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>17,711</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>1,975</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>5</b>
Maine	355	45	33	0	270	38	38	5	3	0	9	2	2	0
Massachusetts	1,943	161	183	0	1,489	98	157	19	16	6	94	36	4	2
New Hampshire	289	27	25	0	240	15	11	1	1	2	12	9	0	0
New Jersey	3,491	20	131	0	2,890	7	229	2	10	1	225	10	6	0
New York	11,595	306	534	3	9,289	199	1,231	42	61	5	314	54	166	3
Pennsylvania	4,466	237	417	2	3,533	191	309	24	4	6	202	14	1	0
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>15,018</b>	<b>1,879</b>	<b>1,289</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>11,379</b>	<b>1,157</b>	<b>1,862</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>2</b>
Illinois	2,757	154	142	9	2,222	96	363	29	1	5	24	15	5	0
Indiana	1,301	112	162	2	921	48	183	43	0	2	33	17	2	0
Iowa	464	300	70	53	337	209	53	38	1	0	3	0	0	0
Kansas	702	221	76	46	551	138	63	22	1	0	11	15	0	0
Michigan	2,305	123	180	3	1,664	58	332	41	4	5	98	16	27	0
Minnesota	1,050	241	93	15	787	148	112	57	15	6	41	14	2	1
Missouri	1,548	209	137	44	1,160	136	171	22	11	0	62	7	7	0
Nebraska	562	105	90	9	366	72	96	20	1	0	9	4	0	0
North Dakota	180	44	37	6	114	29	21	5	4	0	4	3	0	1
Ohio	2,796	233	167	21	2,261	135	267	40	5	2	92	35	4	0
South Dakota	190	46	30	0	136	35	22	10	0	0	2	1	0	0
Wisconsin	1,163	91	105	11	860	53	179	16	0	0	18	11	1	0
<b>South</b>	<b>35,381</b>	<b>1,623</b>	<b>2,540</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>27,766</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>3,606</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1,226</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>5</b>
Alabama	1,178	104	112	11	919	73	120	14	0	0	27	6	0	0
Arkansas	822	100	119	6	602	73	83	19	4	0	8	2	6	0
Dist. of Col.	600	0	4	0	588	0	19	0	7	0	2	0	0	0
Florida	7,969	76	293	3	6,513	47	752	13	39	0	346	13	28	0
Georgia	3,505	105	322	6	2,755	64	338	17	7	3	83	13	0	2
Kentucky	1,246	194	148	10	921	141	143	39	2	2	30	2	2	0
Louisiana	2,445	123	165	14	1,875	86	365	15	2	3	36	5	2	0
Maryland	2,094	34	95	0	1,484	5	315	11	24	1	167	17	9	0
Mississippi	623	105	65	22	500	62	51	18	0	0	7	3	0	0
North Carolina	1,243	134	133	5	945	84	148	32	1	3	16	10	0	0
Oklahoma	748	110	137	22	530	71	71	13	0	0	10	4	0	0
South Carolina	917	34	90	5	732	17	83	8	1	0	11	4	0	0
Tennessee	1,869	123	141	37	1,351	44	285	28	4	2	88	12	0	0
Texas	6,833	252	468	30	5,515	154	538	35	9	8	228	23	75	2
Virginia	2,822	70	191	1	2,215	32	236	26	15	0	163	11	2	0
West Virginia	467	59	57	12	341	20	59	18	0	0	4	8	6	1
<b>West</b>	<b>18,341</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>1,070</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>13,305</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>2,893</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>22</b>
Alaska	35	1	9	0	25	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona	1,465	41	49	6	1,239	34	129	0	2	0	46	1	0	0
California	9,730	153	461	14	6,826	59	1,784	23	68	6	573	50	18	1
Colorado	1,851	40	114	7	1,401	9	197	14	14	0	95	1	30	9
Idaho	233	77	35	20	177	42	18	10	1	0	2	2	0	3
Montana	270	63	47	6	191	48	27	7	0	1	5	1	0	0
Nevada	764	13	32	3	530	6	189	1	1	0	12	3	0	0
New Mexico	788	48	70	3	583	29	102	11	2	0	29	5	2	0
Oregon	971	92	65	1	690	31	164	23	1	4	50	24	1	9
Utah	422	29	42	1	303	12	32	8	0	2	30	6	15	0
Washington	1,593	113	113	9	1,184	67	233	15	1	0	57	22	5	0
Wyoming	219	13	33	1	156	7	17	5	0	0	9	0	4	0

Note: There were no locally operated jails in Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

Table 4.10. Number of jail inmates per paid employee, by staff occupation, June 30, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of jail inmates per paid employee					
	Total staff	Administrative	Correctional officers	Clerical and maintenance	Educational	Professional and technical
U.S. total*	3.4	50.0	4.8	28.7	276.3	54.4
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>42.7</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>233.1</b>	<b>40.0</b>
Maine	1.6	19.7	2.1	14.8	217.0	50.1
Massachusetts	2.5	29.6	3.4	30.4	128.9	31.6
New Hampshire	2.4	31.4	3.1	56.1	198.3	23.8
New Jersey	3.1	83.2	3.8	47.1	499.0	41.9
New York	2.1	47.5	2.7	19.5	205.5	44.5
Pennsylvania	2.8	32.1	3.6	38.9	276.8	36.6
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>177.8</b>	<b>49.1</b>
Illinois	3.1	62.6	4.1	23.8	141.1	67.0
Indiana	3.5	30.9	5.2	21.6	1,012.2	76.7
Iowa	1.4	8.6	1.9	11.3	531.0	59.0
Kansas	2.0	15.3	2.7	20.5	1,864.0	38.8
Michigan	3.6	51.3	5.5	24.5	89.1	52.8
Minnesota	2.1	27.8	3.2	16.0	62.5	26.6
Missouri	2.4	23.7	3.3	20.8	306.9	39.8
Nebraska	1.6	11.2	2.5	9.5	277.5	52.9
North Dakota	1.2	6.1	2.0	10.8	70.0	35.0
Ohio	2.8	47.9	3.8	27.4	411.9	37.4
South Dakota	2.2	17.1	3.0	15.6	...	102.8
Wisconsin	3.6	39.9	5.1	23.4	660.9	72.3
<b>South</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>363.2</b>	<b>72.8</b>
Alabama	3.7	39.8	4.9	35.5	350.0	116.7
Arkansas	2.1	15.7	2.9	19.0	391.8	115.2
Dist. of Col.	2.6	387.8	2.7	81.6	221.6	775.5
Florida	3.2	91.3	4.1	30.6	160.9	42.8
Georgia	4.4	49.3	5.7	43.2	851.2	145.7
Kentucky	3.1	29.1	4.4	23.8	261.7	69.3
Louisiana	4.2	62.0	5.6	28.9	693.3	151.9
Maryland	3.3	76.8	4.9	21.7	178.0	30.4
Mississippi	4.4	36.5	5.8	47.1	3,247.0	324.7
North Carolina	4.0	40.2	5.4	30.9	1,388.3	148.1
Oklahoma	3.1	17.1	4.5	32.0	679.3	118.1
South Carolina	3.7	37.1	4.7	37.9	704.2	195.6
Tennessee	5.0	56.6	7.2	32.2	916.5	89.2
Texas	4.1	58.2	5.1	50.3	809.0	101.1
Virginia	3.1	47.5	4.1	33.9	284.7	41.2
West Virginia	2.8	20.4	3.9	18.0	468.7	67.0
<b>West</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>78.2</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>28.3</b>	<b>291.9</b>	<b>49.2</b>
Alaska	.8	3.1	1.1	28.0	...	...
Arizona	3.8	105.6	4.6	45.0	2,904.0	95.2
California	5.9	133.1	9.2	32.8	249.4	50.7
Colorado	2.3	37.1	3.2	21.0	299.5	40.8
Idaho	2.6	14.9	3.7	29.3	820.0	91.1
Montana	1.7	11.2	2.5	17.0	586.0	23.8
Nevada	2.8	62.4	4.1	11.5	1,092.0	145.6
New Mexico	2.5	29.5	3.5	19.1	359.2	39.2
Oregon	2.6	42.5	3.9	14.6	233.9	32.3
Utah	3.0	31.5	4.3	33.9	677.0	36.6
Washington	3.1	45.7	4.5	20.4	580.5	35.8
Wyoming	2.0	13.5	3.0	22.1	182.3	28.6

Note: There were no locally operated jails in Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, Rhode Island, and Vermont.  
 ...Not applicable.

\*The rate of jail inmates to staff is determined by dividing the average daily inmate population by all employees except community volunteers. odc

Table 4.11. Jail expenditures in thousands of dollars, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Total expenditures	Operating expenditures			Capital expenditures			Capital expenditures as a percentage of total expenditures	Operating expenditures per inmate <sup>c</sup>	
		Total	Salaries and wages	Other <sup>a</sup>	Total	Construction	Equipment			Other <sup>b</sup>
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>\$4,555,649</b>	<b>\$3,574,940</b>	<b>\$2,527,964</b>	<b>\$1,046,976</b>	<b>\$980,709</b>	<b>\$929,536</b>	<b>\$37,768</b>	<b>\$13,405</b>	<b>22%</b>	<b>\$10,639</b>
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>\$1,347,000</b>	<b>\$1,007,215</b>	<b>\$743,439</b>	<b>\$263,775</b>	<b>\$339,785</b>	<b>\$329,575</b>	<b>\$5,977</b>	<b>\$4,234</b>	<b>25%</b>	<b>\$17,710</b>
Maine	16,334	9,415	6,965	2,450	6,918	6,798	120	0	42	14,463
Massachusetts	88,576	75,564	55,766	19,798	13,011	9,056	1,702	2,253	15	13,962
New Hampshire	16,054	11,852	7,631	4,221	4,202	4,125	77	0	26	15,098
New Jersey	137,619	127,876	100,805	27,071	9,743	9,341	402	0	7	11,648
New York	872,290	578,439	450,474	127,965	293,851	291,286	2,034	531	34	22,698
Pennsylvania	216,127	204,067	121,798	82,269	12,060	8,969	1,642	1,449	6	15,046
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>\$704,050</b>	<b>\$549,301</b>	<b>\$386,182</b>	<b>\$163,138</b>	<b>\$154,749</b>	<b>\$143,606</b>	<b>\$6,707</b>	<b>\$4,436</b>	<b>22%</b>	<b>\$11,036</b>
Illinois	106,562	100,471	67,101	33,370	6,092	5,647	312	133	6	10,628
Indiana	60,322	34,514	21,574	12,940	25,808	24,239	989	580	43	6,820
Iowa	29,214	16,778	12,565	4,213	12,436	12,180	256	0	43	15,798
Kansas	23,775	19,092	14,044	5,049	4,683	1,285	96	3,302	20	10,243
Michigan	128,311	116,605	84,030	32,575	11,706	9,694	1,889	123	9	14,778
Minnesota	62,401	44,349	32,011	12,338	18,052	17,210	838	4	29	12,347
Missouri	41,160	39,010	29,946	9,064	2,150	1,947	184	18	5	9,081
Nebraska	15,594	14,184	10,401	3,782	1,410	1,366	44	0	9	12,778
North Dakota	7,119	4,788	3,451	1,336	2,331	2,115	216	1	33	17,099
Ohio	140,206	104,199	75,427	28,771	36,007	34,988	974	45	26	11,498
South Dakota	5,061	4,423	3,357	1,065	639	608	31	0	13	8,604
Wisconsin	84,325	50,889	32,255	18,634	33,436	32,327	880	229	40	11,001
<b>South</b>	<b>\$1,453,370</b>	<b>\$1,174,082</b>	<b>\$781,464</b>	<b>\$392,617</b>	<b>\$279,289</b>	<b>\$259,423</b>	<b>\$17,303</b>	<b>\$2,562</b>	<b>19%</b>	<b>\$ 8,418</b>
Alabama	47,380	33,835	23,203	10,632	13,545	13,372	172	0	29	6,905
Arkansas	25,684	17,311	11,491	5,821	8,373	7,276	1,084	13	33	8,837
Dist. of Col.	14,113	13,563	9,600	3,963	550	252	298	0	4	8,745
Florida	360,767	316,730	211,442	105,288	44,037	40,502	3,477	57	12	11,718
Georgia	144,876	97,237	58,200	39,038	47,639	44,248	3,023	368	33	6,013
Kentucky	46,479	37,899	22,685	15,214	8,580	8,277	279	25	18	8,045
Louisiana	84,485	65,242	43,983	21,259	19,243	17,191	1,793	259	23	5,882
Maryland	97,842	88,031	62,071	25,960	9,811	8,953	620	239	10	12,059
Mississippi	21,148	17,342	9,838	7,504	3,806	3,717	87	2	18	5,341
North Carolina	51,756	41,956	24,484	17,472	9,800	9,513	250	38	19	7,556
Oklahoma	21,239	19,427	15,625	3,801	1,812	1,654	151	7	9	7,150
South Carolina	24,076	23,340	16,449	6,891	736	485	251	0	3	6,629
Tennessee	106,467	71,707	46,784	24,923	34,760	34,225	413	121	33	7,112
Texas	280,381	215,108	145,354	69,754	65,273	60,202	4,493	578	23	7,386
Virginia	114,467	103,561	72,712	30,849	10,906	9,245	825	836	10	11,367
West Virginia	12,211	11,793	7,545	4,248	417	311	86	20	3	8,388
<b>West</b>	<b>\$1,051,229</b>	<b>\$844,343</b>	<b>\$616,898</b>	<b>\$227,445</b>	<b>\$206,886</b>	<b>\$196,932</b>	<b>\$7,781</b>	<b>\$2,173</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>\$ 9,392</b>
Alaska	4,257	1,227	930	298	3,030	3,026	4	0	71	43,836
Arizona	48,233	48,086	38,314	9,772	147	105	42	0	--	8,279
California	659,718	523,498	376,236	147,261	136,220	131,394	4,215	612	21	8,262
Colorado	97,214	71,863	54,477	17,386	25,351	25,117	234	0	26	15,998
Idaho	7,323	6,831	4,999	1,832	492	470	22	0	7	8,331
Montana	7,696	7,428	5,009	2,419	269	242	27	0	3	12,463
Nevada	37,044	35,135	25,853	9,282	1,909	1,563	346	0	5	16,087
New Mexico	25,474	25,121	17,640	7,481	353	172	179	3	1	11,657
Oregon	65,366	38,906	30,446	8,460	26,460	23,241	1,708	1,511	40	13,861
Utah	14,149	13,908	9,987	3,921	241	117	84	40	2	10,272
Washington	65,667	64,901	47,909	16,993	766	649	116	1	1	11,178
Wyoming	19,088	7,440	5,099	2,340	11,648	10,837	805	7	61	15,276

Note: There were no locally operated jails in Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

--Less than 0.5%.

<sup>a</sup>Figures include expenditures such as purchase

of food, supplies, and contractual services.

<sup>b</sup>Figures include expenditures such as purchase or leasing of land.

<sup>c</sup>Based on average daily population.

### **Explanatory notes**

The 1988 Census of Local Jails was the fifth enumeration of local confinement facilities since 1970. As in previous censuses, the U.S. Bureau of the Census conducted the mail canvass for the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS).

The 1988 census included 3,316 locally administered jails that held inmates beyond arraignment (usually for more than 48 hours) and that were staffed by municipal or county employees. Eight jails that were privately operated under contract for local governments were also included.

Excluded from the census were physically separate drunk tanks, lockups, and other holding facilities that did not hold persons after they had been formally charged, as well as all Federal and State facilities, including the combined jail-prison systems of Alaska, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, Rhode Island, and Vermont. Five locally operated jails in Alaska were included.

The facility universe was derived from the National Justice Agency List, maintained by the Bureau of the Census for BJS. Following revision of the 1983 questionnaire and pretests, the final census form was mailed to 3,448 facilities during the week of August 1, 1988. Forty-four jails were added to the initial mailing, and 176 were deleted, leaving a final count of 3,316 facilities. Extensive followup by the Bureau of the Census staff and State statistical analysis center directors resulted in a 100% response.

The race of Hispanic inmates and Hispanic staff was not completely reported. The census results were not subject to sampling error. Other types of errors, such as respondent misinterpretation and mistakes in processing and data presentation, were kept to a minimum through repeated manual and computer edit checks.



**Section VII - INMATE POPULATION**

**A. Inmate population at this facility on June 30, 1988**  
 NOTE: If the count for June 30, 1988 is not available, please provide today's count. Please mark estimates with an asterisk (\*).

	TOTAL (1)	Adults		Juveniles (See definition of juvenile)	
		Males (2)	Females (3)	Males (4)	Females (5)
1. Total inmates in facility on June 30, 1988 (Should equal sum of 2a through 2h)					
2. What was the number of inmates in the facility on June 30, 1988 in each of the following categories?					
a. Awaiting arraignment/trial or being tried at this time <sup>1</sup>					
b. Other unconvicted, if any					
c. Convicted and awaiting sentence <sup>2</sup>					
d. Sentenced and awaiting transportation to State or Federal prison					
e. Serving sentence (whether appealing or not) <sup>2</sup>					
f. Technical probation or parole violators only, with no new charges <sup>3</sup>					
g. Juveniles housed for juvenile authorities (i.e., runaways, awaiting transfer to juvenile facility, etc.)					
h. Other convicted, if any - Specify <sup>4</sup>					

**B. Inmate population at this facility, BY RACE, on June 30, 1988**  
 Please mark estimates with an asterisk (\*).

Total inmate population on June 30, 1988 (Sum of lines a through e, below)

a. White, not of Hispanic origin	
b. Black, not of Hispanic origin	
c. Hispanic origin <sup>4</sup> (Sum of lines of (1) and c(2))	
(1) White, Hispanic origin	
(2) Black, Hispanic origin	
d. American Indian/Alaskan Native	
e. Asian or Pacific Islander	

<sup>1</sup> Include bail jumpers and escapees, whether convicted or unconvicted, returned with new charges for which they have not been convicted. Any inmate with more than one current offense should be considered as unconvicted only if unconvicted for all offenses.  
<sup>2</sup> Include convicted bail jumpers and escapees returned without new charges.  
<sup>3</sup> Exclude those who have been charged with another crime while on probation or parole and report them under 2a above if they have not been convicted of the new charge; under 2c above, if they are convicted of and awaiting sentence on the new charge; or under 2a above, if they are convicted of and serving sentence on the new charge.  
<sup>4</sup> Persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, excluding persons from Brazil, Jamaica, and Haiti.

**C. Inmates being held for other authorities on June 30, 1988**

1. Of the total number of inmates reported in Item A1 above, how many were being held for Federal, State, and other local authorities on June 30, 1988?

	TOTAL (1)	Held for other reasons		
		Held as a direct result of overcrowding in other institutions (2)	Early transfer or release anticipated upon completion of arrangements such as paperwork or transportation (3)	Trustees, security reasons, or special programs (4)
a. Total				
b. Federal authorities				
c. State authorities				
d. Local (County, city, or other local authority)				

2. Of the inmates being held for Federal authorities in C1b above, how many were for -

Total Federal (a)	U.S. Marshals Service (b)	U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service (c)	Federal Bureau of Prisons (d)	Other - Specify (e)

3. Is a per diem fee normally paid by other authorities to hold inmates in your facility?

No - Inmates not held here for other authorities - Skip to Item D.  
 No - Inmates may be held here for other authorities, but no fee is charged for this service - Skip to Item D.  
 Yes - If yes, what was the per diem fee paid by Federal, State, or other local authorities? If more than one fee was charged, please indicate each fee.

Federal authorities \$ \_\_\_\_\_ per day  
 State authorities \$ \_\_\_\_\_ per day  
 Local authorities \$ \_\_\_\_\_ per day

**D. Population movement and average daily population**  
 Include only inmates who have been admitted and housed in your facility.

	TOTAL (e)	Adults		Juveniles	
		Males (b)	Females (c)	Males (d)	Females (a)
1. TOTAL ADMISSIONS - How many persons were admitted between July 1, 1987 and June 30, 1988? <sup>1</sup> (Sum of 2a & 2b below)					
a. New admissions to this jail facility					
b. Transfers in from other facilities in this jail system					
2. TOTAL RELEASES - How many persons were discharged or transferred between July 1, 1987 and June 30, 1988? <sup>2</sup> (Sum of 2a & 2b below)					
a. Released out of this jail facility					
b. Transferred to other facilities in this jail system					

<sup>1</sup> Include all persons officially booked into your facility by formal legal document and authority of the courts or some other official agency. Include escapees returning and transfers from long term treatment in medical or mental health facilities. Exclude returns for temporary releases who were not officially discharged (e.g., work release, weekend sentences, medical appointments, or court appearances).  
<sup>2</sup> Include all persons officially discharged from your facility through completion of time served, bail, escape, long term transfer to a mental or medical health facility, death, etc. Do not include as a discharge temporary releases who have not been officially discharged (e.g., work release, medical appointments, or court appearances).

	TOTAL (a)	Adults		Juveniles	
		Males (b)	Females (c)	Males (d)	Females (e)
3. What was the average daily population for your facility for the year ending June 30, 1988? . . .					
4. Was your average daily population on weekends larger than during the week?				Weekend average daily population	
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to section VIII.		2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Give the typical weekend average daily population.		

**Section VIII - CONFINEMENT SPACE**

A. Figures previously reported -- **IMPORTANT** -- For ease in completing this section, please refer to the figures you previously reported. (See enclosure.)

**PLEASE READ ALL THE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING THE TABLE BELOW**

**Column (1) - Identification of housing area** (e.g., C Block, West Wing, etc.) - All areas where inmates spend the night, whether rated or not. Include cells, rooms, dormitories, bull pens, holding cells, drunk tanks, infirmaries, segregation units; also include other areas not normally used for confinement such as day rooms, corridors, offices, etc., if they are being used to house inmates.

**Column (2) - Rated capacity of ONE confinement unit** - For each type of confinement unit (e.g., cell, room, dormitory), please enter the official capacity that is set by State or local correctional authorities. If the confinement unit is not included in the total rated capacity of this facility, enter the number of beds and mark the not rated box.

**Column (3) - Number of confinement units** - For each type of housing area listed in column (1), please enter the number of units. (The figures entered in this column multiplied by the figures in column (2), rated capacity, should equal the total rated capacity for each type of housing area.)

**Column (4) - Average floor space of ONE confinement unit** - For each type of confinement unit, please enter the number of square feet of floor space based on the interior measure. The floor space of larger confinement units, such as dormitories, should be based on the interior measure of the unit excluding areas devoted to bathing, program space, recreation space, office space, etc. For cell blocks report the average size of one cell (e.g., 6 x 9 = 54 sq. ft.).

**Column (5) - Average number of hours per day confined to unit** - For each type of housing area, please enter the average number of hours per day that inmates are not allowed to leave their confinement units.

**Column (6) - Confinement unit use** - For each type of housing area, please enter one of the following numerical codes:  
 1 - General housing unit  
 2 - Protective custody unit  
 3 - Administrative segregation unit  
 4 - Disciplinary action unit  
 5 - Sick or injured inmates unit  
 6 - Public inebriates/substance abuse unit  
 7 - Mentally ill unit  
 8 - Work release  
 9 - Weekend sentence  
 10, 11, etc. - Other confinement unit uses (Define meanings in "Comments" section below.)

In the case of units with more than one use, enter the purpose for which it was most recently used.

**Column (7) - Types of inmates held** - For each type of housing area please mark (X) the type of inmates that can be held.

**Column (8) - Number of inmates TODAY** - For each type of housing area, please enter the number of inmates held today. Inmates should be counted only once - where they spent the previous night, or where a bed is reserved for them in the case of temporary absences. Do not include inmates who are on escape or AWOL.

**Item (9) - Total number of inmates today** - Please add the entries in column (8) and enter here. This figure should be equal to the number in the official count given in section VII, part A. If not, please explain in the "Comments" section below.

**B. Current information - Report all areas used to house inmates.**

Identification of housing area (1)	Rated capacity of ONE confinement unit (2)		Number of confinement units (3)	Capacity used only	Average floor space of ONE confinement unit of each size in, e.g., 6 x 9 = 54 sq. ft. (4)	Average number of hours per day confined to unit (5)	Confinement unit use (Use code) (6)	Mark (X) one (7)			Number of inmates held today (8)
	Not rated							Unrestricted only	Juveniles only	All other combinations	
LN 1					sq. ft.	hrs.					
LN 2					sq. ft.	hrs.					
LN 3					sq. ft.	hrs.					
LN 4					sq. ft.	hrs.					
LN 5					sq. ft.	hrs.					
LN 6					sq. ft.	hrs.					
LN 7					sq. ft.	hrs.					
LN 8					sq. ft.	hrs.					
LN 9					sq. ft.	hrs.					
LN 10					sq. ft.	hrs.					
LN 11					sq. ft.	hrs.					
LN 12					sq. ft.	hrs.					
LN 13					sq. ft.	hrs.					
LN 14					sq. ft.	hrs.					
LN 15					sq. ft.	hrs.					
LN 16					sq. ft.	hrs.					
LN 17					sq. ft.	hrs.					
LN 18					sq. ft.	hrs.					
LN 19					sq. ft.	hrs.					
LN 20					sq. ft.	hrs.					
<b>9. TOTAL NUMBER OF INMATES TODAY</b>											

**Section IX - TIME SPENT IN JAIL**

1. Please give the number of persons who were released or transferred out of this facility during the last 7-day period. Include all categories of releases, e.g., those found not guilty, released on bond, released time served, released to other institutions, etc.

If no one was released or transferred out, mark (X) here:  and skip to section X.

2. Of the inmates released in 1. above, what number had been in jail a total of one day or less, 2 to 4 days, etc.? Percentages may be given in place of numbers. Estimates should be identified by an asterisk (\*).

Total time spent in jail on current charges	Inmates released in the last 7-day period			Total time spent in jail on current charges	Inmates released in the last 7-day period			Total time spent in jail on current charges	Inmates released in the last 7-day period		
	Number (1)	OR	Percentage (2)		Number (1)	OR	Percentage (2)		Number (1)	OR	Percentage (2)
1 day or less			%	8 to 14 days			%	Up to 12 months			%
2 to 4 days			%	15 days to 1 month			%	More than 12 months			%
5 to 7 days			%	Up to 6 months			%	<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>100 %</b>

**PLEASE CONTINUE WITH SECTIONS X, XI, AND XII ON REVERSE**

COMMENTS

---



---



---

FORM CJ-3 (8-22-88)



**Section X - STAFF**

If this facility is **TOTALLY** staffed and operated by private, i.e., nongovernment personnel, mark (X) here

A. Report all personnel who are working in the jail for the 24-hour period of June 30, 1988. If not available for this day, provide for the same day for which inmates are reported in Section VII. Count each staff member only once in the position that person primarily fills.

**Payroll staff** - Full-time and part-time staff on the payroll of this facility.

**Nonpayroll staff** - Full-time and part-time staff who are NOT on the payroll of this facility including personnel on the payroll of other government agencies, e.g., health department, school district, court, etc.; also include personnel paid under contractual agreements or Federal grants, and college interns who receive class credit for their work at the facility. (Exclude community volunteers.)

**Community volunteers** - Full-time and part-time personnel who receive NO compensation of any type, such as salaries, payments, or class credit, for their services at the facility.

	Number of staff					
	Payroll staff		Nonpayroll staff (Exclude community volunteers)		Community volunteers	
	Full-time (1)	Part-time (2)	Full-time (3)	Part-time (4)	Full-time (5)	Part-time (6)
1. Total staff on June 30, 1988 (Sum of lines 2 through 7) .....						
2. Administrators - Chief Jailer (or Sheriff or Chief of Police), and/or assistants who work at the jail full or part time in an administrative capacity .....						
3. Correctional officers - guards, jailers, and other custody staff .....						
4. Clerical and maintenance staff - typists, secretaries, janitors, cooks, groundskeepers, etc. ....						
5. Educational staff - academic teachers, vocational teachers, etc. ....						
6. Professional and technical staff - psychiatrists, psychologists, social workers, counselors, medical doctors, nurses, paramedics, etc. ....						
7. Other - Specify /						

B. Report all PAYROLL staff who were working in the jail for the 24-hour period of June 30, 1988, by RACE and SEX. If not available for this day, provide for the same day for which inmates are reported in Section VIII. Indicate estimates with an asterisk (\*).

	FULL-TIME + PART-TIME					
	Total payroll staff			Correctional officers ONLY		
	Total (a)	Male (b)	Female (c)	Total (d)	Male (e)	Female (f)
Total payroll staff on June 30, 1988 (Sum of lines 1 through 5 below) .....						
1. White, not of Hispanic origin .....						
2. Black, not of Hispanic origin .....						
3. Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup> (Sum of 3a + 3b below) .....						
(a) White, Hispanic origin .....						
(b) Black, Hispanic origin .....						
4. American Indian/Alaskan Native .....						
5. Asian or Pacific Islander .....						

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, excluding persons from Brazil, Jamaica, and Haiti.

COMMENTS

---



---



---



---

**Section XI - EXPENDITURES**

Data are requested for the fiscal year that ended between July 1, 1987 and June 30, 1988 (e.g., if your fiscal year ends December 31, report expenditure data for the year that ended December 31, 1987).

Beginning			Ending		
Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year

Please indicate in the boxes to the right the fiscal year covered by this report .....

**A. Operating expenditures**

Report for those actually working in the jail. Prorate salaries for those who rotate duties outside the jail (i.e., patrol and court duties).

	Amount (Omit cents)
1. Gross salaries and wages, including employer contributions to employee benefits .....	\$
<i>If employer contributions to employee benefits are not included in the amount above, estimate what percentage of gross salaries would have to be added to include them (for example another 5% or another 15%).</i> → <input type="text"/> %	
2. Other operating expenditures, such as the purchase of food, supplies, and contractual services .....	\$
<b>B. Capital expenditures</b>	
1. Construction costs including new buildings, major repairs, or improvements .....	\$
2. Equipment .....	\$
3. Other (i.e., purchase of land, etc.) .....	\$

**Section XII - HEALTH**

A. What medical accommodations are available to inmates in this jail? (Exclude programs which do not regularly occupy a separate physical space. Also exclude medical treatment facilities which are available to inmates OUTSIDE this jail. Mark (X) all that apply.

- None
- Health unit or infirmary without beds for overnight stay
- Health unit or infirmary with beds for overnight stay
- Detoxification unit
- Psychiatric unit
- Other - Specify \_\_\_\_\_

B. Are inmates tested for acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)? Mark (X) all that apply.

- All inmates
- High risk population
- Upon inmate request
- Upon clinical indication for need
- Upon court order
- Other - Specify \_\_\_\_\_
- OR
- No, inmates not tested

C. How many inmates died while under the jurisdiction of this facility between July 1, 1987 and June 30, 1988? Include persons who may not have been in jail custody at the time of death but were still under the jurisdiction of this jail, such as those sent to a hospital.

	INMATE DEATHS				
	Total (a)	Adults		Juveniles (See definition of juveniles)	
		Male (b)	Female (c)	Male (d)	Female (e)
1. Total .....					
2. Illness/natural causes (exclude AIDS and report below) .....					
3. Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) <sup>1</sup> .....					
4. Suicide .....					
5. Homicide by other inmate(s) .....					
6. Homicide - other .....					
7. Other deaths - Specify /					

<sup>1</sup> The immediate cause of death in AIDS mortalities may be Pneumocystis Carinii Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other AIDS-related diseases.



# Prisoners in 1988

---

---

## Tables

### Prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by sentence length, 1987 and 1988

- 5.1 All prisoners 58
- 5.2 Male prisoners 59
- 5.3 Female prisoners 60
- 5.4 Incarceration rates for prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction or in State or Federal custody, by sentence length, 1988 61
- 5.5 Prisoners housed in jails because of crowded State facilities, by sex, 1987 and 1988 62

### Prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, 1988

- 5.6 All prisoners, by race 63
- 5.7 Male prisoners, by race 64
- 5.8 Female prisoners, by race 65
- 5.9 All prisoners, by sex and ethnicity 66

### Sentenced prisoners admitted to or released from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of admission or release, 1988

- 5.10a All prisoners admitted 67
- 5.10b All prisoners released 68
- 5.11a Male prisoners admitted 69
- 5.11b Male prisoners released 70
- 5.12a Female prisoners admitted 71
- 5.12b Female prisoners released 72

### Sentenced prisoners released conditionally or unconditionally from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of release, 1988

- 5.13 All prisoners 73
- 5.14 Male prisoners 74
- 5.15 Female prisoners 75
- 5.16 Sentenced prisoners admitted to State or Federal jurisdiction for violation of parole or other conditional release, by sex and status of sentence, 1988 76
- 5.17 Deaths among sentenced prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by sex and cause of death, 1988 77

### Prisoners in custody of State or Federal correctional authorities, by sentence length, 1987 and 1988

- 5.18 All prisoners 78
- 5.19 Male prisoners 79
- 5.20 Female prisoners 80

### Explanatory notes by jurisdiction 81

### Questionnaire 88

Table 5.1. Prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by sentence length, 1987 and 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Maximum sentence length												
	Total			More than a year			Total			Year or less/unsentenced			
	12/31/88	12/31/87	Per-cent change	12/31/88	12/31/87	Per-cent change	12/31/88	12/31/87	Per-cent change	Year or less		Unsentenced	
										12/31/88	12/31/87	12/31/88	12/31/87
<b>U.S. total</b>	627,600	585,084	7.3%	603,732	560,812	7.7%	23,868	24,272	-1.7%	10,798	12,084	13,070	12,188
<b>Federal<sup>a</sup></b>	49,928	48,300	3.4	42,738	39,523	8.1	7,190	8,777	-18.1	2,702	3,690	4,488	5,087
<b>State</b>	577,672	536,784	7.6	560,994	521,289	7.6	16,678	15,495	7.6	8,096	8,394	8,582	7,101
<b>Northeast</b>	99,180	91,210	8.7%	94,522	87,267	8.3%	4,658	3,943	18.1%	1,779	1,656	2,879	2,287
Connecticut <sup>b</sup>	8,005	7,511	6.6	4,723	4,637	1.9	3,282	2,874	14.2	977	998	2,305	1,876
Maine	1,277	1,299	-1.7	1,214	1,238	-1.9	63	61	3.3	63	61	...	...
Massachusetts	6,757	6,268	7.8	6,455	5,972	8.1	302	296	2.0	302	296	...	...
New Hampshire	1,019	867	17.5	1,019	867	17.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Jersey	16,936	15,969	6.1	16,936	15,969	6.1	0	0	...	0	0	...	...
New York	44,560	40,842	9.1	44,560	40,842	9.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pennsylvania	17,900	16,267	10.0	17,883	16,246	10.1	17	21	-19.0	17	21	...	...
Rhode Island <sup>a,b</sup>	1,906	1,428	33.5	1,179	991	19.0	727	437	66.4	281	154	446	283
Vermont <sup>b</sup>	820	759	8.0	553	505	9.5	267	254	5.1	139	126	128	128
<b>Midwest</b>	120,382	111,123	8.3%	120,077	110,740	8.4%	305	383	-20.4%	305	383	0	0
Illinois <sup>a</sup>	21,081	19,850	6.2	21,081	19,850	6.2	/	/	...	/	/	...	...
Indiana	11,406	10,827	5.3	11,271	10,634	6.0	135	193	-30.1	135	193	...	...
Iowa	3,034	2,851	6.4	3,034	2,851	6.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kansas	5,817	5,781	.6	5,817	5,781	.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Michigan	27,612	23,879	15.6	27,612	23,879	15.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Minnesota	2,799	2,546	9.9	2,799	2,546	9.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Missouri	12,176	11,357	7.2	12,176	11,357	7.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nebraska	2,156	2,086	3.4	2,066	1,963	5.2	90	123	-26.8	90	123	...	...
North Dakota	466	430	8.4	414	380	8.9	52	50	4.0	52	50	...	...
Ohio <sup>a</sup>	26,462	24,240	9.2	26,462	24,240	9.2	/	/	...	/	/	...	...
South Dakota	1,020	1,133	-10.0	1,020	1,133	-10.0	0	0	...	0	0	...	...
Wisconsin	6,353	6,143	3.4	6,325	6,126	3.2	28	17	64.7	28	17	...	...
<b>South</b>	233,919	222,825	5.0%	226,747	215,802	5.1%	7,172	7,023	2.1%	4,982	5,414	2,190	1,609
Alabama	12,610	12,827	-1.7	12,357	12,602	-1.9	253	225	12.4	253	225	...	...
Arkansas <sup>a</sup>	5,519	5,441	1.4	5,519	5,441	1.4	/	/	...	/	/	...	...
Delaware <sup>a,b</sup>	3,197	2,982	7.2	2,207	2,159	2.2	990	823	20.3	447	346	543	477
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,b</sup>	8,831	7,645	15.5	6,628	5,814	18.1	2,203	2,031	8.5	556	899	1,647	1,132
Florida	34,732	32,445	7.0	34,681	32,360	7.2	51	85	-40.0	51	85	...	...
Georgia	18,787	18,575	1.1	18,018	17,724	1.7	769	851	-9.6	769	851	...	...
Kentucky	7,119	6,437	10.6	7,119	6,437	10.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Louisiana	16,242	15,375	5.6	16,242	15,375	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maryland	14,276	13,467	6.0	13,572	12,912	5.1	704	555	26.8	704	555	...	...
Mississippi	7,384	6,880	7.3	7,251	6,719	7.9	133	161	-17.4	133	161	...	...
North Carolina	17,078	17,218	-.8	16,251	16,118	.8	827	1,100	-24.8	827	1,100	...	...
Oklahoma <sup>a</sup>	10,448	9,639	8.4	10,448	9,639	8.4	/	/	...	/	/	...	...
South Carolina	13,888	12,664	9.7	12,902	11,862	8.8	986	802	22.9	986	802	...	...
Tennessee	7,732	7,639	1.2	7,732	7,639	1.2	0	0	...	0	0	...	...
Texas	40,437	38,821	4.2	40,437	38,821	4.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Virginia	14,184	13,321	6.5	13,928	12,931	7.7	256	390	-34.4	256	390	...	...
West Virginia	1,455	1,449	.4	1,455	1,449	.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>West</b>	124,191	111,628	11.3%	119,648	107,480	11.3%	4,543	4,146	9.6%	1,030	941	3,513	3,205
Alaska <sup>b</sup>	2,588	2,528	2.4	1,862	1,767	5.4	726	761	-4.6	177	196	549	585
Arizona	12,095	10,948	10.5	11,578	10,558	9.7	517	390	32.6	517	390	...	...
California	76,171	66,975	13.7	73,780	64,812	13.8	2,391	2,163	10.5	...	...	2,391	2,163
Colorado <sup>a</sup>	5,765	4,808	19.9	5,765	4,808	19.9	/	/	...	/	/	...	...
Hawaii <sup>b</sup>	2,300	2,264	1.6	1,510	1,532	-1.4	790	732	7.9	217	255	573	477
Idaho	1,581	1,435	10.2	1,581	1,435	10.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Montana	1,272	1,207	5.4	1,272	1,207	5.4	0	0	...	0	0	...	...
Nevada	4,881	4,434	10.1	4,881	4,434	10.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Mexico	2,825	2,670	5.8	2,723	2,586	5.3	102	84	21.4	102	84	...	...
Oregon	5,991	5,457	9.8	5,991	5,457	9.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Utah	1,961	1,853	5.8	1,944	1,837	5.8	17	16	6.3	17	16	...	...
Washington	5,816	6,131	-5.1	5,816	6,131	-5.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wyoming	945	916	3.2	945	916	3.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West

Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. ...Not applicable. /Not reported. <sup>a</sup>Counts of inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some inmates sentenced

to 1 year or less; see "sentencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes. <sup>b</sup>Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in 1 system.

Table 5.2. Male prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by sentence length, 1987 and 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Maximum sentence length												
	Total			More than a year			Year or less/unsentenced						
	12/31/88	12/31/87	Per- cent change	12/31/88	12/31/87	Per- cent change	Total		Per- cent change	Year or less		Unsentenced	
							12/31/88	12/31/87		12/31/88	12/31/87	12/31/88	12/31/87
<b>U.S. total</b>	594,996	555,961	7.0%	573,587	533,990	7.4%	21,409	21,971	-2.6%	9,616	10,761	11,793	11,210
Federal <sup>a</sup>	46,686	45,273	3.1	39,917	36,890	8.2	6,769	8,383	-19.3	2,527	3,457	4,242	4,926
State	548,310	510,688	7.4	533,670	497,100	7.4	14,640	13,588	7.7	7,089	7,304	7,551	6,284
<b>Northeast</b>	94,740	87,455	8.3%	90,711	84,050	7.9%	4,029	3,405	18.3%	1,376	1,301	2,653	2,104
Connecticut <sup>b</sup>	7,455	7,059	5.6	4,505	4,470	.8	2,950	2,589	13.9	834	877	2,116	1,712
Maine	1,241	1,270	-2.3	1,185	1,212	-2.2	56	58	-3.4	56	58	...	...
Massachusetts	6,310	5,859	7.7	6,195	5,738	8.0	115	121	-5.0	115	121	...	...
New Hampshire	995	849	17.2	995	849	17.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Jersey	16,232	15,382	5.5	16,232	15,382	5.5	...	...	...	0	0	...	...
New York	42,800	39,355	8.8	42,800	39,355	8.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pennsylvania	17,133	15,588	9.9	17,127	15,580	9.9	6	8	-25.0	6	8	...	...
Rhode Island <sup>a,b</sup>	1,782	1,348	32.2	1,138	967	17.7	644	381	69.0	231	115	413	266
Vermont <sup>b</sup>	792	745	6.3	534	497	7.4	258	248	4.0	134	122	124	126
<b>Midwest</b>	114,463	105,779	8.2%	114,179	105,453	8.3%	284	326	-12.9%	284	326	0	0
Illinois <sup>a</sup>	20,182	19,071	5.8	20,182	19,071	5.8	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
Indiana	10,904	10,336	5.5	10,773	10,178	5.8	131	158	-17.1	131	158	...	...
Iowa	2,894	2,729	6.0	2,894	2,729	6.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kansas	5,540	5,505	.6	5,540	5,505	.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Michigan	26,279	22,696	15.8	26,279	22,696	15.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Minnesota	2,671	2,431	9.9	2,671	2,431	9.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Missouri	11,546	10,728	7.6	11,546	10,728	7.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nebraska	2,059	1,991	3.4	1,981	1,885	5.1	78	106	-26.4	78	106	...	...
North Dakota	458	423	8.3	408	376	8.5	50	47	6.4	50	47	...	...
Ohio <sup>a</sup>	24,885	22,945	8.5	24,885	22,945	8.5	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
South Dakota	974	1,080	-9.8	974	1,080	-9.8	...	...	...	0	0	...	...
Wisconsin	6,071	5,844	3.9	6,046	5,829	3.7	25	15	66.7	25	15	...	...
<b>South</b>	222,479	212,297	4.8%	216,011	205,993	4.9%	6,468	6,304	2.6%	4,479	4,819	1,989	1,485
Alabama	11,858	12,095	-2.0	11,647	11,908	-2.2	211	187	12.8	211	187	...	...
Arkansas <sup>a</sup>	5,224	5,179	.9	5,224	5,179	.9	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
Delaware <sup>a,b</sup>	3,020	2,816	7.2	2,112	2,060	2.5	908	756	20.1	403	305	505	451
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,b</sup>	8,459	7,295	16.0	6,499	5,494	18.3	1,960	1,801	8.8	476	767	1,484	1,034
Florida	32,721	30,764	6.4	32,674	30,685	6.5	47	79	-40.5	47	79	...	...
Georgia	17,858	17,647	1.2	17,145	16,870	1.6	713	777	-8.2	713	777	...	...
Kentucky	6,771	6,144	10.2	6,771	6,144	10.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Louisiana	15,573	14,702	5.9	15,573	14,702	5.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maryland	13,760	13,010	5.8	13,109	12,518	4.7	651	492	32.3	651	492	...	...
Mississippi	7,030	6,557	7.2	6,915	6,411	7.9	115	146	-21.2	115	146	...	...
North Carolina	16,295	16,410	-.7	15,555	15,415	.9	740	995	-25.6	740	995	...	...
Oklahoma <sup>a</sup>	9,717	8,945	8.6	9,717	8,945	8.6	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
South Carolina	13,089	12,003	9.0	12,207	11,301	8.0	882	702	25.6	882	702	...	...
Tennessee	7,330	7,249	1.1	7,330	7,249	1.1	...	...	...	0	0	...	...
Texas	38,789	37,279	4.1	38,789	37,279	4.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Virginia	13,596	12,822	6.0	13,355	12,453	7.2	241	369	-34.7	241	369	...	...
West Virginia	1,389	1,380	.7	1,389	1,380	.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>West</b>	116,628	105,157	10.9%	112,769	101,604	11.0%	3,859	3,553	8.6%	950	858	2,909	2,695
Alaska <sup>b</sup>	2,465	2,408	2.4	1,796	1,688	6.4	669	720	-7.1	160	178	509	542
Arizona	11,381	10,339	10.1	10,892	9,978	9.2	489	361	35.5	489	361	...	...
California	71,278	62,823	13.5	69,379	61,104	13.5	1,899	1,719	10.5	...	...	1,899	1,719
Colorado <sup>a</sup>	5,488	4,565	20.2	5,488	4,565	20.2	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
Hawaii <sup>b</sup>	2,128	2,106	1.0	1,432	1,444	-.8	696	662	5.1	195	228	501	434
Idaho	1,497	1,359	10.2	1,497	1,359	10.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Montana	1,214	1,160	4.7	1,214	1,160	4.7	...	...	...	0	0	...	...
Nevada	4,539	4,153	9.3	4,539	4,153	9.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Mexico	2,675	2,533	5.6	2,584	2,456	5.2	91	77	18.2	91	77	...	...
Oregon	5,644	5,152	9.5	5,644	5,152	9.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Utah	1,872	1,778	5.3	1,857	1,764	5.3	15	14	7.1	15	14	...	...
Washington	5,567	5,911	-5.8	5,567	5,911	-5.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wyoming	880	870	1.1	880	870	1.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West

Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. ...Not applicable. /Not reported. <sup>a</sup>Counts of inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some inmates sentenced

to 1 year or less; see "sentencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes. <sup>b</sup>Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in 1 system.

Table 5.3. Female prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by sentence length, 1987 and 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Maximum sentence length													
	Total						Year or less/unsentenced							
	Total			More than a year			Total			Year or less			Unsentenced	
	12/31/88	12/31/87	Per- cent change	12/31/88	12/31/87	Per- cent change	12/31/88	12/31/87	Per- cent change	12/31/88	12/31/87	12/31/88	12/31/87	
<b>U.S. total</b>	32,604	29,123	12.0%	30,145	26,822	12.4%	2,459	2,301	6.9%	1,182	1,323	1,277	978	
Federal <sup>a</sup>	3,242	3,027	7.1	2,821	2,633	7.1	421	394	6.9	175	233	246	161	
State	29,362	26,096	12.5	27,324	24,189	13.0	2,038	1,907	6.9	1,007	1,090	1,031	817	
<b>Northeast</b>	4,440	3,755	18.2%	3,811	3,217	18.5%	629	538	16.9%	403	355	226	183	
Connecticut <sup>b</sup>	550	452	21.7	218	167	30.5	332	285	16.5	143	121	189	164	
Maine	36	29	24.1	29	26	11.5	7	3	133.3	7	3	...	...	
Massachusetts	447	409	9.3	260	234	11.1	187	175	6.9	187	175	...	...	
New Hampshire	24	18	33.3	24	18	33.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
New Jersey	704	587	19.9	704	587	19.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
New York	1,760	1,487	18.4	1,760	1,487	18.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Pennsylvania	767	679	13.0	756	666	13.5	11	13	-15.4	11	13	...	...	
Rhode Island <sup>a,b</sup>	124	80	55.0	41	24	70.8	83	56	48.2	50	39	33	17	
Vermont <sup>b</sup>	28	14	100.0	19	8	137.5	9	6	50.0	5	4	4	2	
<b>Midwest</b>	5,919	5,344	10.8%	5,898	5,287	11.6%	21	57	-63.2%	21	57	0	0	
Illinois <sup>a</sup>	899	779	15.4	899	779	15.4	/	/	/	/	...	...	...	
Indiana	502	491	2.2	498	456	9.2	4	35	-88.6	4	35	...	...	
Iowa	140	122	14.8	140	122	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Kansas	277	276	.4	277	276	.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Michigan	1,333	1,183	12.7	1,333	1,183	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Minnesota	128	115	11.3	128	115	11.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Missouri	630	629	.2	630	629	.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Nebraska	97	95	2.1	85	78	9.0	12	17	-29.4	12	17	...	...	
North Dakota	8	7	14.3	6	4	50.0	2	3	-33.3	2	3	...	...	
Ohio <sup>a</sup>	1,577	1,295	21.8	1,577	1,295	21.8	/	/	/	/	...	...	...	
South Dakota	46	53	-13.2	46	53	-13.2	...	...	...	0	0	...	...	
Wisconsin	282	299	-5.7	279	297	-6.1	3	2	50.0	3	2	...	...	
<b>South</b>	11,440	10,528	8.7%	10,736	9,809	9.5%	704	719	-2.1%	503	595	201	124	
Alabama	752	732	2.7	710	694	2.3	42	38	10.5	42	38	...	...	
Arkansas <sup>a</sup>	295	262	12.6	295	262	12.6	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
Delaware <sup>a,b</sup>	177	166	6.6	95	99	-4.0	82	67	22.4	44	41	38	26	
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,b</sup>	372	350	6.3	129	120	7.5	243	230	5.7	80	132	163	98	
Florida	2,011	1,681	19.6	2,007	1,675	19.8	4	6	-33.3	4	6	...	...	
Georgia	929	928	.1	873	854	2.2	56	74	-24.3	56	74	...	...	
Kentucky	348	293	18.8	348	293	18.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Louisiana	669	673	-.6	669	673	-.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Maryland	516	457	12.9	463	394	17.5	53	63	-15.9	53	63	...	...	
Mississippi	354	323	9.6	336	308	9.1	18	15	20.0	18	15	...	...	
North Carolina	783	808	-3.1	696	703	-1.0	87	105	-17.1	87	105	...	...	
Oklahoma <sup>a</sup>	731	694	5.3	731	694	5.3	/	/	/	/	/	...	...	
South Carolina	799	661	20.9	695	561	23.9	104	100	4.0	104	100	...	...	
Tennessee	402	390	3.1	402	390	3.1	...	...	...	0	0	...	...	
Texas	1,648	1,542	6.9	1,648	1,542	6.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Virginia	588	499	17.8	573	478	19.9	15	21	-28.6	15	21	...	...	
West Virginia	66	69	-4.3	66	69	-4.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
<b>West</b>	7,563	6,469	16.9%	6,879	5,876	17.1%	684	593	15.3%	80	83	604	510	
Alaska <sup>b</sup>	123	120	2.5	66	79	-16.5	57	41	39.0	17	18	40	23	
Arizona	714	609	17.2	686	580	18.3	28	29	-3.4	28	29	...	...	
California	4,893	4,152	17.8	4,401	3,708	18.7	492	444	10.8	...	...	492	444	
Colorado <sup>a</sup>	277	243	14.0	277	243	14.0	/	/	/	/	/	...	...	
Hawaii <sup>b</sup>	172	158	8.9	78	88	-11.4	94	70	34.3	22	27	72	43	
Idaho	84	76	10.5	84	76	10.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Montana	58	47	23.4	58	47	23.4	...	...	...	0	0	...	...	
Nevada	342	281	21.7	342	281	21.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
New Mexico	150	137	9.5	139	130	6.9	11	7	57.1	11	7	...	...	
Oregon	347	305	13.8	347	305	13.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Utah	89	75	18.7	87	73	19.2	2	2	0	2	2	...	...	
Washington	249	220	13.2	249	220	13.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Wyoming	65	46	41.3	65	46	41.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, and

Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data.  
 ...Not applicable.  
 /Not reported.  
<sup>a</sup>Counts of inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some inmates sentenced

to 1 year or less; see "sentencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.  
<sup>b</sup>Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in 1 system.

Table 5.4. Incarceration rates for prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction or in State or Federal custody, by sentence length, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of prisoners per 100,000 resident population					
	Total number of prisoners		Sentenced with sentence length of more than a year		Unsentenced or with sentence of a year or less	
	Under Federal or State jurisdiction	In Federal or State custody	Under Federal or State jurisdiction	In Federal or State custody	Under Federal or State jurisdiction	In Federal or State custody
<b>U.S. total</b>	254	246	244	236	10	9
Federal <sup>a</sup>	20	18	17	15	3	3
State	234	228	227	221	7	7
<b>Northeast</b>	195	190	186	181	9	9
Connecticut <sup>b</sup>	247	232	146	135	101	97
Maine	105	106	100	99	5	7
Massachusetts	114	116	109	109	5	7
New Hampshire	93	89	93	87	...	2
New Jersey	219	189	219	189	0	0
New York	248	248	248	248	...	0
Pennsylvania	149	149	149	149	0	0
Rhode Island <sup>a,b</sup>	191	193	118	119	73	73
Vermont <sup>b</sup>	146	137	98	89	47	47
<b>Midwest</b>	200	200	200	199	1	1
Illinois <sup>a</sup>	181	181	181	181	/	/
Indiana	205	205	202	202	2	3
Iowa	107	107	107	107	...	...
Kansas	232	237	232	237	...	0
Michigan	298	298	298	298	...	0
Minnesota	64	68	64	65	...	3
Missouri	236	236	236	236	...	0
Nebraska	134	134	129	127	6	7
North Dakota	70	79	62	71	8	8
Ohio <sup>a</sup>	243	240	243	240	/	/
South Dakota	143	144	143	144	0	0
Wisconsin	130	126	130	126	1	0
<b>South</b>	275	281	266	253	8	8
Alabama	307	301	300	294	6	6
Arkansas <sup>a</sup>	230	227	230	227	/	/
Delaware <sup>a,b</sup>	479	457	331	319	148	137
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,b</sup>	1,436	1,363	1,078	1,005	358	358
Florida	278	275	278	274	0	0
Georgia	293	293	281	281	12	12
Kentucky	191	166	191	166	...	0
Louisiana	370	276	370	276	...	0
Maryland	306	302	291	287	15	15
Mississippi	282	242	277	240	5	3
North Carolina	261	265	249	249	13	16
Oklahoma <sup>a</sup>	323	276	323	276	/	/
South Carolina	397	372	369	345	28	27
Tennessee	157	150	157	150	0	0
Texas	240	240	240	240	...	0
Virginia	234	211	230	211	4	0
West Virginia	78	79	78	78	...	1
<b>West</b>	243	241	234	232	9	9
Alaska <sup>b</sup>	493	439	355	316	138	123
Arizona	342	342	328	328	15	15
California	266	266	257	257	8	8
Colorado <sup>a</sup>	174	171	174	171	/	/
Hawaii <sup>b</sup>	208	195	136	126	71	68
Idaho	157	149	157	149	...	0
Montana	158	156	158	156	0	0
Nevada	452	454	452	445	...	9
New Mexico	187	181	180	175	7	7
Oregon	215	169	215	169	...	0
Utah	116	121	115	115	1	7
Washington	124	151	124	149	...	1
Wyoming	199	199	199	199	...	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Most, but not all, States reserve prison for offenders

sentenced to 1 year or more; the explanatory notes may provide further detail.

...Not applicable.

/Not reported.

<sup>a</sup>Counts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect; see "sentencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

<sup>b</sup>Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in 1 system.

**Table 5.5. Prisoners housed in jails because of crowded State facilities, by sex, 1987 and 1988**

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of prisoners housed in jails						Prisoners in jails as a percent of all prisoners 12/31/88
	Total		Male		Female		
	12/31/88	12/31/87	12/31/88	12/31/87	12/31/88	12/31/87	
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>14,208</b>	<b>12,361</b>	<b>13,543</b>	<b>11,778</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>2.2%</b>
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>2,626</b>	<b>2,458</b>	<b>2,489</b>	<b>2,355</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>2.7%</b>
Maine	22	23	21	23	1	0	1.7
Massachusetts	303	142	298	142	5	0	4.5
New Jersey	2,267	2,283	2,136	2,180	131	103	13.4
Vermont	34	10	34	10	0	0	4.2
<b>South</b>	<b>10,527</b>	<b>9,414</b>	<b>10,096</b>	<b>8,937</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>4.5%</b>
Alabama	471	763	442	732	29	31	3.7
Arkansas	340	50	335	50	5	0	6.2
Kentucky	932	966	824	898	108	67	13.1
Louisiana	4,132	3,784	3,962	3,504	170	280	25.4
Mississippi	1,036	925	1,007	892	29	33	14.0
South Carolina	438	468	434	464	4	4	3.2
Tennessee	2,218	1,610	2,218	1,610	/	/	28.7
Virginia	960	848	874	787	86	61	6.8
<b>West</b>	<b>1,055</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>.2%</b>
Arizona	485	0	428	0	57	0	.4
Colorado	321	208	281	208	40	0	5.6
Idaho	200	130	200	130	0	0	12.7
Utah	49	106	49	102	0	4	2.5
Washington	0	46	0	46	0	0	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. Unlisted jurisdictions either had combined jail-prison systems or did not report prisoners held in local jails. Colorado, Idaho,

and Massachusetts did not include the inmates in jails in their jurisdiction counts; however, the percentage of jurisdiction population was calculated for all persons serving sentences to incarceration, whether in prison or in jail. /Not reported.



Table 5.6. Prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by race, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoner population 12/31/88	Number of prisoners				
		White	Black	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian or Pacific Islander	Not known
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>627,600</b>	<b>308,712</b>	<b>289,462</b>	<b>5,350</b>	<b>2,177</b>	<b>21,899</b>
Federal	49,928	33,347	15,316	872	393	0
State	577,672	275,365	274,146	4,478	1,784	21,899
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>99,180</b>	<b>46,008</b>	<b>49,219</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>3,655</b>
Connecticut <sup>a,b</sup>	8,005	2,385	3,794	9	6	1,811
Maine	1,277	1,256	16	5	0	0
Massachusetts	6,757	3,870	2,325	10	22	530
New Hampshire	1,019	984	34	0	1	0
New Jersey	16,936	5,811	9,805	4	8	1,308
New York	44,560	22,044	22,320	85	111	0
Pennsylvania	17,900	7,624	10,244	11	15	6
Rhode Island <sup>a</sup>	1,906	1,214	681	5	6	0
Vermont <sup>a,c</sup>	820	820	/	/	/	/
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>120,382</b>	<b>59,346</b>	<b>57,152</b>	<b>1,039</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>2,780</b>
Illinois <sup>b</sup>	21,081	6,641	12,516	29	6	1,889
Indiana <sup>c</sup>	11,406	7,805	3,588	13	0	0
Iowa <sup>b</sup>	3,034	2,293	671	47	4	19
Kansas <sup>b</sup>	5,817	3,493	1,977	73	22	252
Michigan <sup>b</sup>	27,612	11,218	15,814	104	12	464
Minnesota <sup>b</sup>	2,799	1,732	757	216	3	91
Missouri <sup>c</sup>	12,176	6,490	5,661	17	7	1
Nebraska	2,156	1,448	631	69	0	8
North Dakota	466	382	7	75	2	0
Ohio <sup>c</sup>	26,462	13,326	13,136	0	0	0
South Dakota	1,020	733	31	256	0	0
Wisconsin	6,353	3,785	2,363	140	9	56
<b>South</b>	<b>233,919</b>	<b>90,463</b>	<b>131,991</b>	<b>1,111</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>10,311</b>
Alabama	12,610	4,878	7,722	6	4	0
Arkansas <sup>c</sup>	5,519	2,699	2,786	1	2	31
Delaware <sup>a</sup>	3,197	1,255	1,937	2	3	0
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,c</sup>	8,831	269	8,562	0	0	0
Florida <sup>b</sup>	34,732	15,782	18,379	15	13	543
Georgia <sup>c,d</sup>	18,787	6,801	11,986	/	/	/
Kentucky	7,119	4,939	2,179	1	0	0
Louisiana	16,242	4,513	11,729	0	0	0
Maryland	14,276	3,861	10,383	9	0	23
Mississippi	7,384	2,207	5,140	10	7	20
North Carolina	17,078	6,820	9,880	429	10	139
Oklahoma <sup>b,c</sup>	10,448	6,176	3,287	626	1	358
South Carolina	13,888	5,225	8,620	8	2	33
Tennessee <sup>e</sup>	7,732	4,375	3,128	/	/	229
Texas <sup>b,d</sup>	40,437	13,882	17,878	3	/	8,874
Virginia <sup>e</sup>	14,184	5,543	8,580	/	/	61
West Virginia	1,455	1,238	215	1	1	0
<b>West</b>	<b>124,191</b>	<b>79,548</b>	<b>35,784</b>	<b>2,199</b>	<b>1,507</b>	<b>5,153</b>
Alaska <sup>a</sup>	2,588	1,448	291	823	26	0
Arizona	12,095	9,744	1,907	425	15	4
California	76,171	44,703	27,958	/	/	3,510
Colorado <sup>c</sup>	5,765	4,314	1,323	62	12	54
Hawaii <sup>a,b</sup>	2,300	702	144	14	1,287	153
Idaho	1,581	1,496	24	46	11	4
Montana	1,272	1,006	17	246	1	2
Nevada <sup>b</sup>	4,881	2,821	1,539	62	41	418
New Mexico	2,825	2,441	297	83	4	0
Oregon <sup>c</sup>	5,991	4,740	765	139	13	334
Utah	1,961	1,693	174	38	22	34
Washington <sup>b</sup>	5,816	3,697	1,282	211	73	553
Wyoming <sup>b</sup>	945	743	63	50	2	87

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. /Not reported.

<sup>a</sup>Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in 1 system.

<sup>b</sup>The jurisdiction reported Hispanic prisoners under "unknown race"; see the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

<sup>c</sup>The jurisdiction estimated racial group membership of the population; see the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

<sup>d</sup>Georgia and Texas reported only 2 racial categories: white and nonwhite; Texas reported Asians as nonwhites.

<sup>e</sup>Tennessee and Virginia reported persons whose race is neither black nor white under "other race," here reported under "unknown race."

Table 5.7. Male prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by race, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Male prisoner population 12/31/88	Number of male prisoners				
		White	Black	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian or Pacific Islander	Not known
<b>U.S. total</b>	594,996	292,534	274,570	5,040	2,036	20,816
<b>Federal State</b>	46,686	31,466	14,006	840	374	0
	548,310	261,068	260,564	4,200	1,662	20,816
<b>Northeast</b>	94,740	43,980	47,095	119	162	3,404
Connecticut <sup>a,b</sup>	7,455	2,204	3,541	7	6	1,697
Maine	1,241	1,221	15	5	0	0
Massachusetts	6,310	3,602	2,215	9	22	462
New Hampshire	995	962	32	0	1	0
New Jersey	16,232	5,587	9,393	4	8	1,240
New York	42,800	21,121	21,495	80	104	0
Pennsylvania	17,133	7,318	9,785	10	15	5
Rhode Island <sup>a</sup>	1,782	1,153	619	4	6	0
Vermont <sup>a,c</sup>	792	792	/	/	/	/
<b>Midwest</b>	114,463	56,822	53,911	975	57	2,698
Illinois <sup>b</sup>	20,182	6,338	11,975	20	3	1,846
Indiana <sup>e</sup>	10,904	7,524	3,387	13	0	0
Iowa <sup>b</sup>	2,894	2,199	629	43	4	19
Kansas <sup>b</sup>	5,540	3,348	1,857	70	19	246
Michigan <sup>b</sup>	26,279	10,787	14,939	101	12	440
Minnesota <sup>b</sup>	2,671	1,664	707	207	3	90
Missouri <sup>c</sup>	11,546	6,154	5,369	16	6	1
Nebraska	2,059	1,396	593	62	0	8
North Dakota	458	376	7	74	1	0
Ohio <sup>c</sup>	24,885	12,689	12,196	0	0	0
South Dakota	974	710	28	236	0	0
Wisconsin	6,071	3,637	2,244	133	9	48
<b>South</b>	222,479	85,548	125,813	1,041	39	10,038
Alabama	11,858	4,605	7,244	5	4	0
Arkansas <sup>e</sup>	5,224	2,547	2,646	0	2	29
Delaware <sup>a</sup>	3,020	1,193	1,823	2	2	0
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,c</sup>	8,459	254	8,205	0	0	0
Florida <sup>b</sup>	32,721	14,640	17,510	15	13	543
Georgia <sup>c,d</sup>	17,858	6,429	11,429	/	/	/
Kentucky	6,771	4,712	2,058	1	0	0
Louisiana	15,573	4,360	11,213	0	0	0
Maryland	13,760	3,701	10,031	7	0	21
Mississippi	7,030	2,096	4,898	10	7	20
North Carolina	16,295	6,487	9,256	409	8	135
Oklahoma <sup>b,c</sup>	9,717	5,791	3,003	583	0	340
South Carolina	13,089	4,918	8,131	7	2	31
Tennessee <sup>e</sup>	7,330	4,134	2,972	/	/	224
Texas <sup>b,d</sup>	38,789	13,192	16,956	1	0	8,640
Virginia <sup>e</sup>	13,596	5,302	8,239	/	/	55
West Virginia	1,389	1,188	199	1	1	0
<b>West</b>	116,628	74,738	33,745	2,065	1,404	4,676
Alaska <sup>a</sup>	2,465	1,380	271	789	25	0
Arizona	11,381	9,199	1,775	389	15	3
California	71,278	41,741	26,438	/	/	3,099
Colorado <sup>c</sup>	5,488	4,138	1,229	60	12	49
Hawaii <sup>a,b</sup>	2,128	632	140	14	1,199	143
Idaho	1,497	1,419	23	41	10	4
Montana	1,214	964	17	230	1	2
Nevada <sup>b</sup>	4,539	2,624	1,421	59	36	399
New Mexico	2,675	2,310	284	77	4	0
Oregon <sup>c</sup>	5,644	4,485	703	122	12	322
Utah	1,872	1,619	167	32	21	33
Washington <sup>b</sup>	5,567	3,529	1,225	206	67	540
Wyoming <sup>b</sup>	880	698	52	46	2	82

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. /Not reported.

<sup>a</sup>Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in 1 system.

<sup>b</sup>The jurisdiction reported Hispanic prisoners under "unknown race"; see the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

<sup>c</sup>The jurisdiction estimated racial group membership of the population; see the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

<sup>d</sup>Georgia and Texas reported only 2 racial categories: white and nonwhite.

<sup>e</sup>Tennessee and Virginia reported persons whose race is neither black nor white under "other race," here reported under "unknown race."

Table 5.8. Female prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by race, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of female prisoners					
	Female prisoner population 12/31/88	White	Black	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian or Pacific Islander	Not known
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>32,604</b>	<b>16,178</b>	<b>14,892</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>1,083</b>
Federal	3,242	1,881	1,310	32	19	0
State	29,362	14,297	13,582	278	122	1,083
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>4,440</b>	<b>2,048</b>	<b>2,124</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>251</b>
Connecticut <sup>a,b</sup>	550	181	253	2	0	114
Maine	36	35	1	0	0	0
Massachusetts	447	268	110	1	0	68
New Hampshire	24	22	2	0	0	0
New Jersey	704	224	412	0	0	68
New York	1,760	923	825	5	7	0
Pennsylvania	767	306	459	1	0	1
Rhode Island <sup>a</sup>	124	61	62	1	0	0
Vermont <sup>a,c</sup>	28	28	/	/	/	/
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>5,919</b>	<b>2,524</b>	<b>3,241</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>82</b>
Illinois <sup>b</sup>	899	303	541	9	3	43
Indiana <sup>e</sup>	502	281	221	0	0	0
Iowa <sup>b</sup>	140	94	42	4	0	0
Kansas <sup>b</sup>	277	145	120	3	3	6
Michigan <sup>b</sup>	1,333	431	875	3	0	24
Minnesota <sup>b</sup>	128	68	50	9	0	1
Missouri <sup>c</sup>	630	338	292	1	1	0
Nebraska	97	52	38	7	0	0
North Dakota	8	6	0	1	1	0
Ohio <sup>c</sup>	1,577	637	940	0	0	0
South Dakota	46	23	3	20	0	0
Wisconsin	282	148	119	7	0	8
<b>South</b>	<b>11,440</b>	<b>4,915</b>	<b>6,178</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>273</b>
Alabama	752	273	478	1	0	0
Arkansas <sup>c</sup>	295	152	140	1	0	2
Delaware <sup>a</sup>	177	62	114	0	1	0
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,c</sup>	372	15	357	0	0	0
Florida <sup>b</sup>	2,011	1,142	869	0	0	0
Georgia <sup>c,d</sup>	929	372	557	/	/	/
Kentucky	348	227	121	0	0	0
Louisiana	669	153	516	0	0	0
Maryland	516	160	352	2	0	2
Mississippi	354	112	242	0	0	0
North Carolina	783	333	424	20	2	4
Oklahoma <sup>b,c</sup>	731	385	284	43	1	18
South Carolina	799	307	489	1	0	2
Tennessee <sup>e</sup>	402	241	156	/	/	5
Texas <sup>b,d</sup>	1,648	690	722	2	0	234
Virginia <sup>e</sup>	588	241	341	/	/	6
West Virginia	66	50	16	0	0	0
<b>West</b>	<b>7,563</b>	<b>4,810</b>	<b>2,039</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>477</b>
Alaska <sup>a</sup>	123	68	20	34	1	0
Arizona	714	545	132	36	0	1
California	4,893	2,862	1,520	/	/	411
Colorado <sup>c</sup>	277	178	94	2	0	5
Hawaii <sup>a,b</sup>	172	70	4	0	88	10
Idaho	84	77	1	5	1	0
Montana	58	42	0	16	0	0
Nevada <sup>b</sup>	342	197	118	3	5	19
New Mexico	150	131	13	6	0	0
Oregon <sup>c</sup>	347	255	62	17	1	12
Utah	89	74	7	6	1	1
Washington <sup>b</sup>	249	168	57	5	6	13
Wyoming <sup>b</sup>	65	45	11	4	0	5

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data.  
/Not reported.  
<sup>a</sup>Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in 1 system.

<sup>b</sup>The jurisdiction reported Hispanic prisoners under "unknown race"; see the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.  
<sup>c</sup>The jurisdiction estimated racial group membership of the population; see the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.  
<sup>d</sup>Georgia and Texas reported only 2 racial categories: white and nonwhite.  
<sup>e</sup>Tennessee and Virginia reported persons whose race is neither black nor white under "other race," here reported under "unknown race."

Table 5.9. Prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by sex and ethnicity, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of prisoners											
	Total				Male				Female			
	Prisoner population 12/31/88	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Not known	Total	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Not known	Total	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Not known
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>627,600</b>	<b>76,400</b>	<b>338,670</b>	<b>212,530</b>	<b>594,996</b>	<b>72,784</b>	<b>320,487</b>	<b>201,725</b>	<b>32,604</b>	<b>3,616</b>	<b>18,183</b>	<b>10,805</b>
Federal State	49,928	12,906	37,022	0	46,686	12,138	34,548	0	3,242	768	2,474	0
	577,672	63,494	301,648	212,530	548,310	60,646	285,939	201,725	29,362	2,848	15,709	10,805
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>99,180</b>	<b>19,244</b>	<b>60,533</b>	<b>19,403</b>	<b>94,740</b>	<b>18,353</b>	<b>57,828</b>	<b>18,559</b>	<b>4,440</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>2,705</b>	<b>844</b>
Connecticut <sup>a</sup>	8,005	1,811	6,194	0	7,455	1,697	5,758	0	550	114	436	0
Maine	1,277	0	1,277	0	1,241	0	1,241	0	36	0	36	0
Massachusetts	6,757	1,058	5,699	0	6,310	972	5,338	0	447	86	361	0
New Hampshire	1,019	34	985	0	995	32	963	0	24	2	22	0
New Jersey	16,936	2,528	13,725	683	16,232	2,454	13,144	634	704	74	581	49
New York	44,560	13,586	30,974	0	42,800	12,982	29,818	0	1,760	604	1,156	0
Pennsylvania	17,900	0	0	17,900	17,133	0	0	17,133	767	0	0	767
Rhode Island <sup>a</sup>	1,906	227	1,679	0	1,782	216	1,566	0	124	11	113	0
Vermont <sup>a</sup>	820	0	0	820	792	0	0	792	28	0	0	28
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>120,382</b>	<b>3,222</b>	<b>90,216</b>	<b>26,944</b>	<b>114,463</b>	<b>3,132</b>	<b>86,000</b>	<b>25,331</b>	<b>5,919</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>4,216</b>	<b>1,613</b>
Illinois	21,081	1,820	19,192	69	20,182	1,780	18,336	66	899	40	856	3
Indiana <sup>b</sup>	11,406	129	11,277	0	10,904	123	10,781	0	502	6	496	0
Iowa	3,034	49	2,646	339	2,894	49	2,536	309	140	0	110	30
Kansas	5,817	252	5,565	0	5,540	246	5,294	0	277	6	271	0
Michigan <sup>c</sup>	27,612	356	27,256	0	26,279	335	25,944	0	1,333	21	1,312	0
Minnesota	2,799	75	2,721	3	2,671	74	2,594	3	128	1	127	0
Missouri	12,176	90	12,086	0	11,546	85	11,461	0	630	5	625	0
Nebraska	2,156	69	2,087	0	2,059	68	1,991	0	97	1	96	0
North Dakota	466	5	461	0	458	5	453	0	8	0	8	0
Ohio <sup>c</sup>	26,462	0	0	26,462	24,885	0	0	24,885	1,577	0	0	1,577
South Dakota	1,020	11	1,009	0	974	10	964	0	46	1	45	0
Wisconsin	6,353	366	5,916	71	6,071	357	5,646	68	282	9	270	3
<b>South</b>	<b>233,919</b>	<b>11,827</b>	<b>111,185</b>	<b>110,907</b>	<b>222,479</b>	<b>11,503</b>	<b>104,709</b>	<b>106,267</b>	<b>11,440</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>6,476</b>	<b>4,640</b>
Alabama	12,610	5	12,605	0	11,858	5	11,853	0	752	0	752	0
Arkansas	5,519	31	5,293	5,195	5,224	29	0	5,195	295	2	293	0
Delaware <sup>a</sup>	3,197	98	3,099	0	3,020	92	2,928	0	177	6	171	0
Dist. of Col. <sup>a</sup>	8,831	0	0	8,831	8,459	0	0	8,459	372	0	0	372
Florida	34,732	2,569	32,163	0	32,721	2,499	30,222	0	2,011	70	1,941	0
Georgia	18,787	0	0	18,787	17,858	0	0	17,858	929	0	0	929
Kentucky	7,119	0	0	7,119	6,771	0	0	6,771	348	0	0	348
Louisiana	16,242	0	0	16,242	15,573	0	0	15,573	669	0	0	669
Maryland	14,276	0	0	14,276	13,760	0	0	13,760	516	0	0	516
Mississippi	7,384	16	7,348	20	7,030	16	6,994	20	354	0	354	0
North Carolina	17,078	0	0	17,078	16,295	0	0	16,295	783	0	0	783
Oklahoma <sup>b</sup>	10,448	295	10,090	63	9,717	282	9,377	58	731	13	713	5
South Carolina	13,888	30	12,478	1,380	13,089	28	11,709	1,352	799	2	769	28
Tennessee	7,732	0	0	7,732	7,330	0	0	7,330	402	0	0	402
Texas	40,437	8,782	31,655	0	38,789	8,551	30,238	0	1,648	231	1,417	0
Virginia	14,184	0	0	14,184	13,596	0	0	13,596	588	0	0	588
West Virginia	1,455	1	1,454	0	1,389	1	1,388	0	66	0	66	0
<b>West</b>	<b>124,191</b>	<b>29,201</b>	<b>39,714</b>	<b>55,276</b>	<b>116,628</b>	<b>27,658</b>	<b>37,402</b>	<b>51,568</b>	<b>7,563</b>	<b>1,543</b>	<b>2,312</b>	<b>3,708</b>
Alaska <sup>a</sup>	2,588	51	2,537	0	2,465	49	2,416	0	123	2	121	0
Arizona	12,095	3,216	8,874	5	11,381	3,063	8,314	4	714	153	560	1
California <sup>c</sup>	76,171	21,000	0	55,171	71,278	19,808	0	51,470	4,893	1,192	0	3,701
Colorado <sup>b</sup>	5,765	1,487	4,224	54	5,488	1,438	4,001	49	277	49	223	5
Hawaii <sup>a,b</sup>	2,300	86	2,214	0	2,128	85	2,043	0	172	1	171	0
Idaho	1,581	174	1,397	10	1,497	188	1,319	10	84	6	78	0
Montana	1,272	49	1,221	2	1,214	46	1,166	2	58	3	55	0
Nevada	4,881	390	4,491	0	4,539	372	4,167	0	342	18	324	0
New Mexico	2,825	1,555	1,270	0	2,675	1,475	1,200	0	150	80	70	0
Oregon <sup>d</sup>	5,991	312	5,679	0	5,644	302	5,342	0	347	10	337	0
Utah	1,961	295	1,632	34	1,872	280	1,559	33	89	15	73	1
Washington	5,816	499	5,317	0	5,567	490	5,077	0	249	9	240	0
Wyoming	945	87	858	0	880	82	798	0	65	5	60	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming

are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. <sup>a</sup>Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in 1 system. <sup>b</sup>Colorado, Indiana, Oklahoma, and Oregon estimated the number of Hispanic prisoners. Hawaii and Oklahoma estimated the number

of male and female prisoners. <sup>c</sup>California and Michigan reported only Mexican-Americans as Hispanic prisoners and reported other Hispanic inmates as non-Hispanic. Ohio reported only on Hispanic prisoners in custody.

Table 5.10a. Sentenced prisoners admitted to State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of admission, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoner population 12/31/87	Number of sentenced prisoners admitted during 1988						
		Total	New court commitments	Parole or other conditional release violators returned	Escapees and AWOLs returned	Returns from appeal or bond	Transfers from other jurisdictions	Other admissions
<b>U.S. total</b>	560,812	379,742	261,242	101,354	9,934	948	4,084	2,180
<b>Federal<sup>a</sup></b>	39,523	19,232	15,932	2,744	272	20	264	0
<b>State</b>	521,289	360,510	245,310	98,610	9,662	928	3,820	2,180
<b>Northeast</b>	87,267	49,829	34,198	11,958	957	131	2,229	356
Connecticut <sup>b</sup>	4,637	4,716	3,806	943	159	5	3	0
Maine	1,238	631	510	89	7	5	4	16
Massachusetts <sup>c</sup>	5,972	4,367	2,141	1,173	148	/	905	0
New Hampshire	867	512	413	96	3	/	0	0
New Jersey	15,969	7,707	5,151	2,081	129	24	/	322
New York	40,842	23,827	17,388	4,770	401	72	981	17
Pennsylvania	16,246	7,099	4,134	2,578	42	18	327	0
Rhode Island <sup>a,b</sup>	991	673	432	191	33	7	9	1
Vermont <sup>b</sup>	505	497	425	37	35	/	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	110,740	60,810	46,656	11,511	1,071	612	411	549
Illinois	19,850	10,952	8,684	2,161	66	41	/	0
Indiana	10,634	5,187	4,842	272	73	/	0	0
Iowa	2,851	2,756	1,585	808	205	9	72	77
Kansas	5,781	2,966	1,912	977	49	/	28	0
Michigan	23,879	11,258	8,025	1,984	581	546	122	0
Minnesota	2,546	2,197	1,690	470	37	0	0	0
Missouri	11,357	6,705	4,668	1,562	/	/	4	471
Nebraska	1,963	1,078	809	231	26	1	10	1
North Dakota	380	305	271	31	1	2	0	0
Ohio <sup>a</sup>	24,240	13,978	11,524	2,243	25	11	175	0
South Dakota	1,133	653	528	115	8	2	0	0
Wisconsin	6,126	2,775	2,118	657	/	/	/	0
<b>South</b>	215,802	149,820	115,924	27,118	4,876	113	1,097	692
Alabama	12,602	5,370	4,230	744	231	97	38	30
Arkansas <sup>a</sup>	5,441	2,855	2,126	705	22	/	2	0
Delaware <sup>a,b</sup>	2,159	1,041	832	23	126	0	0	60
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,b</sup>	5,614	5,478	1,876	1,780	972	/	850	0
Florida	32,360	36,656	33,941	921	1,501	/	102	191
Georgia	17,724	10,635	8,129	2,328	173	/	5	0
Kentucky	6,437	3,993	2,655	1,225	90	/	1	22
Louisiana <sup>c</sup>	15,375	5,662	4,699	912	45	0	6	0
Maryland <sup>c</sup>	12,912	5,635	5,037	476	85	/	15	22
Mississippi	6,719	3,176	2,431	388	63	/	7	287
North Carolina	16,118	12,601	10,713	1,419	469	0	0	0
Oklahoma <sup>a</sup>	9,639	6,030	5,539	123	356	1	6	5
South Carolina	11,862	5,830	4,378	1,269	168	15	/	0
Tennessee	7,639	2,322	1,492	690	140	0	0	0
Texas	38,821	34,739	21,213	13,233	293	/	0	0
Virginia	12,931	7,091	6,038	831	82	...	65	75
West Virginia	1,449	706	595	51	60	/	0	0
<b>West</b>	107,480	100,051	48,532	48,023	2,758	72	83	583
Alaska <sup>b</sup>	1,787	1,053	926	100	3	0	24	0
Arizona	10,558	5,463	4,381	921	136	0	23	2
California	64,812	73,398	29,958	42,612	627	/	/	201
Colorado <sup>a</sup>	4,808	3,254	2,346	670	233	3	2	0
Hawaii <sup>b,c</sup>	1,532	488	438	44	6	/	0	0
Idaho	1,435	1,059	740	248	3	53	2	13
Montana	1,207	568	297	236	29	0	6	0
Nevada	4,434	2,541	2,005	500	36	/	0	0
New Mexico	2,586	2,060	1,118	539	31	1	5	366
Oregon	5,457	5,474	2,673	1,444	1,356	0	/	1
Utah	1,837	1,093	578	482	32	1	0	0
Washington	6,131	3,233	2,765	198	256	14	0	0
Wyoming	916	367	307	29	10	0	21	0

56067  
56372

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Admissions and releases are of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year.

... Not applicable.  
/Not reported.  
<sup>a</sup>Counts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect; see "sentencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.  
<sup>b</sup>Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in 1 system.  
<sup>c</sup>Hawaii, Louisiana, Maryland, and Massachusetts estimated the numbers in the admission categories.

Table 5.10b. Sentenced prisoners released from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of release, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of sentenced prisoners released during 1988								
	Total	Condi-tional releases	Uncondi-tional releases	Escapes and AWOLs	Out on appeal or bond	Transfers to other jurisdic-tions	Deaths	Other releases	Prisoner population 12/31/88
<b>U.S. total</b>	336,822	253,651	62,675	11,277	802	5,197	1,571	1,761	603,732
Federal <sup>a</sup>	16,017	9,511	5,437	476	49	112	127	305	42,738
State	320,805	244,140	57,238	10,801	753	4,973	1,444	1,456	560,994
<b>Northeast</b>	42,574	33,258	5,031	1,052	435	2,251	431	116	94,522
Connecticut <sup>b</sup>	4,630	3,148	1,085	185	169	28	15	0	4,723
Maine	655	410	216	9	5	9	6	0	1,214
Massachusetts <sup>c</sup>	3,884	1,674	1,163	144	/	881	22	0	6,455
New Hampshire	360	232	114	6	3	0	5	0	1,019
New Jersey	6,740	5,441	1,011	135	76	0	77	0	16,936
New York	19,909	17,269	709	435	138	1,006	251	101	44,560
Pennsylvania	5,462	4,382	605	66	39	306	49	15	17,883
Rhode Island <sup>a,b</sup>	485	412	15	26	5	21	6	0	1,179
Vermont <sup>b</sup>	449	290	113	46	/	0	0	0	553
<b>Midwest</b>	51,473	39,909	8,523	1,543	113	544	193	648	120,077
Illinois <sup>a</sup>	9,721	8,824	630	58	32	/	42	135	21,081
Indiana	4,550	4,250	193	96	/	0	11	0	11,271
Iowa	2,573	2,229	215	10	14	103	2	0	3,034
Kansas	2,930	2,707	81	65	19	59	19	0	5,817
Michigan	7,525	5,613	515	1,225	/	123	49	0	27,612
Minnesota	1,944	1,799	112	25	0	0	8	0	2,799
Missouri	5,886	4,905	458	/	23	10	12	478	12,176
Nebraska	975	646	242	29	2	52	4	0	2,066
North Dakota	271	195	71	2	0	0	3	0	414
Ohio <sup>a</sup>	11,756	5,826	5,649	25	21	197	38	0	26,462
South Dakota	766	509	246	8	2	0	1	0	1,020
Wisconsin	2,576	2,406	131	...	/	0	4	35	6,325
<b>South</b>	138,875	93,478	37,240	5,037	119	1,923	546	532	226,747
Alabama	5,615	3,596	1,640	241	54	57	27	0	12,357
Arkansas <sup>a</sup>	2,777	2,310	430	22	/	0	15	0	5,519
Delaware <sup>a,b</sup>	993	604	180	130	0	0	5	74	2,207
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,b</sup>	4,464	1,153	887	945	/	1,462	17	0	6,628
Florida	34,335	10,957	21,559	1,669	/	54	90	6	34,681
Georgia	10,341	8,706	3,138	216	/	236	45	0	18,018
Kentucky	3,311	2,359	787	87	/	9	16	53	7,119
Louisiana <sup>c</sup>	4,795	3,842	884	17	15	4	28	5	16,242
Maryland <sup>c</sup>	4,975	4,331	526	83	/	13	22	0	13,572
Mississippi	2,644	1,820	678	67	/	19	27	33	7,251
North Carolina	12,468	11,004	897	440	0	0	32	95	16,251
Oklahoma <sup>a</sup>	5,221	1,233	3,601	341	2	9	29	6	10,448
South Carolina	4,790	3,518	1,065	155	22	0	30	0	12,902
Tennessee	2,229	1,752	273	160	24	0	20	0	7,732
Texas	33,123	32,356	128	347	/	0	61	231	40,437
Virginia	6,094	5,415	500	37	2	60	80	0	13,928
West Virginia	700	522	67	80	/	0	2	29	1,455
<b>West</b>	87,883	77,495	6,444	3,169	86	255	274	160	119,648
Alaska <sup>b</sup>	958	536	383	3	4	19	3	10	1,862
Arizona	4,443	3,374	797	171	0	53	26	22	11,578
California	64,430	62,017	1,180	938	/	91	178	26	73,780
Colorado <sup>a</sup>	2,297	1,723	217	263	12	3	10	69	5,765
Hawaii <sup>b,c</sup>	510	444	41	6	10	8	1	0	1,510
Idaho	913	697	192	4	1	0	6	13	1,581
Montana	503	393	71	33	1	3	2	0	1,272
Nevada	2,094	1,074	964	29	14	0	13	0	4,881
New Mexico	1,923	1,137	689	20	1	72	4	0	2,723
Oregon	4,940	3,500	29	1,399	0	/	12	0	5,991
Utah	986	839	96	27	19	0	3	2	1,944
Washington	3,548	1,585	1,864	266	22	0	11	0	5,816
Wyoming	338	178	121	10	2	6	5	18	945

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts;

Florida's counts are based on custody data. Admissions and releases are of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year. . . . Not applicable. /Not reported. <sup>a</sup>Counts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect; see "sentencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions in

the explanatory notes. <sup>b</sup>Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in 1 system. <sup>c</sup>Hawaii, Louisiana, Maryland; and Massachusetts estimated the numbers in the release categories.



Table 5.11a. Sentenced male prisoners admitted to State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of admission, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Male prisoner population 12/31/87	Number of sentenced male prisoners admitted during 1988						
		Total	New court commitments	Parole or other conditional release violators returned	Escapeses and AWOLs returned	Returns from appeal or bond	Transfers from other jurisdictions	Other admissions
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>533,980</b>	<b>351,539</b>	<b>240,060</b>	<b>95,585</b>	<b>9,186</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>3,927</b>	<b>1,872</b>
Federal <sup>a</sup>	36,890	17,546	14,434	2,585	260	20	247	0
State	497,100	333,993	225,626	93,000	8,926	889	3,680	1,872
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>84,050</b>	<b>46,992</b>	<b>31,912</b>	<b>11,582</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>2,180</b>	<b>287</b>
Connecticut <sup>b</sup>	4,470	4,352	3,315	890	149	5	3	0
Maine	1,212	607	490	88	7	5	3	14
Massachusetts <sup>c</sup>	5,738	4,103	1,903	1,159	143	/	898	0
New Hampshire	849	495	398	94	3	/	0	0
New Jersey	15,382	7,190	4,790	2,007	130	17	/	256
New York	39,355	22,450	16,372	4,658	389	65	950	16
Pennsylvania	15,580	6,675	3,819	2,480	42	17	317	0
Rhode Island <sup>a,b</sup>	987	635	410	181	27	7	9	1
Vermont <sup>d</sup>	497	485	415	35	35	/	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>105,453</b>	<b>56,223</b>	<b>42,956</b>	<b>10,871</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>417</b>
Illinois <sup>a</sup>	19,071	10,238	8,075	2,074	50	39	/	0
Indiana	10,178	4,822	4,509	252	61	/	0	0
Iowa	2,729	2,543	1,453	743	198	9	69	71
Kansas	5,505	2,725	1,726	924	49	/	26	0
Michigan	22,696	10,621	7,535	1,880	544	544	118	0
Minnesota	2,431	2,031	1,560	442	29	0	0	0
Missouri	10,728	6,196	4,382	1,464	/	/	4	346
Nebraska	1,885	976	731	219	26	/	0	0
North Dakota	376	295	261	31	1	2	0	0
Ohio <sup>a</sup>	22,945	12,572	10,283	2,108	23	9	169	0
South Dakota	1,080	602	486	107	8	1	0	0
Wisconsin	5,829	2,802	1,875	627	/	/	/	0
<b>South</b>	<b>205,993</b>	<b>138,345</b>	<b>106,235</b>	<b>25,706</b>	<b>4,835</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>1,048</b>	<b>619</b>
Alabama	11,808	4,915	3,842	709	212	88	35	29
Arkansas <sup>a</sup>	5,179	2,581	1,893	675	22	/	1	0
Delaware <sup>a,b</sup>	2,060	967	778	21	116	0	0	52
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,b</sup>	5,494	5,227	1,749	1,709	953	/	816	0
Florida	30,685	33,571	31,008	874	1,425	/	97	167
Georgia	16,870	9,866	7,497	2,219	145	/	5	0
Kentucky	6,144	3,654	2,394	1,156	84	/	0	20
Louisiana <sup>c</sup>	14,702	5,329	4,401	878	44	0	6	0
Maryland <sup>c</sup>	12,518	5,283	4,701	464	82	/	14	22
Mississippi	6,411	2,940	2,240	375	63	/	6	256
North Carolina	15,415	11,775	9,978	1,338	459	0	0	0
Oklahoma <sup>a,c</sup>	8,945	5,507	5,072	109	317	/	5	4
South Carolina	11,301	5,357	3,982	1,200	161	14	/	0
Tennessee	7,249	2,052	1,284	636	132	0	0	0
Texas	37,279	32,148	19,345	12,521	282	/	0	0
Virginia	12,453	6,496	5,513	771	80	...	63	69
West Virginia	1,380	667	558	51	58	/	0	0
<b>West</b>	<b>101,604</b>	<b>92,433</b>	<b>44,523</b>	<b>44,841</b>	<b>2,387</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>549</b>
Alaska <sup>b</sup>	1,688	1,011	889	96	3	0	23	0
Arizona	9,978	5,025	4,024	843	135	0	21	2
California	61,104	67,932	27,401	39,763	567	/	/	201
Colorado <sup>a</sup>	4,565	3,067	2,204	645	214	2	2	0
Hawaii <sup>b,c</sup>	1,444	449	409	35	5	/	0	0
Idaho	1,359	1,003	701	235	3	50	2	12
Montana	1,160	516	255	233	22	0	6	0
Nevada	4,153	2,284	1,796	459	29	/	0	0
New Mexico	2,456	1,909	1,038	505	27	1	5	333
Oregon	5,152	4,889	2,421	1,357	31	1	0	1
Utah	1,764	1,005	523	450	1,110	0	/	0
Washington	5,911	3,011	2,576	191	231	13	0	0
Wyoming	870	332	286	29	10	0	7	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than

jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Admissions and releases are of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year.

...Not applicable.

/Not reported.

<sup>a</sup>Counts of inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some inmates sentenced to 1 year or less; see "sen-

tencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

<sup>b</sup>Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in 1 system.

<sup>c</sup>Hawaii, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Oklahoma estimated the numbers in the admission and release categories.

Table 5.11b. Sentenced male prisoners released from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of release, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of sentenced male prisoners released during 1988								Male prisoner population 12/31/88
	Total	Condi-tional releases	Uncondi-tional releases	Escapes and AWOLs	Out on appeal or bond	Transfers to other jurisdic-tions	Deaths	Other releases	
<b>U.S. total</b>	311,942	235,279	57,809	10,414	729	4,819	1,532	1,380	573,587
Federal <sup>a</sup>	14,519	8,656	4,855	436	47	105	122	298	39,917
State	297,423	226,623	52,954	9,978	682	4,714	1,410	1,082	533,670
<b>Northeast</b>	40,331	31,528	4,696	1,004	393	2,189	414	107	90,711
Connecticut <sup>b</sup>	4,317	2,935	1,012	172	158	26	14	0	4,505
Maine	634	399	206	9	5	9	6	0	1,185
Massachusetts <sup>c</sup>	3,646	1,612	1,013	138	/	862	21	0	6,195
New Hampshire	349	225	110	6	3	0	5	0	995
New Jersey	6,340	5,119	961	125	61	0	74	0	16,232
New York	19,005	16,463	689	422	125	971	241	94	42,800
Pennsylvania	5,128	4,087	579	65	36	301	47	13	17,127
Rhode Island <sup>a,b</sup>	464	398	14	21	5	20	6	0	1,138
Vermont <sup>b</sup>	448	290	112	46	/	0	0	0	534
<b>Midwest</b>	47,497	37,048	7,806	1,454	104	468	190	427	114,179
Illinois <sup>a</sup>	9,127	8,271	609	49	29	/	42	127	20,182
Indiana	4,227	3,976	150	90	/	0	11	0	10,773
Iowa	2,378	2,061	200	10	13	92	2	0	2,894
Kansas	2,690	2,477	59	64	19	53	18	0	5,540
Michigan	7,038	5,226	489	1,159	/	116	48	0	26,279
Minnesota	1,791	1,659	104	20	0	0	8	0	2,671
Missouri	5,378	4,622	446	/	23	10	12	265	11,546
Nebraska	880	615	232	29	/	0	4	0	1,981
North Dakota	263	188	70	2	0	0	3	0	408
Ohio <sup>a</sup>	10,632	5,272	5,085	23	18	197	37	0	24,885
South Dakota	708	464	233	8	2	0	1	0	974
Wisconsin	2,385	2,217	129	/	/	0	4	35	6,046
<b>South</b>	128,327	86,265	34,433	4,774	108	1,808	534	405	216,011
Alabama	5,176	3,332	1,504	213	47	54	26	0	11,647
Arkansas <sup>a</sup>	2,546	2,120	390	22	/	0	14	0	5,224
Delaware <sup>a,b</sup>	915	565	162	128	0	0	5	55	2,112
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,b</sup>	4,222	1,076	832	926	/	1,371	17	0	6,499
Florida	31,582	9,979	19,899	1,563	/	51	85	5	32,674
Georgia	9,591	6,257	2,877	188	/	224	45	0	17,145
Kentucky	3,027	2,132	742	78	/	8	16	51	6,771
Louisiana <sup>c</sup>	4,458	3,551	843	17	13	3	27	4	15,573
Maryland <sup>c</sup>	4,692	4,099	482	78	/	13	20	0	13,109
Mississippi	2,436	1,643	649	67	/	18	26	33	6,915
North Carolina	11,635	10,241	871	431	0	0	32	60	15,555
Oklahoma <sup>a,c</sup>	4,735	1,097	3,295	299	2	9	28	5	9,717
South Carolina	4,451	3,255	995	150	21	0	30	0	12,207
Tennessee	1,971	1,515	256	157	23	0	20	0	7,330
Texas	30,638	29,942	127	345	/	0	61	163	38,789
Virginia	5,594	4,967	454	34	2	57	80	0	13,355
West Virginia	658	494	55	78	/	0	2	29	1,389
<b>West</b>	81,268	71,782	6,019	2,746	77	249	272	123	112,769
Alaska <sup>b</sup>	903	515	350	3	4	18	3	10	1,796
Arizona	4,111	3,099	746	168	0	50	26	22	10,892
California	59,657	57,449	1,119	823	/	90	176	0	69,379
Colorado <sup>a</sup>	2,144	1,615	210	235	12	3	10	59	5,488
Hawaii <sup>b,c</sup>	461	402	37	5	9	7	1	0	1,432
Idaho	865	660	182	4	1	0	6	12	1,497
Montana	462	363	67	27	0	3	2	0	1,214
Nevada	1,898	978	873	22	12	0	13	0	4,539
New Mexico	1,781	1,048	637	19	1	72	4	0	2,584
Oregon	4,397	3,194	26	1,165	0	/	12	0	5,644
Utah	912	771	94	25	17	0	3	2	1,857
Washington	3,355	1,521	1,564	240	19	0	11	0	5,567
Wyoming	322	167	114	10	2	6	5	18	880

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody

rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Admissions and releases are of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year. /Not reported. <sup>a</sup>Counts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect; see "sentencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions in

the explanatory notes. <sup>b</sup>Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in 1 system. <sup>c</sup>Hawaii, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Oklahoma estimated the numbers in the release categories.



**Table 5.12a. Sentenced female prisoners admitted to State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of admission, 1988**

Regions and Jurisdictions	Female prisoner population 12/31/87	Number of sentenced female prisoners admitted during 1988						
		Total	New court commitments	Parole or other conditional release violators returned	Escapees and AWOLs returned	Returns from appeal or bond	Transfers from other jurisdictions	Other admissions
<b>U.S. total</b>	26,822	28,203	21,182	5,769	748	39	157	308
Federal <sup>a</sup>	2,633	1,686	1,498	159	12	0	17	0
State	24,189	26,517	19,684	5,610	736	39	140	308
<b>Northeast</b>	3,217	2,837	2,286	376	42	15	49	69
Connecticut <sup>b</sup>	167	364	291	63	10	0	0	0
Maine	26	24	20	1	/	0	1	2
Massachusetts <sup>c</sup>	234	264	238	14	5	/	7	0
New Hampshire	18	17	15	2	0	/	0	0
New Jersey	587	517	361	74	9	/	0	0
New York	1,487	1,177	1,014	112	12	7	/	66
Pennsylvania	666	424	315	98	0	7	31	1
Rhode Island <sup>a,b</sup>	24	38	22	10	6	1	10	0
Vermont <sup>b</sup>	8	12	10	2	0	/	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	5,287	4,587	3,700	640	82	8	25	132
Illinois <sup>a</sup>	779	714	609	87	16	2	/	0
Indiana	456	365	333	20	12	/	0	0
Iowa	122	213	132	65	7	0	3	6
Kansas	276	241	186	53	/	/	2	0
Michigan	1,183	637	490	104	37	2	4	0
Minnesota	115	166	130	28	8	0	0	0
Missouri	629	509	286	98	/	/	0	0
Nebraska	78	102	78	12	/	/	0	125
North Dakota	4	10	10	0	...	1	10	1
Ohio <sup>a</sup>	1,285	1,406	1,261	135	2	0	0	0
South Dakota	53	51	42	8	0	2	6	0
Wisconsin	297	173	143	30	/	/	/	0
<b>South</b>	9,809	11,475	9,689	1,412	241	11	49	73
Alabama	694	455	388	35	19	9	3	1
Arkansas <sup>a</sup>	262	264	233	30	0	/	1	0
Delaware <sup>a,b</sup>	99	74	54	2	10	0	0	8
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,b</sup>	120	251	127	71	19	/	34	0
Florida	1,675	3,085	2,933	47	76	/	5	24
Georgia	854	769	632	109	28	/	0	0
Kentucky	293	339	261	69	6	/	1	2
Louisiana <sup>c</sup>	673	333	298	34	1	0	0	0
Maryland <sup>c</sup>	394	352	336	12	3	/	1	0
Mississippi	308	236	191	13	/	/	1	0
North Carolina	703	826	735	81	10	0	0	31
Oklahoma <sup>a,c</sup>	694	523	467	14	39	0	1	0
South Carolina	561	473	396	69	7	1	/	1
Tennessee	390	270	208	54	8	0	0	0
Texas	1,542	2,591	1,868	712	11	/	0	0
Virginia	478	595	525	60	2	...	2	6
West Virginia	69	39	37	0	2	0	0	0
<b>West</b>	5,876	7,618	4,009	3,182	371	5	17	34
Alaska <sup>b</sup>	79	42	37	4	0	0	1	0
Arizona	580	438	357	78	1	0	2	0
California	3,708	5,466	2,557	2,849	60	/	/	0
Colorado <sup>a</sup>	243	187	142	25	19	1	0	0
Hawaii <sup>b,c</sup>	88	39	29	9	1	/	0	0
Idaho	76	56	39	13	/	3	0	0
Montana	47	52	42	3	7	0	0	1
Nevada	281	257	209	41	7	0	0	0
New Mexico	130	151	80	34	4	0	0	0
Oregon	305	585	252	87	246	0	/	33
Utah	73	88	55	32	1	0	0	0
Washington	220	222	189	7	25	1	0	0
Wyoming	46	35	21	0	/	0	14	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction

counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Admissions and releases are of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year.

...Not applicable.

/Not reported.

<sup>a</sup>Counts of inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some inmates sentenced to 1 year or less; see "sen-

tencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

<sup>b</sup>Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in 1 system.

<sup>c</sup>Hawaii, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Oklahoma estimated the numbers in the admission and release categories.

Table 5.12b. Sentenced female prisoners released from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of release, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of sentenced female prisoners released during 1988								Female prisoner population 12/31/88
	Total	Condi-tional releases	Uncondi-tional releases	Escapes and AWOLs	Out on appeal or bond	Transfers to other jurisdictions	Deaths	Other releases	
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>24,880</b>	<b>18,372</b>	<b>4,866</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>-39</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>30,145</b>
Federal <sup>a</sup>	1,498	855	582	40	2	7	5	7	2,821
State	23,382	17,517	4,284	823	71	259	34	394	27,324
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>2,243</b>	<b>1,730</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3,811</b>
Connecticut <sup>b</sup>	313	213	73	13	11	2	1	0	218
Maine	21	11	10	/	0	0	0	0	29
Massachusetts <sup>c</sup>	238	62	150	6	/	19	1	0	260
New Hampshire	11	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	24
New Jersey	400	322	50	10	15	0	3	0	704
New York	904	806	20	13	13	35	10	7	1,760
Pennsylvania	334	295	26	1	3	5	2	2	756
Rhode Island <sup>a,b</sup>	21	14	1	5	0	1	0	0	41
Vermont <sup>b</sup>	1	...	1	0	/	0	0	0	19
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>3,976</b>	<b>2,861</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>5,898</b>
Illinois <sup>a</sup>	594	553	21	9	3	/	0	8	899
Indiana	323	274	43	6	/	0	0	0	498
Iowa	195	188	15	/	1	11	0	0	140
Kansas	240	230	2	1	0	6	1	0	277
Michigan	487	387	26	66	/	7	1	0	1,333
Minnesota	153	140	8	5	0	0	0	0	128
Missouri	508	283	12	/	0	0	0	213	630
Nebraska	95	31	10	...	2	52	0	0	85
North Dakota	8	7	1	...	0	0	0	0	6
Ohio <sup>a</sup>	1,124	554	564	2	3	0	1	0	1,577
South Dakota	58	45	13	0	0	0	0	0	46
Wisconsin	191	189	2	/	/	0	0	0	279
<b>South</b>	<b>10,548</b>	<b>7,213</b>	<b>2,807</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>10,736</b>
Alabama	439	264	136	28	7	3	1	0	710
Arkansas <sup>a</sup>	231	190	40	0	/	0	1	0	295
Delaware <sup>a,b</sup>	78	39	18	2	0	0	0	19	95
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,b</sup>	242	77	55	19	/	91	/	0	129
Florida	2,753	978	1,660	106	/	3	5	1	2,007
Georgia	750	449	261	28	/	12	0	0	873
Kentucky	284	227	45	9	/	1	0	2	348
Louisiana <sup>c</sup>	337	291	41	/	2	1	1	1	669
Maryland <sup>c</sup>	283	232	44	5	/	0	2	0	463
Mississippi	208	177	29	/	/	1	1	0	336
North Carolina	833	763	26	9	0	0	0	35	696
Oklahoma <sup>a,c</sup>	486	136	306	42	0	0	1	1	731
South Carolina	339	263	70	5	1	0	0	0	695
Tennessee	258	237	17	3	1	0	0	0	402
Texas	2,485	2,414	1	2	/	0	/	68	1,648
Virginia	500	448	46	3	0	3	0	0	573
West Virginia	42	28	12	2	0	0	0	0	66
<b>West</b>	<b>6,615</b>	<b>5,713</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>6,879</b>
Alaska <sup>b</sup>	55	21	33	0	0	1	0	0	66
Arizona	332	275	51	3	0	3	0	0	686
California	4,773	4,568	61	115	/	1	2	26	4,401
Colorado <sup>a</sup>	153	108	7	28	0	0	0	10	277
Hawaii <sup>b,c</sup>	49	42	4	1	1	1	0	0	78
Idaho	48	37	10	/	0	0	0	1	84
Montana	41	30	4	6	1	0	0	0	58
Nevada	196	96	91	7	2	0	0	0	342
New Mexico	142	89	52	1	0	0	/	0	139
Oregon	543	306	3	234	0	/	0	0	347
Utah	74	68	2	2	2	0	0	0	87
Washington	193	64	100	26	3	0	0	0	249
Wyoming	16	9	7	/	0	0	0	0	65

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are

based on custody data. Admissions and releases are of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year.

...Not applicable.

/Not reported.

<sup>a</sup>Counts of inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some inmates sentenced to 1 year or less; see "sentencing informa-

tion" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

<sup>b</sup>Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in 1 system.

<sup>c</sup>Hawaii, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Oklahoma estimated the numbers in the admission and release categories.

Table 5.13. Sentenced prisoners released conditionally or unconditionally from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of release, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Conditional release					Unconditional release			
	Total	Parole	Pro-bation	Supervised mandatory release	Other	Total	Expiration of sentence	Commu-tation	Other
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>253,651</b>	<b>127,823</b>	<b>12,411</b>	<b>95,450</b>	<b>17,967</b>	<b>62,675</b>	<b>55,768</b>	<b>3,119</b>	<b>3,788</b>
Federal	9,511	6,352	0	3,159	0	5,437	5,181	0	256
State	244,140	121,471	12,411	92,291	17,967	57,238	50,587	3,119	3,532
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>33,258</b>	<b>27,003</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>2,139</b>	<b>3,416</b>	<b>5,031</b>	<b>4,806</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>224</b>
Connecticut	3,148	66	/	...	3,082	1,085	1,035	1	49
Maine	410	8	385	0	17	216	215	0	1
Massachusetts	1,674	1,674	/	...	0	1,163	1,109	0	54
New Hampshire	232	232	/	...	0	114	68	0	46
New Jersey	5,441	5,124	...	...	317	1,011	1,011	0	0
New York	17,269	15,130	...	2,139	0	709	709	0	0
Pennsylvania	4,382	4,382	...	...	0	605	531	0	74
Rhode Island	412	307	105	...	0	15	15	0	0
Vermont	290	80	210	...	0	113	113	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>39,909</b>	<b>18,883</b>	<b>4,474</b>	<b>13,599</b>	<b>2,953</b>	<b>8,523</b>	<b>8,270</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>253</b>
Illinois	8,824	39	...	8,785	0	630	609	0	21
Indiana	4,250	28	1,039	1,714	1,469	193	3	0	190
Iowa	2,229	1,459	135	...	635	215	208	/	7
Kansas	2,707	1,776	647	...	284	61	61	0	0
Michigan	5,813	5,813	...	...	0	515	515	0	0
Minnesota	1,799	88	...	1,402	329	112	95	/	17
Missouri	4,905	4,266	639	...	0	458	458	/	/
Nebraska	646	646	...	...	0	242	237	0	5
North Dakota	195	109	68	...	18	71	71	0	0
Ohio	5,826	3,940	1,886	...	0	5,649	5,636	0	13
South Dakota	509	449	60	...	0	246	246	0	0
Wisconsin	2,406	490	0	1,698	218	131	131	0	0
<b>South</b>	<b>93,478</b>	<b>63,781</b>	<b>6,259</b>	<b>13,600</b>	<b>9,838</b>	<b>37,240</b>	<b>31,214</b>	<b>3,094</b>	<b>2,932</b>
Alabama	3,596	2,779	770	...	47	1,640	1,640	0	0
Arkansas	2,310	1,757	...	...	553	430	409	0	21
Delaware	604	250	/	354	0	180	111	0	69
Dist. of Col.	1,153	891	/	262	0	887	887	0	0
Florida	10,957	444	2,285	...	8,228	21,559	21,178	1	380
Georgia	6,706	6,656	31	...	19	3,138	1,422	1,714	2
Kentucky	2,359	2,008	351	...	/	787	787	0	/
Louisiana	3,842	1,220	1	2,621	0	884	290	0	594
Maryland	4,331	2,338	...	1,953	40	528	82	6	438
Mississippi	1,820	1,233	542	...	45	678	647	10	21
North Carolina	11,004	10,961	43	/	0	897	755	84	58
Oklahoma	1,233	490	439	...	304	3,601	1,452	1,236	913
South Carolina	3,518	2,024	895	0	599	1,065	1,018	0	47
Tennessee	1,752	1,752	0	/	0	273	273	0	0
Texas	32,356	24,923	756	6,677	0	128	126	0	2
Virginia	5,415	3,679	...	1,733	3	500	70	43	387
West Virginia	522	376	146	...	0	67	67	0	0
<b>West</b>	<b>77,495</b>	<b>11,804</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>62,953</b>	<b>1,760</b>	<b>6,444</b>	<b>6,297</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>123</b>
Alaska	536	81	255	199	1	383	381	0	2
Arizona	3,374	903	1	737	1,733	797	758	0	39
California	62,017	/	...	62,017	0	1,180	1,180	0	/
Colorado	1,723	1,644	79	...	0	217	217	0	0
Hawaii	444	364	73	...	7	41	30	0	11
Idaho	697	278	419	...	0	192	187	4	1
Montana	393	269	124	...	0	71	66	5	0
Nevada	1,074	1,074	...	...	0	964	964	0	0
New Mexico	1,137	1,118	...	...	19	689	689	0	0
Oregon	3,500	3,500	...	0	0	29	29	0	0
Utah	839	839	0	0	0	96	26	0	70
Washington	1,585	1,585	...	...	0	1,664	1,657	7	0
Wyoming	176	149	27	0	0	121	113	8	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia,

Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Admis-

sions and releases are of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year.

...Not applicable.

/Not reported.

**Table 5.14. Sentenced male prisoners released conditionally or unconditionally from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of release, 1988**

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of male prisoners released conditionally					Number of male prisoners released unconditionally			
	Total	Parole	Pro-bation	Supervised mandatory release	Other	Total	Expiration of sentence	Communitation	Other
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>235,279</b>	<b>118,602</b>	<b>11,392</b>	<b>88,927</b>	<b>16,358</b>	<b>57,809</b>	<b>51,613</b>	<b>2,771</b>	<b>3,425</b>
Federal <sup>a</sup>	8,656	5,780	0	2,876	0	4,855	4,646	0	209
State	226,623	112,822	11,392	86,051	16,358	52,954	46,967	2,771	3,216
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>31,528</b>	<b>25,612</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>2,066</b>	<b>3,163</b>	<b>4,696</b>	<b>4,492</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>203</b>
Connecticut <sup>b</sup>	2,935	62	/	...	2,873	1,012	965	1	46
Maine	399	8	375	0	16	206	205	0	1
Massachusetts <sup>c</sup>	1,612	1,612	/	...	0	1,013	966	0	47
New Hampshire	225	225	/	...	0	110	67	0	43
New Jersey	5,119	4,845	...	...	274	961	961	0	0
New York	16,463	14,397	...	2,066	0	689	689	0	0
Pennsylvania	4,087	4,087	...	...	0	579	513	0	66
Rhode Island <sup>a,b</sup>	398	296	102	...	0	14	14	0	0
Vermont <sup>b</sup>	290	80	210	...	0	112	112	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>37,048</b>	<b>17,609</b>	<b>3,982</b>	<b>12,802</b>	<b>2,655</b>	<b>7,806</b>	<b>7,606</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>200</b>
Illinois <sup>a</sup>	8,271	39	...	8,232	0	609	588	0	21
Indiana	3,876	27	977	1,622	1,350	150	3	0	147
Iowa	2,061	1,348	120	...	593	200	193	/	7
Kansas	2,477	1,645	560	...	272	59	59	0	0
Michigan	5,226	5,226	...	...	0	489	489	0	0
Minnesota	1,859	68	...	1,306	285	104	88	/	16
Missouri	4,622	4,031	591	...	0	446	446	/	/
Nebraska	615	615	...	...	0	232	229	0	3
North Dakota	188	107	66	...	15	70	70	0	0
Ohio <sup>a</sup>	5,272	3,655	1,617	...	0	5,085	5,079	0	6
South Dakota	464	413	51	...	0	233	233	0	0
Wisconsin	2,217	435	0	1,642	140	129	129	0	0
<b>South</b>	<b>86,285</b>	<b>58,706</b>	<b>5,794</b>	<b>12,839</b>	<b>8,926</b>	<b>34,433</b>	<b>28,990</b>	<b>2,747</b>	<b>2,696</b>
Alabama	3,332	2,549	739	...	44	1,504	1,504	0	0
Arkansas <sup>a</sup>	2,120	1,620	...	...	500	390	382	0	8
Delaware <sup>a,b</sup>	565	228	/	337	0	162	100	0	62
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,b</sup>	1,076	814	/	262	0	832	832	0	0
Florida	9,979	426	2,077	...	7,476	19,809	19,535	0	364
Georgia	6,257	6,213	28	...	16	2,877	1,345	1,530	2
Kentucky	2,132	1,834	298	...	/	742	742	0	/
Louisiana <sup>c</sup>	3,551	1,117	1	2,433	0	843	273	0	570
Maryland <sup>c</sup>	4,099	2,184	...	1,875	40	482	81	6	395
Mississippi	1,643	1,129	480	...	34	649	621	9	19
North Carolina	10,241	10,203	38	/	0	871	744	73	54
Oklahoma <sup>a,c</sup>	1,097	426	409	...	262	3,295	1,378	1,091	826
South Carolina	3,255	1,878	826	0	551	995	950	0	45
Tennessee	1,515	1,515	0	/	0	256	256	0	0
Texas	29,942	22,918	752	6,272	0	127	125	0	2
Virginia	4,967	3,304	...	1,660	3	454	67	38	349
West Virginia	494	348	146	...	0	55	55	0	0
<b>West</b>	<b>71,782</b>	<b>10,895</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>58,344</b>	<b>1,614</b>	<b>6,019</b>	<b>5,879</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>117</b>
Alaska <sup>b</sup>	515	78	245	191	1	350	348	0	2
Arizona	3,099	805	1	704	1,589	746	710	0	36
California	57,449	/	...	57,449	0	1,119	1,119	0	/
Colorado <sup>a</sup>	1,615	1,544	71	...	0	210	210	0	0
Hawaii <sup>b,c</sup>	402	330	67	...	5	37	28	0	9
Idaho	660	263	397	...	0	182	177	4	1
Montana	363	240	123	...	0	67	63	4	0
Nevada	978	978	...	...	0	873	873	0	0
New Mexico	1,048	1,029	...	...	19	637	637	0	0
Oregon	3,194	3,194	...	0	0	26	26	0	0
Utah	771	771	0	0	0	94	25	0	69
Washington	1,521	1,521	...	...	0	1,564	1,557	7	0
Wyoming	167	142	25	...	0	114	106	8	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Admis-

sions and releases are of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year. Most, but not all, States reserve prison for offenders sentenced to 1 year or more; the explanatory notes may provide further detail.  
 ...Not applicable.  
 /Not reported.  
<sup>a</sup>Counts of inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some inmates sentenced

to 1 year or less; see "sentencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

<sup>b</sup>Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in 1 system.

<sup>c</sup>Hawaii, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Oklahoma estimated the numbers in the admission and release categories.

Table 5.15. Sentenced female prisoners released conditionally or unconditionally from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of release, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of female prisoners released conditionally					Number of female prisoners released unconditionally			
	Total	Parole	Pro-bation	Supervised mandatory release	Other	Total	Expiration of sentence	Commu-tation	Other
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>18,372</b>	<b>9,221</b>	<b>1,019</b>	<b>6,523</b>	<b>1,609</b>	<b>4,866</b>	<b>4,155</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>363</b>
Federal <sup>a</sup>	855	572	0	283	0	582	535	0	47
State	17,517	8,649	1,019	6,240	1,609	4,284	3,620	348	316
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>1,730</b>	<b>1,391</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>21</b>
Connecticut <sup>b</sup>	213	4	/	...	209	73	70	0	3
Maine	11	0	10	0	1	10	10	0	0
Massachusetts <sup>c</sup>	62	62	/	...	0	150	143	0	7
New Hampshire	7	7	/	...	0	4	1	0	3
New Jersey	322	279	...	...	43	50	50	0	0
New York	806	733	...	73	0	20	20	0	0
Pennsylvania	295	295	...	...	0	26	18	0	8
Rhode Island <sup>a,b</sup>	14	11	3	...	0	1	1	0	0
Vermont <sup>b</sup>	...	0	0	...	0	1	1	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>2,861</b>	<b>1,274</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>53</b>
Illinois <sup>a</sup>	553	0	...	553	0	21	21	0	0
Indiana	274	1	62	92	119	43	0	0	43
Iowa	168	111	15	...	42	15	15	/	0
Kansas	230	131	87	...	12	2	2	0	0
Michigan	387	387	...	...	0	26	26	0	0
Minnesota	140	0	...	96	44	8	7	/	1
Missouri	283	235	48	...	0	12	12	/	/
Nebraska	31	31	...	...	0	10	8	0	2
North Dakota	7	2	2	...	3	1	1	0	0
Ohio <sup>a</sup>	554	285	269	...	0	564	557	0	7
South Dakota	45	36	9	...	0	13	13	0	0
Wisconsin	189	55	0	56	78	2	2	0	0
<b>South</b>	<b>7,213</b>	<b>5,075</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>2,807</b>	<b>2,224</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>236</b>
Alabama	264	230	31	...	3	136	136	0	0
Arkansas <sup>a</sup>	190	137	...	...	53	40	27	0	13
Delaware <sup>a,b</sup>	39	22	/	17	0	18	11	0	7
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,b</sup>	77	77	/	0	0	55	55	0	0
Florida	978	18	208	...	752	1,660	1,643	1	16
Georgia	449	443	3	...	3	261	77	184	0
Kentucky	227	174	53	...	/	45	45	0	/
Louisiana <sup>c</sup>	291	103	0	188	0	41	17	0	24
Maryland <sup>c</sup>	232	154	...	78	0	44	1	0	43
Mississippi	177	104	62	...	11	29	26	1	2
North Carolina	783	758	5	/	0	26	11	11	4
Oklahoma <sup>a,c</sup>	136	64	30	...	42	306	74	145	87
South Carolina	263	146	69	0	48	70	68	0	2
Tennessee	237	237	0	/	0	17	17	0	0
Texas	2,414	2,005	4	405	0	1	1	0	0
Virginia	448	375	...	73	0	46	3	5	38
West Virginia	28	28	0	...	0	12	12	0	0
<b>West</b>	<b>5,713</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>4,809</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>
Alaska <sup>b</sup>	21	3	10	8	0	33	33	0	0
Arizona	275	98	0	33	144	51	48	0	3
California	4,568	/	...	4,568	0	61	61	0	/
Colorado <sup>a</sup>	108	100	8	...	0	7	7	0	0
Hawaii <sup>b,c</sup>	42	34	6	...	2	4	2	0	2
Idaho	37	15	22	...	0	10	10	0	0
Montana	30	29	1	...	0	4	3	1	0
Nevada	96	96	...	...	0	91	91	0	0
New Mexico	89	89	...	...	0	52	52	0	0
Oregon	306	306	...	0	0	3	3	0	0
Utah	68	68	0	0	0	2	1	0	1
Washington	64	64	...	...	0	100	100	0	0
Wyoming	9	7	2	0	0	7	7	0	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Admissions

and releases are of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year. Most, but not all, States reserve prison for offenders sentenced to 1 year or more; the explanatory notes may provide further detail.  
 ...Not applicable.  
 /Not reported.  
<sup>a</sup>Counts of inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some inmates sentenced

to 1 year or less; see "sentencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.  
<sup>b</sup>Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in 1 system.  
<sup>c</sup>Hawaii, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Oklahoma estimated the numbers in the admission and release categories.

**Table 5.16. Sentenced prisoners admitted to State or Federal jurisdiction for violation of parole or other conditional release, by sex and status of sentence, 1988**

Regions and jurisdictions	Total	Parole violators						Other conditional release violators					
		Total	New sentence		No new sentence		Total	New sentence		No new sentence			
			Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		
<b>U.S. total</b>	101,354	45,587	20,676	1,117	22,718	1,076	55,767	15,130	903	37,061	2,673		
Federal <sup>a</sup>	2,744	2,571	51	4	2,367	149	173	0	0	167	6		
State	98,610	43,016	20,625	1,113	20,351	927	55,594	15,130	903	36,894	2,667		
<b>Northeast</b>	11,958	10,287	1,387	61	8,616	223	1,671	60	6	1,519	86		
Connecticut <sup>b</sup>	943	96	5	0	85	6	847	6	0	784	57		
Maine	89	7	0	0	7	0	82	8	0	73	1		
Massachusetts <sup>c</sup>	1,173	1,173	/	/	1,159	14	/	/	/	/	/		
New Hampshire	96	96	/	/	94	2	/	/	/	/	/		
New Jersey	2,081	1,957	290	3	1,607	57	124	/	/	110	14		
New York	4,770	4,231	/	/	4,132	99	539	/	/	526	13		
Pennsylvania	2,578	2,578	1,052	54	1,428	44	0	0	0	0	0		
Rhode Island <sup>a,b</sup>	191	112	35	2	74	1	79	46	6	26	1		
Vermont <sup>b</sup>	37	37	5	2	30	0	/	/	/	/	/		
<b>Midwest</b>	11,511	7,571	3,127	169	4,026	249	3,940	1,745	84	1,973	138		
Illinois <sup>a</sup>	2,161	/	/	/	/	/	2,161	1,231	57	843	30		
Indiana	272	/	/	/	/	/	272	252	20	/	/		
Iowa	808	603	172	13	376	42	205	10	0	185	10		
Kansas	977	602	159	13	406	24	375	89	3	270	13		
Michigan	1,984	1,984	811	44	1,069	80	0	0	0	0	0		
Minnesota	470	470	138	8	304	20	/	/	/	/	/		
Missouri	1,562	1,562	870	58	594	40	/	/	/	/	/		
Nebraska	231	231	/	1	219	11	0	0	0	0	0		
North Dakota	31	5	/	0	5	0	26	0	0	26	0		
Ohio <sup>a</sup>	2,243	1,894	929	29	896	40	349	/	/	283	66		
South Dakota	115	92	7	0	79	6	23	3	0	18	2		
Wisconsin	657	128	41	3	78	6	529	160	4	348	17		
<b>South</b>	27,118	20,524	15,025	815	4,449	235	6,594	5,252	306	980	56		
Alabama	744	744	91	8	618	27	/	/	/	/	/		
Arkansas <sup>a</sup>	705	650	625	25	/	/	55	50	5	/	/		
Delaware <sup>a,b</sup>	23	23	5	0	16	2	/	/	/	/	/		
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,b</sup>	1,780	1,473	992	71	410	2	307	239	/	68	/		
Florida	921	646	186	2	438	20	275	27	4	223	21		
Georgia	2,328	2,328	1,848	82	371	27	/	/	/	/	/		
Kentucky	1,225	1,168	216	7	888	57	57	12	0	40	5		
Louisiana <sup>c</sup>	912	468	152	8	316	12	424	169	9	241	5		
Maryland <sup>c</sup>	476	464	374	10	78	2	12	1	0	11	0		
Mississippi	388	385	262	5	110	8	3	1	0	2	0		
North Carolina	1,419	1,419	1,338	81	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
Oklahoma <sup>a,c</sup>	123	123	65	9	44	5	/	/	/	/	/		
South Carolina	1,269	573	83	7	458	25	696	264	12	395	25		
Tennessee	690	690	636	54	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
Texas	13,233	8,558	8,118	440	/	/	4,675	4,403	272	/	/		
Virginia	831	741	34	6	651	50	90	86	4	0	0		
West Virginia	51	51	/	0	51	0	/	/	0	0	0		
<b>West</b>	48,023	4,634	1,086	68	3,260	220	43,389	8,073	507	32,422	2,387		
Alaska <sup>b</sup>	100	100	2	0	94	4	/	/	/	/	/		
Arizona	921	463	44	3	371	45	458	21	1	407	29		
California	42,612	/	/	/	/	/	42,612	7,962	496	31,801	2,353		
Colorado <sup>a</sup>	670	655	134	11	497	13	15	1	0	13	1		
Hawaii <sup>b,c</sup>	44	44	2	2	33	7	/	/	/	/	/		
Idaho	248	161	4	0	149	8	87	20	1	62	4		
Montana	236	97	27	2	67	1	139	/	0	139	0		
Nevada	500	500	33	4	426	37	0	0	0	0	0		
New Mexico	539	461	/	/	436	25	78	89	9	0	0		
Oregon	1,444	1,444	679	43	678	44	0	0	0	0	0		
Utah	482	482	113	3	337	29	0	0	0	0	0		
Washington	198	198	39	0	152	7	0	0	0	0	0		
Wyoming	29	29	9	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0		

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's

counts are based on custody data. Admissions and releases are of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year. Most, but not all, States reserve prison for offenders sentenced to 1 year or more; the explanatory notes may provide further detail.

<sup>a</sup>Counts of inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some inmates sentenced

to 1 year or less; see "sentencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

<sup>b</sup>Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in 1 system.

<sup>c</sup>Hawaii, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Oklahoma estimated the numbers in the admission and release categories.

Table 5.17. Deaths among sentenced prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by sex and cause of death, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of deaths among sentenced prisoners											
	Total		Illness or natural cause		Suicide <sup>a</sup>	Accidental self-injury <sup>a</sup>	Execution <sup>a</sup>	Caused by another <sup>a</sup>	Unspecified cause			
	Male	Female	Total	Male					Female	Male	Female	Total
<b>U.S. total</b>	1,532	39	1,136	1,100	36	109	30	11	67	218	215	3
Federal	122	5	102	97	5	10	6	0	9	0	0	0
State	1,410	34	1,034	1,003	31	99	24	11	58	218	215	3
<b>Northeast</b>	414	17	376	360	16	17	1	0	8	29	28	1
Connecticut <sup>b</sup>	14	1	/	/	/	/	/	0	/	15	14	1
Maine	6	0	5	5	0	1	0	...	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	21	1	21	20	1	1	0	...	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire	5	0	3	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
New Jersey	74	3	72	69	3	3	1	0	1	0	0	0
New York	241	10	229	219	10	4	0	0	4	14	14	0
Pennsylvania	47	2	40	38	2	7	0	0	2	0	0	0
Rhode Island <sup>b</sup>	6	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vermont <sup>b</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	...	0	0	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	190	3	131	129	2	25	7	0	15	15	14	1
Illinois	42	0	30	30	0	4	3	0	5	0	0	0
Indiana	11	0	7	7	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0
Iowa	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	...	0	0	0	0
Kansas	18	1	16	15	1	0	1	...	0	0	0	0
Michigan	48	1	27	27	0	3	0	...	2	0	0	0
Minnesota	8	0	5	5	0	3	0	...	4	15	14	1
Missouri	12	0	10	10	0	2	0	...	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	4	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Dakota	3	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	37	1	23	22	1	11	2	...	0	0	0	0
South Dakota	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	4	0	4	4	0	0	0	...	0	0	0	0
<b>South</b>	534	12	332	321	11	16	7	10	21	160	159	1
Alabama	26	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	26	1
Arkansas	14	1	12	11	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Delaware <sup>b</sup>	5	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dist. of Col. <sup>b</sup>	17	/	/	/	/	/	/	...	/	17	17	0
Florida	85	5	81	76	5	2	1	...	2	4	0	0
Georgia	45	0	37	37	0	2	1	1	1	3	3	0
Kentucky	16	0	13	13	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Louisiana	27	1	25	24	1	0	0	3	2	0	0	0
Maryland	20	2	21	19	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	26	1	21	20	1	3	1	0	2	0	0	0
North Carolina	32	0	31	31	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	28	1	20	19	1	2	1	0	2	4	4	0
South Carolina	30	0	27	27	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
Tennessee	20	0	15	15	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0
Texas	61	/	/	/	/	/	/	3	/	58	58	0
Virginia	80	0	24	24	0	1	1	1	2	51	51	0
West Virginia	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	...	2	0	0	0
<b>West</b>	272	2	195	193	2	41	9	1	14	14	14	0
Alaska	3	0	2	2	0	1	0	...	0	0	0	0
Arizona	26	0	20	20	0	4	0	0	1	1	1	0
California	176	2	146	144	2	21	2	0	9	0	0	0
Colorado	10	0	4	4	0	3	0	0	1	2	2	0
Hawaii <sup>b</sup>	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	...	0	0	0	0
Idaho	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montana	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	5	5	0
Nevada	13	0	5	5	0	5	1	0	2	0	0	0
New Mexico	4	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	4	0
Oregon	12	0	5	5	0	2	3	0	0	2	2	0
Utah	3	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Washington	11	0	4	4	0	4	3	0	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	5	0	4	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody

rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Admissions and releases are of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year. Most, but not all, States reserve prison for offenders sentenced to 1 year or more; the explanatory notes may provide further detail. ...Not applicable.

/Not reported.  
<sup>a</sup>No female prisoner died by suicide, accidental self-injury, or execution or at the hands of another during 1988.  
<sup>b</sup>Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in 1 system.



Table 5.18. Prisoners in custody of State or Federal correctional authorities, by sentence length, 1987 and 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Maximum sentence length												
	Total			More than a year			Total			Year or less/unsentenced			
	12/31/88	12/31/87	Per- cent change	12/31/88	12/31/87	Per- cent change	12/31/88	12/31/87	Per- cent change	Year or less 12/31/88	12/31/87	Unsentenced 12/31/88	12/31/87
<b>U.S. total</b>	606,810	562,814	7.9%	583,616	540,101	8.1%	23,194	22,713	2.1%	9,263	9,723	13,931	12,990
Federal <sup>a</sup>	44,205	42,478	4.1	37,850	35,110	7.8	6,355	7,368	-13.7	1,867	2,281	4,488	5,087
State	562,605	520,336	8.1	545,766	504,991	8.1	16,839	15,345	9.7	7,396	7,442	9,443	7,903
<b>Northeast</b>	96,475	88,403	9.1%	91,788	84,516	8.6%	4,687	3,887	20.6%	1,669	1,476	3,018	2,411
Connecticut <sup>b</sup>	7,516	6,961	8.0	4,380	4,280	2.3	3,136	2,681	17.0	865	819	2,271	1,862
Maine	1,285	1,258	2.1	1,202	1,197	.4	83	61	36.1	63	61	20	0
Massachusetts	6,882	6,361	7.9	6,455	5,972	8.1	407	389	4.6	302	298	105	93
New Hampshire	983	845	16.3	959	828	15.8	24	17	41.2	0	0	24	17
New Jersey	14,652	13,650	7.3	14,652	13,650	7.3	0	0		0	0	0	0
New York	44,560	40,842	9.1	44,560	40,842	9.1	0	0		0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	17,929	16,302	10.0	17,890	16,258	10.0	39	44	-11.4	17	21	22	23
Rhode Island <sup>a,b</sup>	1,918	1,440	33.2	1,187	999	18.8	731	441	65.8	283	153	448	288
Vermont <sup>b</sup>	770	744	3.5	503	490	2.7	267	254	5.1	139	126	128	128
<b>Midwest</b>	120,209	111,013	8.3%	119,710	110,353	8.5%	499	660	-24.4%	294	388	205	272
Illinois <sup>a</sup>	21,081	19,850	6.2	21,081	19,850	6.2	/	/		/	/	0	0
Indiana	11,444	10,871	5.3	11,271	10,634	6.0	173	237	-27.0	135	193	38	44
Iowa	3,034	2,851	6.4	3,034	2,851	6.4	...	...		...	...	...	...
Kansas	5,932	5,875	1.0	5,930	5,871	1.0	2	4	-50.0	0	0	2	4
Michigan	27,612	23,879	15.6	27,612	23,879	15.6	0	0		0	0	0	0
Minnesota	2,942	2,706	8.7	2,807	2,553	9.9	135	153	-11.8	0	0	135	153
Missouri	12,176	11,357	7.2	12,176	11,357	7.2	0	0		0	0	0	0
Nebraska	2,161	2,224	-2.8	2,048	2,025	1.1	113	199	-43.2	83	128	30	71
North Dakota	525	482	8.9	473	432	9.5	52	50	4.0	52	50	0	0
Ohio <sup>a</sup>	26,113	23,943	9.1	26,113	23,943	9.1	/	/		/	/	0	0
South Dakota	1,030	1,128	-8.7	1,030	1,128	-8.7	0	0		0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	6,159	5,847	5.3	6,135	5,830	5.2	24	17	41.2	24	17	0	0
<b>South</b>	222,364	210,934	5.4%	215,400	204,313	5.4%	6,964	6,621	5.2%	4,525	4,776	2,439	1,845
Alabama	12,365	12,581	-1.7	12,112	12,356	-2.0	253	225	12.4	253	225	0	0
Arkansas <sup>a</sup>	5,455	5,323	2.5	5,455	5,323	2.5	/	/		/	/	0	0
Delaware <sup>a,b</sup>	3,045	2,741	11.1	2,129	2,021	5.3	916	720	27.2	373	243	543	477
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,b</sup>	8,391	7,645	9.6	6,178	5,614	10.0	2,203	2,031	8.5	556	899	1,647	1,132
Florida	34,327	31,924	7.5	34,276	31,839	7.7	51	85	-40.0	51	85	0	0
Georgia	18,787	18,575	1.1	18,018	17,724	1.7	769	851	-9.6	769	851	0	0
Kentucky	6,187	5,471	13.1	6,187	5,471	13.1	0	0		0	0	0	0
Louisiana	12,110	11,504	5.3	12,110	11,504	5.3	0	0		0	0	0	0
Maryland	14,084	13,291	6.0	13,389	12,745	5.1	895	546	27.3	695	546	0	0
Mississippi	6,348	5,955	6.6	6,277	5,854	7.2	71	101	-29.7	71	101	0	0
North Carolina	17,292	17,404	-.6	16,251	16,118	.8	1,041	1,286	-19.1	827	1,100	214	186
Oklahoma <sup>a</sup>	8,921	8,381	6.4	8,921	8,381	6.4	/	/		/	/	0	0
South Carolina	13,002	11,070	17.5	12,064	10,322	16.9	938	748	25.4	930	726	8	22
Tennessee	7,354	7,249	1.4	7,354	7,249	1.4	0	0		0	0	0	0
Texas	40,437	38,821	4.2	40,437	38,821	4.2	0	0		0	0	0	0
Virginia	12,787	11,522	11.0	12,787	11,522	11.0	0	0		0	0	0	0
West Virginia	1,482	1,477	.3	1,455	1,449	.4	27	28	-3.6	...	0	27	28
<b>West</b>	123,557	109,986	12.3%	118,868	105,809	12.3%	4,689	4,177	12.3%	908	802	3,781	3,375
Alaska <sup>b</sup>	2,307	2,118	8.9	1,661	1,438	15.5	646	680	-5.0	97	115	549	565
Arizona	12,095	10,948	10.5	11,578	10,558	9.7	517	390	32.6	517	390	0	0
California	76,171	66,975	13.7	73,780	64,812	13.8	2,391	2,163	10.5	0	0	2,391	2,163
Colorado <sup>a</sup>	5,646	4,802	17.6	5,646	4,802	17.6	/	/		/	/	0	0
Hawaii <sup>b</sup>	2,155	2,099	2.7	1,398	1,435	-2.6	757	664	14.0	160	197	597	467
Idaho	1,493	1,341	11.3	1,493	1,341	11.3	0	0		0	0	0	0
Montana	1,249	1,187	5.2	1,249	1,187	5.2	0	0		0	0	0	0
Nevada	4,902	4,371	12.1	4,801	4,303	11.6	101	68	48.5	0	0	101	68
New Mexico	2,745	2,672	2.7	2,643	2,586	2.2	102	86	18.6	102	84	0	2
Oregon	4,703	4,309	9.1	4,703	4,309	9.1	0	0		0	0	0	0
Utah	2,057	1,818	13.1	1,943	1,711	13.6	114	107	6.5	17	16	97	91
Washington	7,089	6,430	10.2	7,028	6,411	9.6	61	19	221.1	15	0	46	19
Wyoming	945	916	3.2	945	916	3.2	0	0		0	0	0	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. Most, but not all, States reserve prison for offenders sentenced to 1 year or more; the

explanatory notes may provide further detail. . . . Not applicable. /Not reported. <sup>a</sup>Counts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect; see <sup>b</sup>sentencing infor-

mation" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes. <sup>b</sup>Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in 1 system.



Table 5.19. Male prisoners in custody of State or Federal correctional authorities, by sentence length, 1987 and 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Maximum sentence length												
	Total			More than a year			Year or less/unsentenced						
	12/31/88	12/31/87	Per- cent change	12/31/88	12/31/87	Per- cent change	Total		Year or less		Unsentenced		
							12/31/88	12/31/87	12/31/88	12/31/87	12/31/88	12/31/87	
<b>U.S. total</b>	575,670	535,013	7.6%	554,929	514,507	7.9%	20,741	20,506	1.1%	8,203	8,572	12,538	11,934
Federal <sup>a</sup>	41,335	39,818	3.8	35,347	32,755	7.9	5,988	7,063	-15.2	1,746	2,137	4,242	4,926
State	534,335	495,195	7.9	519,582	481,752	7.9	14,753	13,443	9.7	6,457	6,435	8,296	7,008
<b>Northeast</b>	92,127	84,743	8.7%	88,139	81,427	8.2%	3,988	3,316	20.3%	1,279	1,146	2,709	2,170
Connecticut <sup>b</sup>	7,013	6,560	6.9	4,174	4,120	1.3	2,839	2,440	16.4	737	723	2,102	1,717
Maine	1,252	1,232	1.6	1,176	1,174	.2	76	58	31.0	58	58	20	0
Massachusetts	6,315	5,876	7.5	6,195	5,738	8.0	120	138	-13.0	115	121	5	17
New Hampshire	978	844	15.9	954	827	15.4	24	17	41.2	0	0	24	17
New Jersey	14,079	13,166	6.9	14,079	13,166	6.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York	42,800	39,355	8.8	42,800	39,355	8.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	17,157	15,621	9.8	17,130	15,590	9.9	27	31	-12.9	6	8	21	23
Rhode Island <sup>a,b</sup>	1,791	1,359	31.8	1,147	975	17.6	644	384	67.7	231	114	413	270
Vermont <sup>b</sup>	742	730	1.6	484	482	.4	258	248	4.0	134	122	124	126
<b>Midwest</b>	114,332	105,662	8.2%	113,853	105,060	8.4%	479	602	-20.4%	275	331	204	271
Illinois <sup>a</sup>	20,182	19,071	5.8	20,182	19,071	5.8	/	/	/	/	/	0	0
Indiana	10,942	10,380	5.4	10,773	10,178	5.8	169	202	-16.3	131	158	38	44
Iowa	2,894	2,729	6.0	2,894	2,729	6.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kansas	5,660	5,600	1.1	5,658	5,596	1.1	2	4	-50.0	0	0	2	4
Michigan	26,279	22,896	15.8	26,279	22,896	15.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	2,812	2,586	8.7	2,877	2,433	10.0	135	153	-11.8	0	0	135	153
Missouri	11,546	10,728	7.6	11,546	10,728	7.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	2,061	2,129	-3.2	1,961	1,948	.7	100	181	-44.8	71	111	29	70
North Dakota	499	447	11.8	449	400	12.3	50	47	6.4	50	47	0	0
Ohio <sup>a</sup>	24,589	22,668	8.5	24,589	22,668	8.5	/	/	/	/	/	0	0
South Dakota	976	1,075	-9.2	976	1,075	-9.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	5,892	5,553	6.1	5,889	5,538	6.0	23	15	53.3	23	15	0	0
<b>South</b>	211,721	201,096	5.3%	205,445	195,165	5.3%	6,276	5,931	5.8%	4,062	4,223	2,214	1,708
Alabama	11,619	11,854	-2.0	11,408	11,667	-2.2	211	187	12.8	211	187	0	0
Arkansas <sup>a</sup>	5,167	5,075	1.8	5,167	5,075	1.8	/	/	/	/	/	0	0
Delaware <sup>a,b</sup>	2,884	2,596	11.1	2,040	1,932	5.6	844	864	27.1	339	213	505	451
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,b</sup>	8,009	7,295	9.8	6,049	5,494	10.1	1,960	1,801	8.8	476	787	1,484	1,034
Florida	32,375	30,228	7.1	32,328	30,149	7.2	47	79	-40.5	47	79	0	0
Georgia	17,858	17,647	1.2	17,145	16,870	1.6	713	777	-8.2	713	777	0	0
Kentucky	5,947	5,246	13.4	5,947	5,246	13.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	11,611	11,111	4.5	11,611	11,111	4.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	13,571	12,838	5.7	12,929	12,353	4.7	642	483	32.9	642	483	0	0
Mississippi	6,023	5,665	6.3	5,968	5,577	7.0	55	88	-37.5	55	88	0	0
North Carolina	16,485	16,584	-.6	15,555	15,415	.9	930	1,169	-20.4	740	995	190	174
Oklahoma <sup>a</sup>	8,297	7,778	6.7	8,297	7,778	6.7	/	/	/	/	/	0	0
South Carolina	12,352	10,482	17.8	11,505	9,827	17.1	847	655	29.3	839	634	8	21
Tennessee	6,957	6,887	1.0	6,957	6,887	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas	38,789	37,279	4.1	38,789	37,279	4.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	12,361	11,125	11.1	12,361	11,125	11.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Virginia	1,416	1,408	.6	1,389	1,380	.7	27	28	-3.6	0	0	27	28
<b>West</b>	116,155	103,894	12.0%	112,145	100,100	12.0%	4,010	3,594	11.6%	841	735	3,189	2,859
Alaska <sup>b</sup>	2,200	2,022	8.8	1,604	1,377	16.5	596	645	-7.6	87	103	509	542
Arizona	11,381	10,339	10.1	10,892	9,978	9.2	489	361	35.5	489	361	0	0
California	71,278	82,823	13.5	69,379	61,104	13.5	1,899	1,719	10.5	0	0	1,899	1,719
Colorado <sup>a</sup>	5,402	4,659	18.5	5,402	4,559	18.5	/	/	/	/	/	0	0
Hawaii <sup>b</sup>	2,016	1,969	2.4	1,333	1,359	-1.9	683	610	12.0	144	180	539	430
Idaho	1,414	1,271	11.3	1,414	1,271	11.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montana	1,192	1,139	4.7	1,192	1,139	4.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	4,567	4,106	11.2	4,470	4,041	10.6	97	65	49.2	0	0	97	65
New Mexico	2,604	2,535	2.7	2,513	2,456	2.3	91	79	15.2	91	77	0	2
Oregon	4,489	4,131	8.7	4,489	4,131	8.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utah	1,946	1,740	11.8	1,851	1,644	12.6	95	96	-1.0	15	14	80	82
Washington	6,786	6,190	9.6	6,726	6,171	9.0	60	19	215.8	15	0	45	19
Wyoming	880	870	1.1	880	870	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. Most, but not all, States reserve prison for offenders sentenced to 1 year or more; the

explanatory notes may provide further detail.  
 ...Not applicable.  
 /Not reported.  
<sup>a</sup>Counts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect; see "sentencing infor-

mation" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.  
<sup>b</sup>Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in 1 system.

Table 5.20. Female prisoners in custody of State or Federal correctional authorities, by sentence length, 1987 and 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Maximum sentence length												
	Total			More than a year			Year or less/unsentenced						
	12/31/88	12/31/87	Per-cent change	12/31/88	12/31/87	Per-cent change	Total		Per-cent change	Year or less		Unsentenced	
							12/31/88	12/31/87		12/31/88	12/31/87	12/31/88	12/31/87
<b>U.S. total</b>	31,140	27,801	12.0%	28,687	25,594	12.1%	2,453	2,207	11.1%	1,060	1,151	1,393	1,056
Federal <sup>a</sup>	2,870	2,660	7.9	2,503	2,355	6.3	367	305	20.3	121	144	246	161
State	28,270	25,141	12.4	26,184	23,239	12.7	2,086	1,902	9.7	939	1,007	1,147	895
<b>Northeast</b>	4,348	3,660	18.8%	3,649	3,089	18.1%	699	571	22.4%	390	330	309	241
Connecticut <sup>b</sup>	503	401	25.4	206	160	28.8	297	241	23.2	128	96	169	145
Maine	33	26	26.9	26	23	13.0	7	3	133.3	7	3	0	0
Massachusetts	547	485	12.8	260	234	11.1	287	251	14.3	187	175	100	76
New Hampshire	5	1	400.0	5	1	400.0	0	0		0	0	0	0
New Jersey	573	484	18.4	573	484	18.4	0	0		0	0	0	0
New York	1,760	1,487	18.4	1,760	1,487	18.4	0	0		0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	772	681	13.4	760	668	13.8	12	13	-7.7	11	13	1	0
Rhode Island <sup>a,b</sup>	127	81	56.8	40	24	66.7	87	57	52.6	52	39	35	18
Vermont <sup>b</sup>	28	14	100.0	19	8	137.5	9	6	50.0	5	4	4	2
<b>Midwest</b>	5,877	5,351	9.8%	5,857	5,293	10.7%	20	58	-65.5%	19	57	1	1
Illinois <sup>a</sup>	899	779	15.4	899	779	15.4	/	/		/	/	0	0
Indiana	502	491	2.2	498	456	9.2	4	35	-88.6	4	35	0	0
Iowa	140	122	14.8	140	122	14.8	...	...		...	...	...	...
Kansas	272	275	-1.1	272	275	-1.1	0	0		0	0	0	0
Michigan	1,333	1,183	12.7	1,333	1,183	12.7	0	0		0	0	0	0
Minnesota	130	120	8.3	130	120	8.3	0	0		0	0	0	0
Missouri	630	629	.2	630	629	.2	0	0		0	0	0	0
Nebraska	100	95	5.3	87	77	13.0	13	18	-27.8	12	17	1	1
North Dakota	26	35	-25.7	24	32	-25.0	2	3	-33.3	2	3	0	0
Ohio <sup>a</sup>	1,524	1,275	19.5	1,524	1,275	19.5	/	/		/	/	0	0
South Dakota	54	53	1.9	54	53	1.9	0	0		0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	267	294	-9.2	266	292	-8.9	1	2	-50.0	1	2	0	0
<b>South</b>	10,643	9,838	8.2%	9,955	9,148	8.8%	688	690	-.3%	463	553	225	137
Alabama	746	727	2.6	704	689	2.2	42	38	10.5	42	38	0	0
Arkansas <sup>a</sup>	288	248	16.1	288	248	16.1	/	/		/	/	0	0
Delaware <sup>a,b</sup>	161	145	11.0	89	89		72	56	28.6	34	30	38	26
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,b</sup>	372	350	6.3	129	120	7.5	243	230	5.7	80	132	163	98
Florida	1,952	1,696	15.1	1,948	1,690	15.3	4	6	-33.3	4	6	0	0
Georgia	929	928	.1	873	854	2.2	56	74	-24.3	56	74	0	0
Kentucky	240	225	6.7	240	225	6.7	0	0		0	0	0	0
Louisiana	499	393	27.0	499	393	27.0	0	0		0	0	0	0
Maryland	513	455	12.7	460	392	17.3	53	63	-15.9	53	63	0	0
Mississippi	325	290	12.1	309	277	11.6	16	13	23.1	16	13	0	0
North Carolina	807	820	-1.6	696	703	-1.0	111	117	-5.1	87	105	24	12
Oklahoma <sup>a</sup>	624	603	3.5	624	603	3.5	/	/		/	/	0	0
South Carolina	650	588	10.5	559	495	12.9	91	93	-2.2	91	92	0	1
Tennessee	397	362	9.7	397	362	9.7	0	0		0	0	0	0
Texas	1,648	1,542	6.9	1,648	1,542	6.9	0	0		0	0	0	0
Virginia	426	397	7.3	426	397	7.3	0	0		0	0	0	0
West Virginia	66	69	-4.3	66	69	-4.3	0	0		...	0	0	0
<b>West</b>	7,402	6,292	17.6%	6,723	5,709	17.8%	679	583	16.5%	67	67	612	516
Alaska <sup>b</sup>	107	96	11.5	57	61	-6.6	50	35	42.9	10	12	40	23
Arizona	714	609	17.2	686	580	18.3	28	29	-3.4	28	29	0	0
California	4,893	4,152	17.8	4,401	3,708	18.7	492	444	10.8	0	0	492	444
Colorado <sup>a</sup>	244	243	.4	244	243	.4	/	/		/	/	0	0
Hawaii <sup>b</sup>	139	130	6.9	65	76	-14.5	74	54	37.0	16	17	58	37
Idaho	79	70	12.9	79	70	12.9	0	0		0	0	0	0
Montana	57	48	18.8	57	48	18.8	0	0		0	0	0	0
Nevada	335	265	26.4	331	262	26.3	4	3	33.3	0	0	4	3
New Mexico	141	137	2.9	130	130		11	7	57.1	11	7	0	0
Oregon	214	178	20.2	214	178	20.2	0	0		0	0	0	0
Utah	111	78	42.3	92	67	37.3	19	11	72.7	2	2	17	9
Washington	303	240	26.3	302	240	25.8	1	0	*	0	0	1	0
Wyoming	65	46	41.3	65	46	41.3	0	0		0	0	0	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. Most, but not all, States reserve prison for offenders sentenced to 1 year or more; the

explanatory notes may provide further details.  
 ...Not applicable.  
 /Not reported.  
 \*Not calculable.  
<sup>a</sup>Counts of inmates by sentence length may

be slightly incorrect; see "sentencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.  
<sup>b</sup>Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in 1 system.

## Explanatory notes by jurisdiction

### Alabama

New court commitments: Include other conditional release violators with or without new sentences.

Escapes and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other admissions: Unspecified in the Alabama data system.

Other conditional releases: Unspecified in the Alabama data system.

Cause of death: Can specify only execution.

### Alaska

New court commitments: Include other conditional release violators with or without new sentences.

Transfers to and from other jurisdictions: Include custody transfers of inmates under Alaska's jurisdiction from and to Federal and Minnesota facilities.

Total inmate population: Custody and jurisdiction counts include inmates in prisons and jails, which form an integrated system in Alaska.

### Arizona

Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.

Other admissions: Include inmates ordered by a court to a psychiatric ward for evaluation and treatment.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Other conditional releases: Include supervised temporary releases, supervised discretionary releases, and supervised work furloughs.

Other releases: Include administrative case closures by the Community Services Division.

The male/female breakdown for the 485 inmates housed in local jails to ease overcrowding in prisons is estimated, based proportionally on admissions.

### Arkansas

Arkansas revised the previously reported December 31, 1987, population of male inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.

Sentencing information: Reported population with sentences of more than 1 year includes a small number of inmates with sentences of 1 year or less.

Parole violators with new sentences: Include parole violators without new sentences.

Conditional release violators with new sentences: Include conditional release violators without new sentences.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Other conditional releases: Comprised of persons released to supervision under the provisions of Arkansas' Acts 309, 378, and 814.

Race: Numbers estimated.

### California

Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.

New court commitments: May include a small number of transfers from other jurisdictions.

Conditional release violators with new sentences: Include some parole violators with new sentences.

Conditional release violators without new sentences: Include some parole violators without new sentences. The category also includes supervised mandatory and parole releases returned to prison pending a revocation hearing.

Other admissions: Contain the difference between total admissions and the number in other admissions categories.

Unconditional releases, expirations of sentence: Include some court-ordered releases.

Supervised mandatory releases: Include some releases to parole.

Other releases: Contain the difference between total releases and the number in other categories of releases.

Unsentenced prisoners: Include civil commitments of narcotic addicts and county diagnostic cases.

Hispanic prisoners: Include only Mexican-Americans. Other Hispanic prisoners were categorized as non-Hispanic.

### Colorado

Sentencing information: Reported population with sentences of more than 1 year includes a very small number of inmates with maximum sentences of 1 year.

Other conditional release violators: Include probation violators.

Jurisdiction counts for admissions, releases, and population characteristics: Exclude 281 men and 40 women housed in jails solely to ease prison crowding.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Race and Hispanic origin: Numbers estimated.

### Connecticut

New court commitments: May include a small number of prisoners returned from appeal or bond and some probation violators entering with or without new sentences.

Other conditional release violators, with or without new sentences: Include former residents of halfway houses and participants in the supervised home-release program.

Unconditional releases, expirations of sentence: Include some releases to probation supervision.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases and pardon discharges.

Other conditional releases: Community residence releases under supervision similar to that for parolees.

Unspecified causes of death: Unspecified in the Connecticut data system.

Hispanic prisoners: Categorized as prisoners of unknown race.

Total inmate population: Custody and jurisdiction counts include inmates in prisons and jails, which form an integrated system in Connecticut.

### Delaware

Delaware revised the previously reported December 31, 1987, population of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.

Sentencing information, partially suspended sentences: Some prisoners serve sentences in which the term in prison is partially suspended, to be completed under probation. They were categorized with inmates sentenced to 1 year or more only when the prison portion of their sentences exceeded 12 months. As a result, the population and movement counts of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year are understated, and the population count of inmates with 1 year or less maximum sentences is overstated.

New court commitments: Include some conditional release violators other than parolees, with or without new sentences.

Escapes and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other admissions: Include those prisoners for whom a short-term movement became long term and a small number of admissions of unknown type.

Unconditional releases, expirations of sentence: Include some releases to probation.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Other releases: Include those prisoners for whom a short-term movement became long term and a small number of releases of unknown type.

Total inmate population: Custody and jurisdiction counts include inmates in prisons and jails, which form an integrated system in Delaware.

### District of Columbia

Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.

Sentencing information, partially suspended sentences: Some prisoners serve sentences in which the term in prison is partially suspended, to be completed under probation. They were categorized with inmates sentenced to 1 year or more only when the prison portion of their sentences exceeded 12 months. As a result, the population and movement counts of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year are understated, and the population count of inmates with 1 year or less maximum sentences is overstated.

Sentencing information, short sentences: An undetermined number of inmates housed in neither the District of Columbia jail nor the detention center and having either no sentence or a maximum sentence of 1 year or less was included in the admissions, releases, and population counts of inmates with more than 1 year maximum sentences. As a result, the population and movement counts of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year are overstated, and the population count of inmates with 1 year or less maximum sentences is understated.

Parole and other conditional release violators: The total number is actual; the counts of men within categories of violation are estimated. The female parole violators are counted as having new sentences.

Transfers from other jurisdictions: Transfers from mental hospitals and Federal facilities.

Unconditional releases, expirations of sentence: Include some inmates with partially suspended sentences and those released to probation.

Cause of death: No cause is specified in the District of Columbia's data system.

Other transfers to other jurisdictions: Transfers to mental hospitals and Federal facilities.

Jurisdictional population totals: Include unsentenced inmates held for the first time in the District jail or detention center.

Total inmate population: Custody and jurisdiction counts include inmates in prisons and jails, which form an integrated system in the District of Columbia.

Race: Numbers estimated.

### Federal prisons

Sentencing information, partially suspended sentences: Some prisoners serve sentences in which the term in prison is partially suspended, to be completed under probation. They were categorized with inmates sentenced to 1 year or more only when the prison portion of their sentences exceeded 12 months. As a result, the population and movement counts of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year are understated, and the population count of inmates with 1 year or less maximum sentences is overstated.

New court commitments: Include other conditional release violators with new sentences.

Parole violators with or without new sentences: The total number of parole violators is actual; however, the numbers in sentencing categories are estimated.

Unconditional releases, expirations of sentence: Include some inmates with partially suspended sentences released subject to conditions of probation.

Other unconditional releases: Include persons released by court orders, pardons, and clemency.

Other releases: Include an adjustment for inmates counted as being admitted although they were already in the jurisdiction of a prison. Such prisoners had been released on writs or authorized temporary absences that became long term.

Population total, unsentenced prisoners: Includes 1,837 men and 19 women held under the jurisdiction of the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service.

### Florida

Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.

Returns from appeal or bond hearings and other admissions: Contain the difference between total admissions and the number otherwise categorized. Include returns from authorized temporary absences on appeal or bond.

Other unconditional releases: Include pardons, vacated sentences, and unconditional releases ordered by the Probation and Parole Commission.

Other conditional releases: Include inmates released to supervised community release.

Hispanic prisoners: Classified as prisoners of unknown race.

### Georgia

Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.

New court commitments: May include some prisoners returning from appeal or bond.

Parole violators with new sentences: Include parole violators without new sentences and other conditional release violators with or without new sentences.

Escapes and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other unconditional releases: Include fines, pardons, and suspended sentences.

Other conditional releases: The Parole Board controls the conditional reprieve releases.

Unspecified causes of death: Cannot specify cause that may include accidents.

Jurisdiction population: Excludes inmates awaiting pickup from jails.

Race: Numbers estimated.

Black prisoners: Include all persons of a race other than white.

### Hawaii

Hawaii revised the previously reported December 31, 1987, population of male inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.

Category estimates: Jurisdiction and custody totals are actual counts. Admissions, releases, race, and Hispanic origin are estimated from the 1988 fiscal year report.

New court commitments: May include a small number of probation violators or escapees returned to prison with or without new sentences as well as returns from appeal or bond.

Total inmate population: Custody and jurisdiction counts include inmates in prisons and jails, which form an integrated system in Hawaii.

Unknown race: Includes Puerto Ricans, prisoners of other Hispanic origin, and inmates who identified more than one racial background; however, prisoners of part-Hawaiian ancestry were counted as Asians or Pacific Islanders.

#### Idaho

The population count for December 31, 1988, excludes 200 men housed in jails solely to ease prison crowding.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Total admissions: The counts for female inmates are actual; the entries by categories are estimates of percentages of commitments.

Other admissions: Inmates returned from Agreement on Detainers. Also include 6 civil commitments and 3 returned from court.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Cause of death: No cause is specified in Idaho's data system.

Other releases: Inmates released to Agreement on Detainers.

#### Illinois

Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data. Data for inmates with sentences of more than 1 year include some inmates with 1 year maximum sentences.

Conditional release violators with new sentences: Include some parole violators with new sentences.

Other conditional release violators without new sentences: Include some parole violators without new sentences. Also include some returned violators with charges pending.

Other admissions: Contain the difference between total admissions and the number in other admissions categories. Include transfers and prisoners returning from a release on medical furlough, writ, appeal, or bond.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Other releases: Contain the difference between total releases and the number in other categories of releases. Include transfers and prisoners leaving for a release on medical furlough, writ, appeal, or bond.

Hispanic prisoners: Categorized as prisoners of unknown race.

#### Indiana

Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.

Conditional release violators with new sentences: Include parole violators with or without new sentences and other conditional release violators without new sentences.

Unconditional releases, commutations: The Parole Board determines the termination of sentences.

Conditional releases, probations: Numbers estimated.

Other conditional releases: Releases to regulated community assignment.

Race and Hispanic origin: Numbers estimated.

#### Iowa

Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.

Parole violators without new sentences: Include persons returned to prison to await a revocation hearing.

Other admissions: Include safekeepers.

Unconditional releases, expirations of sentence: Include prisoners who received executive commutations that free inmates immediately and unconditionally.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Conditional releases, paroles: Numbers estimated. Include prisoners remanded to prison prior to a formal revocation hearing at which they were returned to parole. Also include inmates released to parole by Conditional Commutation Orders.

Hispanic prisoners: Categorized as prisoners of unknown race.

#### Kansas

New court commitments: May include a small number of prisoners returning from appeal or bond.

Other conditional release violators, with or without new sentences: Include some probation violators who should have been categorized as new court commitments.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other conditional releases: Prisoners under supervision similar to that for parolees.

Hispanic prisoners: Categorized as prisoners of unknown race.

#### Kentucky

Kentucky revised the previously reported December 31, 1987, population of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year to include inmates housed in local jails to ease prison crowding.

Category estimates: Population, admissions, and releases counts are actual; categories may have been estimated from proportions determined in previous years.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other admissions: Prisoners returned to prison by court. May include some prisoners returning from appeal or bond.

Other releases: Court-ordered releases, conditional or unconditional. May include some releases to appeal or bond.

#### Louisiana

Category estimates: Jurisdiction and custody yearend counts are actual; movement data by category are estimated.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other unconditional releases: Include court-ordered releases, pardons, and good-time releases.

Other releases: Inmates whose types of release were unknown at the time of data collection.

#### Maine

Maine revised the previously reported December 31, 1987, population of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.

New court commitments: Estimated from probation and parole data and the jurisdiction yearend count for 1988.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners returned to prison: Counted as a single category.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Other conditional releases: Releases to intensive supervision program.



## Maryland

**Category estimates:** The admissions, releases, and population totals are actual counts. Categories for admissions and releases are estimated by applying percentages from automated data to the totals that are made manually. The automated data count only inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year, while the detailed categories in the manual data include inmates with maximum sentences of 1 year or less.

**New court commitments:** May include a small number of prisoners returning from appeal or bond.

**Escapees and AWOL prisoners:** Counted as a single category.

**Other unconditional releases:** Court-ordered releases. May include a small number of releases to appeal or bond.

**Other conditional releases:** Inmates from Patuxent Institution released to halfway houses.

## Massachusetts

**Population, admissions and releases counts:** Based on custody data.

**Category estimates:** The totals for admissions and releases are actual; the categories are estimated.

**New court commitments:** Include some parole violators with new sentences and other conditional release violators with or without new sentences.

**Unconditional releases, expirations of sentence:** Include some releases to probation.

**Other unconditional releases:** Court-ordered releases.

**Total inmate population with sentences of more than 1 year:** Offenders who are sentenced to local correctional facilities for terms up to 2 1/2 years are excluded from counts of population, admissions, and releases; however, they may be included in reports about the jail population.

**Total jurisdiction population:** Excludes 298 men and 5 women housed in jails solely to ease prison crowding.

**Unknown race:** The race of some Hispanics was not reported.

## Michigan

**Population, admissions and releases counts:** Based on custody data.

**Transfers from other jurisdictions:** Include transfers from mental hospitals, Federal prisons, and prisons in other States. May include other long-term admissions such as writs or medical cases.

**Returns from appeal or bond:** Contain the net difference between movements to and from courts.

**Unspecified causes of death:** Causes unknown at the time of data collection.

**Asian and Pacific Islander prisoners:** Categorized as prisoners of unknown race.

**Releases to appeal or bond:** Contain the net difference between movements to and from courts.

**Hispanic prisoners:** Include only Mexican-Americans who are also categorized as prisoners of unknown race. Other Hispanic prisoners are classified as non-Hispanic.

## Minnesota

**Parole violators with new sentences:** Include other conditional release violators from supervised mandatory releases and work releases, with new sentences.

**Parole violators without new sentences:** Include other conditional release violators from supervised mandatory releases and work releases, without new sentences.

**Escapees and AWOL prisoners:** Counted as a single category.

**Other unconditional releases:** Include prisoners discharged after the Office of Adult Releases modified their sentences or after a court or executive order. May include some commutations.

**Other conditional releases:** Work releases.

**Prisoners of unknown race:** Thirteen non-Hispanic men categorized as prisoners of unknown race.

**Hispanic prisoners and prisoners of unknown race:** Include 74 men and 1 woman, Hispanics, categorized as prisoners of unknown race.

**Unsentenced prisoners:** Include 92 holds for the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service and 43 holds for the U.S. marshal.

## Mississippi

**New court commitments:** Include a small number of shock probation violators.

**Other admissions:** Inmates awaiting a parole revocation hearing as well as returns from appeal or bond.

**Other unconditional releases:** Court-ordered releases.

**Other conditional releases:** Include supervised earned releases, Governor's suspensions of sentence, and Emergency Powers Act releases.

**Other releases:** Inmates who went back to prison pending a parole revocation hearing that subsequently returned them to community supervision.

## Missouri

Missouri revised the previously reported December 31, 1987, population of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.

**New court commitments:** Include some shock probation commitments. May also include other conditional release violators returned to prison.

**Parole violators without new sentences:** Include some parole violators with new sentences.

**Escapees and AWOL prisoners:** Counted as a single category.

**Other unconditional releases:** Court-ordered releases.

**Race:** Numbers estimated.

## Montana

Montana revised the previously reported December 31, 1987, population of male inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.

**Parole violators without new sentences:** Include some other types of conditional release violators with new sentences.

## Nebraska

**Parole violators without new sentences, men:** Include some parole violators with new sentences.

**Other unconditional releases:** Court-ordered releases.

**Other admissions, female:** Inmate housed in State mental facility, custody movement only.

**Transfers, female:** Inmate housed in State mental facility, custody movement only.

## Nevada

New court commitments: May contain a small number of returns from appeal or bond.

Escapes and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Hispanic prisoners: Categorized as prisoners of unknown race.

## New Hampshire

New court commitments: Include some prisoners returned from appeal or bond and may include other conditional release violators with or without new sentences.

Parole violators without new sentences: Include parole violators who receive new sentences after readmission to prison.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

## New Jersey

New Jersey revised the previously reported December 31, 1987, population of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.

New court commitments: May include some transfers from other jurisdictions.

Other admissions: Inmates housed in county facilities to ease crowding who have not yet been entered into the department's information system.

Other conditional release violators without new sentences: Prisoners returned (some with new sentences) from the intensive supervision program, an experimental program operated by the Administrative Office of the Courts. The program provides a sanction that in severity lies between incarceration and probation. The category may also include some conditionally released prisoners returned with new sentences.

Escapes and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other conditional releases: Prisoners released to the intensive supervision program.

Total custody population and categories for admissions and releases: Include 483 men held in jails to ease prison crowding.

Other race: Hispanic inmates who are not classified as white or black.

## New Mexico

New Mexico revised the previously reported December 31, 1987, population of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.

Parole violators without new sentences: May include parole violators with new sentences.

Other admissions: Include diagnostic evaluation admissions.

Other conditional releases: Releases to community corrections program.

## New York

New court commitments: Include parole violators and other conditional release violators with new sentences.

Transfers from and to other jurisdictions: Transfers from and to the Department of Mental Hygiene for psychiatric treatment.

Other admissions: Types of admission unknown at the time of data collection.

Unspecified causes of death: Causes unknown at the time of data collection.

Other releases: Types of release unknown at the time of data collection.

Hispanic prisoners and race: All Hispanic inmates, white and black, are categorized as white.

## North Carolina

Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.

Parole violators with new sentences: Include some parole violators without new sentences and some other conditional release violators with or without new sentences.

Escapes and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Sentencing information, partially suspended sentences: Some prisoners serve sentences in which the term in prison is partially suspended, to be completed under probation. They were categorized with inmates sentenced to 1 year or more only when the prison portion of their sentences exceeded 12 months. Although the maximum sentences of all such prisoners were more than 1 year, nearly all of them were included with those prisoners having sentences of 1 year or less. As a result, the counts of population, admissions, and releases of inmates with more than 1 year maximum sentences are understated, and the population count of inmates with maximum sentences of 1 year or less is overstated.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Paroles: Include some supervised mandatory releases.

Other releases: Residual not accounted for in other categories; used to adjust the movement data to the yearend total.

Category estimates, sentencing: Population totals are actual; however, sentence length populations, more than 1 year or 1 year or less, are estimated.

## North Dakota

New court commitments: Include some parole violators with new sentences.

Other conditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

## Ohio

Ohio revised the previously reported December 31, 1987, population of male inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.

Sentencing information: The yearend total of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year includes some inmates with sentences of 1 year or less.

New court commitments: Include some other conditional release violators with new sentences.

Transfers: Include only prisoners transferred between prison and Ohio's Forensic Unit.

Other unconditional releases: Sentences vacated by courts.

Other conditional releases: Extended furloughs from prison to parole supervision, as in preparole and medical furloughs.

Race and Hispanic origin: Actual counts only of jurisdictional inmates in Ohio's custody.

## Oklahoma

Category estimates, admissions by sex: Numbers of men and women in each admission category are estimated.

New court commitments: Include an undetermined number of conditional release violators with or without new sentences.

Sentencing information: The counts of population, admissions, and releases of inmates with sentences of more than 1 year may include a very small number of inmates with sentences of 1 year.

Other admissions: Include 4 inmates inadvertently dropped from the count and 1 unknown type of admission.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other unconditional releases: Include legislative cap releases (Senate Bill 445).

Other releases: Types of release unknown at the time of data collection.

Race and Hispanic origin: Numbers estimated.

Hispanic prisoners: Categorized as prisoners of unknown race.

### Oregon

Oregon revised the previously reported December 31, 1987, population of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.

Parole violators without new sentences: Include some returned parolees whose revocation status was unknown at the time of admission.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other admissions: Inmates recommended after a court-ordered release.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Unspecified causes of death: Death certificates were not received for 2 inmates who died while on furlough.

Race and Hispanic origin: Numbers estimated.

### Pennsylvania

Parole violators with or without new sentences: Include 1,254 men and 39 women returned to State incarceration by the Board of Probation and Parole. They entered on their original sentences and not as technical or convicted parole violators. Their count was divided between violators with new sentences and violators without new sentences according to the ratios of actual convicted or technical parole violators. Thus, 527 men and 22 women were categorized as parole violators with new sentences, and 727 men and 17 women were categorized as parole violators without new sentences.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Conditional releases, paroles: Include 318 men and 18 women who had been admitted to prison for parole violations and then released after a revocation hearing on their original paroles.

Other releases: Types of release unknown at the time of data collection.

### Rhode Island

Sentencing information, partially suspended sentences: Some prisoners serve sentences in which the term in prison is partially suspended, to be completed under probation. They were categorized with inmates sentenced to 1 year or more only when the prison portion of their sentences exceeded 12 months. As a result, the population and movement counts of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year are understated, and the population count of inmates with 1 year or less maximum sentences is overstated.

Other admissions: Returned from erroneous release to probation.

Total inmate population: Custody and jurisdiction counts include inmates in prisons and jails, which form an integrated system in Rhode Island.

### South Carolina

New court commitments: Include a very small number of transfers from other jurisdictions.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases and offenders who paid fines.

Other conditional releases: Inmates released to the jurisdiction of the Department of Parole and Community Corrections under the Emergency Powers Act.

### Tennessee

Tennessee revised the previously reported December 31, 1987, population of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.

Parole violators with new sentences: Include parole violators without new sentences and other conditional release violators with or without new sentences.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Releases to parole: Include some mandatory releases to supervision.

Prisoners housed in jails to ease prison crowding: The 1,610 inmates classified as men include some women.

Unknown race: Includes all inmates who are not classified as white or black.

### Texas

Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.

Parole violators with or without new sentences: All parole violators reported as having new sentences.

Other conditional release violators with or without new sentences: All conditional release violators reported as having new sentences.

Other admissions and other releases: Include an adjustment for inmates counted as being released even though they remained in the jurisdiction of a prison. Include prisoners returning from or leaving for long-term bench warrants and medical furloughs.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Unspecified causes of death: Causes unknown at the time of data collection.

Race: Texas used two categories, white and nonwhite.

Hispanic prisoners: Classified as prisoners of unknown race.

### Utah

Utah revised the previously reported December 31, 1987, population of male inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.

Other unconditional releases: Include inmates whose sentences were terminated by the Board of Pardons.

Other releases: Types of release unknown at the time of data collection.

### Vermont

Parole violators with or without new sentences: May include an undetermined number of other conditional release violators returned.

Combined prison and jail populations: Numbers reflect the population of an integrated jail and prison system. "Lockups" operated by some cities and counties are excluded.

Population counts: Made December 15, 1988.

Race: Numbers estimated, with less than 0.5% of the men classified as nonwhite.



## Virginia

**New court commitments:** May include a small number of prisoners returning from appeal or bond.

**Parole violators without new sentences:** Include an undetermined number of parole violators with new sentences.

**Transfers from other jurisdictions:** Include inmates admitted to begin Virginia sentences or to continue Virginia sentences. Thus, transfers from other jurisdictions may be slightly overstated, and new court commitments may be slightly understated.

**Other unconditional releases:**  
**Administrative releases.**

**Unspecified causes of death:**  
**Unspecified in the Virginia data system for some deaths.**

**Other releases:** Types unknown at the time of data collection.

**Prisoners housed in jails to ease prison crowding:** Include those with outstanding warrants and those being held in jail.

**Unknown race:** Includes all inmates who are not classified as white or black.

## Washington

**Escapes and AWOL prisoners:**  
**Counted as a single category.**

**Hispanic prisoners and prisoners of unknown race:** Prisoners of unknown race include Hispanics and inmates with mixed racial origins.

## West Virginia

**Population, admissions and releases counts, men:** Based on custody data.

**New court commitments, men:** Include parole violators and other conditional release violators with new sentences.

**Conditional releases, probations, men:** Include some releases to court jurisdiction of inmates declared unfit to remain in a particular minimum security facility.

**Other releases:** Court-ordered releases for which conditions, if any, are unknown.

**Jurisdiction population total, men:** Excludes some inmates awaiting pickup from jails where they were housed solely to ease prison crowding.

**Racial composition:** Estimated.

## Wisconsin

Wisconsin revised the previously reported December 31, 1987, population of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.

**Transfers from other jurisdictions:** An undetermined number of inmates may be included in other admissions categories.

**Other conditional releases:**  
**Special Action early releases.**

**Other releases:** Court-ordered releases for which conditions, if any, are unknown.

## Wyoming

**Population, admissions and releases counts:** Based on custody data.

**New court commitments:** May include a small number of administrative turnovers—the start of a consecutive sentence.

**Escapes and AWOL prisoners:**  
**Counted as a single category.**

**Unconditional releases, expirations of sentence:** May include a small number of administrative turnovers—the end of one sentence to be followed by another.

**Other releases:** Releases to detainers.

**Race and Hispanic origin:**  
The totals are actual; the counts of men and women in each category are estimated.

**Hispanic prisoners:** Categorized as prisoners of unknown race.

FORM **NPS-1**  
16-21-88

We estimate that it will take about 6 hours to complete this questionnaire. If you have any comments regarding this estimate or any other aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, send them to the Associate Director for National Programs, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT

### NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS

1988

(Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP Code)

#### FROM THE DIRECTOR BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

The Bureau of the Census, at the request of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), collects data on the inmates of prisons in each State, the District of Columbia, and the Federal Bureau of Prisons. This has been done by the Bureau of Prisons, the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, or the Bureau of the Census each year since 1926. The collection of these data is authorized by Title 42, United States Code, Section 3732, and is designed to provide annual summary measures of movement into and out of the Nation's correctional systems.

This report form concerns inmates with maximum sentences greater than 1 year who moved into or out of the jurisdiction of your State during the period January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988. The figures provided on the enclosed sheet were taken from the NPS-1 report your State submitted for 1987. Please complete and return the form by February 15, 1989 to expedite timely publication of the data.

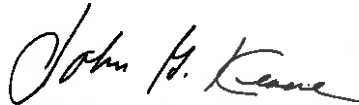
In the past, a major problem for national correctional studies has been the inability to collect comparable data from all states because of differing definitions and reporting procedures. We have developed a set of definitions to try to overcome this problem. If you are unable to use our definitions when completing this NPS-1 form, please let us know the specific differences so that we can inform the users of the data.

Although your participation in this endeavor is voluntary, the information you provide is very useful to BJS, the Congress, the states, and others involved in the formulation of national, state, and local justice policy and decision making.

If you need any help, please call collect on (301) 763-2061.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,



JOHN G. KEANE

Enclosure

PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGES 5 AND 6 BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

RETURN  
COMPLETED  
FORM TO

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Attn: Demographic Surveys Division  
Washington, DC 20233

**GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS**

In this report, you are asked to report summary populations and movements of offenders under the jurisdiction of your State prison system in 1988, whether they were within the custody of your State's system or were housed elsewhere. Because the NPS-1 is an effort to collect comparable data from all states, we urge that you try to adhere to the concepts and definitions provided on pages 5 and 6 of this form.

However, if after reviewing the concepts and definitions, you are not able to report an item using our guidelines, please inform us using the following procedure.

Enter "NA" (Not Applicable) if by law or regulation your State cannot have the type of inmates described by the item. Enter "0" (zero), if your State can have such inmates but did not have any during 1988. Enter "NR" (Not Reported) in the item, if your State had the type of inmates described by the item but you cannot determine the number of such inmates your State had in 1988. If you cannot determine the number of inmates separately by item, report the combined count in one of the items, enter "NR" in the remaining items and specify in the notes space on pages 2, 4, or 6 all of the items represented by the combined count. Please do not leave any item blank.

FOR PROCESSING USE ONLY →	YEAR	STATE FIPS CODE

**SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT -- 1988**

Item description	INMATES WITH OVER 1 YEAR MAXIMUM SENTENCE			
	MALE		FEMALE	
	1987	1988	1987	1988
<b>1. Jurisdiction population on January 1</b> →				
<b>2. Admissions</b>				
a. New court commitments				
b. Parole violators with new sentences				
c. Other conditional release violators with new sentences				
d. Parole violators only, no new sentences				
e. Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences				
f. Transfers from other jurisdictions				
g. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences				
h. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences				
i. Returns from appeal/bond				
j. Other admissions (Specify in "Notes" below) →				
<b>k. TOTAL ADMISSIONS</b> (Sum of items 2a-2j) →				
<b>3. Total inmates handled (Sum of item 1 and item 2k)</b> →				

**NOTES**

---



---



---



---



---



---



---

**PLEASE CONTINUE ON PAGE 3**

SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT – 1988 (Continued)						
Item description			INMATES WITH OVER 1 YEAR MAXIMUM SENTENCE			
			MALE		FEMALE	
			1987	1988	1987	1988
<b>4. Releases</b>	Unconditional	a. Expirations of sentence				
		b. Commutations				
		c. Other unconditional releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)				
	Conditional	d. Probations				
		e. Supervised mandatory releases				
		f. Paroles				
		g. Other conditional releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)				
	Death	h. Executions				
		i. Illnesses/natural causes				
		j. Suicides				
		k. Accidental injury to self				
		l. Death caused by another person				
		m. Other deaths (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)				
	Other	n. AWOLS				
		o. Escapes from confinement				
		p. Transfers to other jurisdictions				
q. Releases to appeal/bond						
r. Other releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)						
<b>s. TOTAL RELEASES (Sum of items 4a–4r) →</b>						
Item description			JURISDICTION			
			MALE		FEMALE	
			1987	1988	1987	1988
<b>5. Jurisdiction population Dec. 31</b>	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence (Item 3 minus item 4s) →					
	b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →					
	c. Unsented inmates (Enumerate only those in your State's correctional jurisdiction. Otherwise, report in item 6c.) →					
	d. TOTAL inmate population (Sum of items 5a, b, and c) →					
Item description			CUSTODY			
			MALE		FEMALE	
			1987	1988	1987	1988
<b>6. Custody population Dec. 31</b>	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence →					
	b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →					
	c. Unsented inmates →					
	d. TOTAL Inmate population (Sum of items 6a, b, and c) →					
<b>PLEASE CONTINUE OF PAGE 4</b>						



## INSTRUCTIONS

### COVERAGE

In this report, you are asked to report populations and movements of all adults and youthful offenders adjudicated through the adult court and sentenced to a maximum of at least one year and one day and admitted to or released from the jurisdiction of your State prison system, even though they may be housed in another state or in a Federal institution or in a county facility. For example, you should report the admission or release of prisoners sentenced for offenses in your State but housed in another state for safekeeping. You should report the admission or release of state inmates held in local jails as a direct result of overcrowding in state facilities if these inmates are considered to be under your State's jurisdiction while they serve in local jails. You should not report the admission or release of inmates your State was merely housing for other states.

### JURISDICTION POPULATION ON JANUARY 1

The jurisdiction population on January 1, 1988 (Item 1) should equal the number of inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence on December 31, 1987 (Item 5a). Revise Item 5a for 1987 if appropriate.

### ADMISSIONS

- a. **New court commitments** — Include all inmates who were admitted with all new sentences, that is, these inmates were not readmitted for any sentences. This category includes probation violators entering prison for the first time on the probated offenses. Do not include parole violators with new sentences as new court commitments.
- b. **Parole violators with new sentences** — Include all parolees returned with new sentences.
- c. **Other conditional release violators with new sentences** — Include all conditional release violators (other than parole violators) returned with new sentences, for example, returns from shock probation, from supervised mandatory release, etc.
- d. **Parole violators only, no new sentences** — Include all parolees returned only for formal revocations of parole which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the parole was not formally revoked, that is, the parolee was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.
- e. **Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences** — Include all conditional release violators (other than parole violators) returned only for formal revocations of conditional release which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the conditional release was not formally revoked, that is, the conditional release violator was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.
- f. **Transfers from other jurisdictions** — Include all inmates transferred to your State's jurisdiction to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the admission if your State does not acquire jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.
- g. **AWOL returns, with or without new sentences** — Include all returns from AWOL. AWOL is defined as failure to return from authorized temporary absences such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.
- h. **Escapee returns, with or without new sentences** — Include all returns from escape. Escape is defined as unlawful departure from a state correctional facility or from the custody of state correctional personnel.

### ADMISSIONS — Continued

- i. **Returns from appeal/bond** — Include all inmates reinstated to correctional jurisdiction from long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report returns from short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court (that is, where the state retains jurisdiction).
- j. **Other admissions** — Include all other admissions not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these admissions in the "Notes" section on page 2.

### RELEASES

**Unconditional** — An unconditional release occurs only if the released inmate cannot be reimprisoned for any sentence for which he was in prison.

- a. **Expirations of sentence** — Include all inmates whose maximum court sentences minus credits have been served.
- b. **Commutations** — Include all inmates whose maximum sentences have been changed (lowered) to time served to allow immediate unconditional release.
- c. **Other unconditional releases** — Include all other unconditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

**Conditional** — A conditional release occurs if the released inmate, upon violating the conditions of his release, can be imprisoned again for any of the sentences for which he was in prison.

- d. **Probations** — Include all inmates who have been placed under probation supervision and conditionally released. Include all shock probation releases.
- e. **Supervised mandatory releases** — Include all inmates who must, by law, be conditionally released. This type of release may also be called mandatory conditional release.
- f. **Paroles** — Include all inmates conditionally released to parole. Enter only releases officially entitled "parole."
- g. **Other conditional releases** — Include all other conditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

### Death

- h. **Executions** — Self-explanatory
- i. **Illnesses/natural causes** — Self-explanatory
- j. **Suicides** — Self-explanatory
- k. **Accidental injury to self** — Include all inmates who accidentally caused their own deaths (for example, a fall from a ladder, mishandling electrical equipment).
- l. **Death caused by another person** — Include all inmates whose deaths were caused accidentally or intentionally by another inmate or prison personnel.
- m. **Other deaths** — Include all other deaths not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these deaths in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.







# Parole in 1988

---

## Tables

### Adults on parole, 1988

- 6.1 Characteristics 96
- 6.2 Counts, January 1 and  
December 31 97
- 6.3 Status of supervision 98
- 6.4 Adults entering parole,  
by type of parole 99
- 6.5 Adults leaving parole,  
by type of discharge 100
- 6.6 Sex and ethnicity 101
- 6.7 Race 102
- 6.8 Sentence length 103

Explanatory notes by jurisdiction 104

Questionnaire 110

Table 6.1. Characteristics of adults on parole, 1988

Characteristics	Number of adults on parole from State or Federal prisons	Percent of those persons with a known status
<b>Status of supervision</b>	<b>397,577</b>	<b>100%</b>
Active supervision	312,073	78
Inactive supervision	33,706	8
Absconded from supervision	27,384	7
Supervised out of State	24,414	6
<b>Adults entering parole</b>	<b>235,246</b>	<b>100%</b>
Discretionary parole	131,451	56
Mandatory parole	103,795	44
<b>Adults leaving parole</b>	<b>212,809</b>	<b>100%</b>
Successful completions	105,344	50
Discharged absconders	2,396	1
Discharged to detainers/warrants	2,694	1
Returned to prison or jail	90,072	45
With new sentence	20,984	10
With parole revoked	45,552	21
With revocation pending	28,644	13
With charges pending	892	—
Transferred to another State	3,872	2
Death	2,431	1
<b>Sex of adults on parole</b>	<b>382,157</b>	<b>100%</b>
Male	355,341	93
Female	26,816	7
<b>Race of adults on parole</b>	<b>345,912</b>	<b>100%</b>
White	185,683	54
Black	156,983	45
Other	3,246	1
<b>Ethnicity of adults on parole*</b>	<b>268,247</b>	<b>100%</b>
Hispanic	51,789	19
Non-Hispanic	216,458	81

Note: See the detailed tables, the explanatory notes, and the questionnaire for definitions, limitations, and exceptions. For every characteristic there were persons of unknown status or type; their numbers are in the detailed tables. Detail may not add to total because of

rounding.  
 —Less than 0.5%.  
 \*Jurisdictions failed to report ethnicity for 139,730 persons, 34% of the parole population on December 31, 1988. Caution must be used in interpreting this category.

Table 6.2. Adults on parole, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Parole population 1/1/88	1988		Parole population 12/31/88	Percent change in parole population 1987-88	Number on parole in 1988 per 100,000 adult residents
		Entries	Discharges			
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>362,748</b>	<b>263,798</b>	<b>219,116</b>	<b>407,977</b>	<b>12.5%</b>	<b>224</b>
Federal	18,846	13,288	11,647	20,487	8.7	11
State	343,902	250,510	207,469	387,490	12.7	213
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>90,879</b>	<b>55,384</b>	<b>41,583</b>	<b>104,860</b>	<b>15.2%</b>	<b>272</b>
Connecticut <sup>a</sup>	466	130	225	371	-20.4	15
Maine <sup>b</sup>	0	0	0	0		0
Massachusetts <sup>a,c</sup>	4,018	4,300	3,985	4,333	7.8	95
New Hampshire	421	213	173	461	9.5	57
New Jersey <sup>a</sup>	15,709	9,943	7,189	18,463	17.5	314
New York <sup>a</sup>	31,244	17,130	14,412	33,962	8.7	251
Pennsylvania <sup>a</sup>	38,398	23,157	15,089	46,466	21.0	508
Rhode Island	423	403	384	442	4.5	58
Vermont	200	108	126	182	-9.0	44
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>46,747</b>	<b>38,237</b>	<b>33,896</b>	<b>51,088</b>	<b>9.3%</b>	<b>115</b>
Illinois <sup>a</sup>	13,744	10,153	9,528	14,369	4.5	167
Indiana	3,071	3,792	3,452	3,411	11.1	83
Iowa	1,966	1,479	1,500	1,945	-1.1	92
Kansas	2,676	2,405	1,584	3,497	30.7	190
Michigan	6,342	5,886	4,551	7,677	21.1	113
Minnesota <sup>a</sup>	1,444	1,789	1,604	1,639	13.5	51
Missouri <sup>a</sup>	6,423	4,225	3,422	7,226	12.5	189
Nebraska <sup>a</sup>	459	676	688	447	-2.6	38
North Dakota <sup>a</sup>	133	139	109	163	22.6	34
Ohio	5,988	4,494	4,491	5,991	.1	75
South Dakota <sup>a</sup>	492	776	651	617	25.4	120
Wisconsin <sup>a</sup>	4,009	2,413	2,316	4,106	2.4	115
<b>South</b>	<b>141,609</b>	<b>79,581</b>	<b>64,251</b>	<b>157,486</b>	<b>11.2%</b>	<b>241</b>
Alabama <sup>c</sup>	3,456	2,361	1,116	4,701	36.0	157
Arkansas	3,932	1,757	1,849	3,840	-2.3	220
Delaware	1,100	456	463	1,093	-6	221
Dist. of Col. <sup>a</sup>	3,659	2,801	2,511	3,949	7.9	824
Florida	2,873	2,214	2,525	2,562	-10.8	27
Georgia	10,917	6,970	6,579	11,308	3.6	248
Kentucky	3,338	2,614	2,509	3,443	3.1	125
Louisiana <sup>d</sup>	7,243	:	:	8,097	11.8	0
Maryland	8,063	5,256	4,094	9,225	14.4	265
Mississippi	3,456	1,315	1,594	3,177	-8.1	173
North Carolina	4,646	8,009	6,464	6,191	33.3	128
Oklahoma <sup>a,d</sup>	1,762	:	:	1,455	-17.4	62
South Carolina	3,469	1,247	1,044	3,672	5.9	146
Tennessee <sup>a,e</sup>	9,263	4,374	4,108	9,529	2.9	262
Texas	67,308	32,901	22,382	77,827	15.6	656
Virginia <sup>a</sup>	6,283	6,811	6,484	6,610	5.2	145
West Virginia	841	495	529	807	-4.0	58
<b>West</b>	<b>64,667</b>	<b>77,308</b>	<b>67,739</b>	<b>74,236</b>	<b>14.8%</b>	<b>201</b>
Alaska	435	593	539	489	12.4	137
Arizona	2,224	3,425	3,239	2,410	8.4	95
California	41,333	62,773	54,742	49,384	19.4	237
Colorado <sup>a,f</sup>	1,680	1,643	1,580	1,743	3.8	72
Hawaii	1,012	716	620	1,108	9.5	136
Idaho <sup>a,g</sup>	865	273	345	793	-8.3	113
Montana <sup>a,c</sup>	624	269	222	671	7.5	115
Nevada <sup>a,c</sup>	1,598	1,556	1,438	1,718	7.4	218
New Mexico	1,194	1,281	1,395	1,080	-9.5	102
Oregon	1,988	2,248	1,626	2,610	31.3	125
Utah	1,137	832	751	1,218	7.1	115
Washington <sup>a,g</sup>	10,211	1,585	1,051	10,745	5.2	311
Wyoming <sup>a</sup>	366	114	191	289	-21.0	86

:Not known.

<sup>a</sup>Total yearend parole population includes absconders.<sup>b</sup>Maine abolished parole in 1976; see the explanatory notes.<sup>c</sup>The jurisdiction estimated entries

and discharges.

<sup>d</sup>The jurisdiction was unable to provide data.<sup>e</sup>Tennessee estimated entries.<sup>f</sup>Colorado estimated discharges.<sup>g</sup>The jurisdiction estimated all data.

Table 6.3. Adults on parole, by status of supervision, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Parole population 12/31/88	Number of adults on parole				Other or unknown status
		Under active supervision	With in-active supervision	Absconded from supervision	Out of State	
<b>U.S. total</b>	407,977	312,073	33,706	27,384	24,414	10,400
<b>Federal State</b>	20,487	18,701	63	1,723	...	...
	387,490	293,372	33,643	25,661	24,414	10,400
<b>Northeast</b>	104,680	85,481	7,840	5,702	5,521	36
Connecticut	371	188	0	161	22	0
Maine <sup>a</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts <sup>b</sup>	4,333	4,333	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire <sup>c,d,e</sup>	461	461	...	...	:	0
New Jersey <sup>f</sup>	18,463	17,310	0	:	1,153	0
New York	33,962	23,775	2,521	4,837	2,829	0
Pennsylvania <sup>g</sup>	46,466	38,873	5,419	704	1,470	0
Rhode Island <sup>h,i</sup>	442	359	0	0	47	36
Vermont	182	182	0	0	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	51,088	40,784	0	3,707	6,382	215
Illinois <sup>j</sup>	14,369	11,916	...	1,071	1,382	0
Indiana	3,411	2,913	0	229	269	0
Iowa <sup>c,d,f</sup>	1,945	1,396	...	:	549	0
Kansas <sup>d</sup>	3,497	2,428	0	0	1,069	0
Michigan	7,677	6,439	0	950	288	0
Minnesota	1,639	1,472	0	126	41	0
Missouri <sup>f</sup>	7,226	5,405	...	843	763	215
Nebraska <sup>d,f</sup>	447	345	...	40	62	0
North Dakota <sup>f</sup>	163	128	0	3	32	0
Ohio <sup>d</sup>	5,991	4,512	0	0	1,479	0
South Dakota	617	501	0	17	99	0
Wisconsin <sup>d</sup>	4,106	3,329	0	428	349	0
<b>South</b>	157,486	105,025	20,125	13,238	8,981	10,117
Alabama	4,701	3,274	16	:	562	849
Arkansas <sup>d</sup>	3,840	3,304	134	0	402	0
Delaware <sup>c,i</sup>	1,093	993	0	:	100	0
Dist. of Col. <sup>l</sup>	3,949	2,523	459	653	314	...
Florida <sup>c</sup>	2,562	2,562	:	:	:	:
Georgia <sup>f,i</sup>	11,308	10,024	334	:	950	0
Kentucky <sup>f</sup>	3,443	3,191	:	:	252	0
Louisiana	8,097	:	:	:	:	8,097
Maryland <sup>n</sup>	9,225	4,887	2,419	836	393	690
Mississippi <sup>d</sup>	3,177	2,491	53	0	633	0
North Carolina	6,191	4,810	425	704	252	0
Oklahoma	1,455	963	492	:	:	0
South Carolina <sup>d</sup>	3,672	3,104	75	41	452	...
Tennessee <sup>c,d,j</sup>	9,529	7,738	388	860	543	...
Texas <sup>n</sup>	77,827	49,620	15,123	9,788	3,296	...
Virginia <sup>h</sup>	6,610	5,034	207	356	532	481
West Virginia	807	507	...	0	300	0
<b>West</b>	74,236	62,082	5,578	3,014	3,530	32
Alaska <sup>i</sup>	489	342	0	25	122	0
Arizona	2,410	1,870	0	268	274	0
California <sup>d</sup>	49,364	48,099	0	97	1,168	0
Colorado <sup>h,i</sup>	1,743	1,743	...	:	:	...
Hawaii <sup>h</sup>	1,108	717	78	166	115	32
Idaho <sup>j</sup>	793	555	0	135	103	0
Montana	671	450	...	48	173	0
Nevada <sup>b,j</sup>	1,716	1,146	...	110	460	0
New Mexico <sup>d,h,i</sup>	1,080	1,080	0	0	0	0
Oregon	2,610	2,146	...	0	464	0
Utah <sup>d</sup>	1,218	971	...	117	130	0
Washington	10,745	2,811	5,500	2,050	384	0
Wyoming <sup>f</sup>	289	152	...	:	137	0

...Not applicable.

:Not known.

<sup>a</sup>Maine abolished parole in 1976.

<sup>b</sup>The jurisdiction supervises only active parolees.

<sup>c</sup>The jurisdiction monitors only parolees with a sentence of 1 year or more.

<sup>d</sup>See the explanatory notes for details on the absconder count.

<sup>e</sup>New Hampshire reported parolees supervised out of State under "active supervision."

<sup>f</sup>"Active supervision" includes absconders.

<sup>g</sup>Pennsylvania reported on 33,436 parolees from local jails.

<sup>h</sup>See the explanatory notes for details on the count of parolees under "other or unknown status."

<sup>i</sup>See the explanatory notes for details on the count of parolees supervised out of State.

<sup>j</sup>The jurisdiction estimated all data.

Table 6.4. Adults entering parole, by type of parole, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of adults entering parole			
	Total	Parole types		Other or unknown type <sup>e</sup>
		Discretionary <sup>a</sup>	Mandatory <sup>b</sup>	
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>263,798</b>	<b>131,451</b>	<b>103,795</b>	<b>28,552</b>
Federal	13,288	11,459	1,758	71
State	250,510	119,992	102,037	28,481
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>55,384</b>	<b>35,477</b>	<b>2,247</b>	<b>17,660</b>
Connecticut	130	107	0	23
Maine <sup>d</sup>	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts <sup>e</sup>	4,300	4,300	:	:
New Hampshire <sup>f</sup>	213	213	...	:
New Jersey	9,943	9,943	0	0
New York	17,130	14,883	2,247	...
Pennsylvania <sup>g</sup>	23,157	5,542	0	17,615
Rhode Island <sup>g</sup>	403	381	...	22
Vermont	108	108	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>38,237</b>	<b>18,462</b>	<b>17,048</b>	<b>2,727</b>
Illinois <sup>g,h,i</sup>	10,153	42	9,354	757
Indiana	3,792	32	3,709	51
Iowa	1,479	1,323	...	156
Kansas	2,405	1,945	332	128
Michigan	5,886	5,512	0	374
Minnesota <sup>g</sup>	1,799	68	1,402	329
Missouri <sup>j</sup>	4,225	3,680	545	:
Nebraska	676	669	7	...
North Dakota	139	139	0	0
Ohio <sup>g</sup>	4,494	3,769	0	725
South Dakota <sup>g</sup>	776	569	0	207
Wisconsin	2,413	714	1,699	0
<b>South</b>	<b>79,581</b>	<b>56,075</b>	<b>16,830</b>	<b>6,876</b>
Alabama	2,361	54	0	2,307
Arkansas	1,757	1,757	0	0
Delaware	456	253	203	0
Dist. of Col.	2,801	2,265	465	71
Florida <sup>g</sup>	2,214	546	0	1,668
Georgia	6,970	6,970	0	0
Kentucky <sup>e</sup>	2,614	:	2,129	485
Louisiana	:	:	:	:
Maryland	5,256	2,695	2,561	...
Mississippi <sup>d,e</sup>	1,315	1,277	:	38
North Carolina	8,009	6,685	1,009	315
Oklahoma	:	:	...	:
South Carolina	1,247	1,247	...	...
Tennessee <sup>j</sup>	4,374	3,809	22	543
Texas	32,901	25,131	7,635	135
Virginia <sup>g</sup>	6,811	3,136	2,528	1,147
West Virginia	495	250	78	167
<b>West</b>	<b>77,308</b>	<b>9,978</b>	<b>66,112</b>	<b>1,218</b>
Alaska	593	76	486	31
Arizona <sup>g</sup>	3,425	1,434	1,664	327
California <sup>g</sup>	62,773	696	61,801	276
Colorado <sup>j</sup>	1,643	754	889	:
Hawaii <sup>g</sup>	716	451	0	265
Idaho	273	264	0	9
Montana <sup>f</sup>	269	269	0	0
Nevada <sup>h,k</sup>	1,556	1,282	112	162
New Mexico <sup>k</sup>	1,281	:	1,160	121
Oregon <sup>e,i</sup>	2,248	2,248	:	:
Utah	832	805	...	27
Washington	1,585	1,585	0	0
Wyoming	114	114	...	...

...Not applicable.

:Not known.

<sup>a</sup>Discretionary parole entries are persons entering because of a parole board decision.

<sup>b</sup>Mandatory parole entries include those entering because of determinate sentencing statutes, good-time provisions, or emergency releases; they are persons whose releases from prison were not decided by a parole board.

<sup>c</sup>"Other or unknown type" of parole entry includes reinstatements.

<sup>d</sup>Maine abolished parole in 1976.

<sup>e</sup>The jurisdiction reported mandatory entries as discretionary entries.

<sup>f</sup>Discretionary releases from prison include reinstatements.

<sup>g</sup>See the explanatory notes for details on the count under "other or unknown type" of parole entry.

<sup>h</sup>The jurisdiction estimated some or all data; see the explanatory notes.

<sup>i</sup>Illinois reported 134 parolees from apprehension units as reinstatements.

<sup>j</sup>The jurisdiction reported reinstatements as discretionary or mandatory entries.

<sup>k</sup>The jurisdiction reported discretionary entries and reinstatements as mandatory entries.

Table 6.5. Adults leaving parole, by type of discharge, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Total	Success-fully completed parole	Dis-charged as ab-sconder	Dis-charged to de-tainer, warrant	Returned to prison or jail				Trans-ferred to an-other State	Death	Other or un-known status
					With new sentence	With parole revoked	With rev-ocation pending	With charges pending			
<b>U.S. total</b>	219,116	105,344	2,396	2,694	20,984	45,552	28,644	892	3,872	2,431	6,307
Federal	11,647	8,149	304	:	:	2,843	:	:	...	192	159
State	207,469	97,195	2,092	2,694	20,984	42,709	28,644	892	3,872	2,239	6,148
<b>Northeast</b>	41,583	25,662	281	5	4,133	10,322	79	70	26	854	151
Connecticut	225	81	1	0	5	0	68	70	0	0	0
Maine <sup>a</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts <sup>b,c</sup>	3,985	2,601	:	:	:	1,384	:	:	:	:	:
New Hampshire <sup>c,d,e</sup>	173	73	...	...	39	61	:	:	...	:	0
New Jersey <sup>b</sup>	4,189	4,437	22	0	559	2,031	:	:	0	126	14
New York <sup>c,d,e</sup>	14,412	7,003	0	:	1,787	5,079	:	:	0	543	0
Pennsylvania <sup>f</sup>	15,089	11,138	258	0	1,692	1,686	0	0	0	181	134
Rhode Island <sup>f</sup>	384	253	0	5	51	68	0	0	0	4	3
Vermont <sup>b,g</sup>	126	76	0	0	:	13	11	:	26	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	33,896	19,683	889	5	4,077	4,503	1,182	469	794	233	2,061
Illinois <sup>b,c,f</sup>	9,528	5,752	0	0	1,310	873	:	:	173	27	1,393
Indiana <sup>b,h</sup>	3,452	2,815	0	...	370	:	140	:	69	15	43
Iowa <sup>b</sup>	1,500	749	79	:	:	236	:	:	436	0	0
Kansas <sup>c,f,h,i</sup>	1,584	194	:	:	217	638	:	:	:	26	509
Michigan <sup>f</sup>	4,551	2,344	20	0	679	0	990	469	0	47	2
Minnesota <sup>b,c</sup>	1,604	1,131	:	:	146	324	:	:	:	3	0
Missouri <sup>c,d,e</sup>	3,422	1,941	...	0	498	928	:	:	1	52	2
Nebraska <sup>b,c,h</sup>	588	453	...	...	:	232	:	:	0	3	0
North Dakota	109	90	2	5	7	5	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio <sup>c,i</sup>	4,491	2,368	589	0	632	761	0	0	0	29	112
South Dakota <sup>b,c</sup>	651	536	0	0	15	97	0	0	0	3	0
Wisconsin <sup>b,c</sup>	2,316	1,310	199	0	203	409	52	0	115	28	0
<b>South</b>	64,251	35,152	187	2,206	3,710	17,743	424	316	1,779	766	1,968
Alabama	1,116	49	:	:	13	11	:	:	:	:	1,043
Arkansas	1,849	1,239	0	0	86	442	0	0	82	0	0
Delaware <sup>b,j</sup>	463	383	...	...	54	16	...	...	...	10	0
Dist. of Col. <sup>h,i</sup>	2,511	311	...	653	418	666	248	145	30	40	...
Florida	2,525	1,690	...	:	180	428	...	:	:	:	227
Georgia <sup>b</sup>	6,579	3,064	0	0	423	2,492	0	:	551	49	0
Kentucky <sup>b</sup>	4,509	961	0	:	227	933	:	:	372	16	0
Louisiana	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maryland	4,094	3,353	66	142	386	97	...	...	1	49	...
Mississippi	1,594	1,026	...	21	88	106	153	147	...	20	33
North Carolina <sup>b</sup>	6,464	5,202	...	:	:	1,223	:	:	...	39	0
Oklahoma	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	...	:	:
South Carolina <sup>d,f</sup>	1,044	539	113	...	136	223	...	...	...	21	12
Tennessee <sup>b,c</sup>	4,108	2,277	...	:	1,679	:	...	...	...	64	88
Texas <sup>f</sup>	22,382	10,884	...	...	...	11,084	:	:	...	414	...
Virginia <sup>f,k</sup>	6,484	3,904	0	1,371	:	:	:	:	600	44	565
West Virginia <sup>b,c,f,g</sup>	529	270	8	19	20	22	23	24	143	0	0
<b>West</b>	67,739	16,698	735	478	9,064	10,141	26,959	37	1,273	386	1,968
Alaska <sup>b</sup>	539	383	...	...	:	156	:	:	0	:	0
Arizona <sup>f</sup>	3,239	1,813	70	423	156	667	0	0	102	1	7
California <sup>b,f</sup>	54,742	10,209	42	13	8,557	7,348	26,946	:	397	293	937
Colorado <sup>b,g</sup>	1,580	914	:	:	89	566	:	:	:	11	...
Hawaii <sup>d,e</sup>	620	136	0	0	40	83	0	0	193	2	166
Idaho	345	92	0	6	4	155	13	:	75	0	0
Montana <sup>b,g</sup>	222	66	15	16	34	46	0	35	:	7	3
Nevada <sup>b,c,g</sup>	1,438	685	...	:	:	293	...	...	460	:	0
New Mexico <sup>b,f,i</sup>	1,395	445	166	:	:	270	:	:	19	6	489
Oregon <sup>f</sup>	1,626	789	442	:	:	:	:	:	6	23	366
Utah <sup>f</sup>	781	194	0	19	145	379	0	2	0	12	0
Washington <sup>d,e,g</sup>	1,051	824	0	0	39	159	0	0	0	29	0
Wyoming <sup>b</sup>	191	148	...	1	...	19	...	...	21	2	0

... Not applicable.

: Not known.

<sup>a</sup>Maine abolished parole in 1976.

<sup>b</sup>The jurisdiction reported adults returned to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending as having had their parole revoked; see the explanatory notes.

<sup>c</sup>See the explanatory notes for details on the categories reported as successful completions of parole.

<sup>d</sup>The jurisdiction reported adults returned

to prison or jail with charges pending as having received a new sentence.

<sup>e</sup>The jurisdiction reported adults returned to prison or jail with revocation pending as having had their parole revoked.

<sup>f</sup>See the explanatory notes for details on "other discharges."

<sup>g</sup>The jurisdiction estimated some or all numbers in the detailed categories; see the explanatory notes.

<sup>h</sup>See the explanatory notes for details

on absconders.

<sup>i</sup>The jurisdiction did not report adults returned to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending as discharges.

<sup>j</sup>Delaware reported adults returned to prison or jail with revocation pending as having been discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant.

<sup>k</sup>Virginia reported adults returned to prison or jail from parole as having been discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant.

Table 6.6. Adults on parole, by sex and ethnicity, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Parole population 12/31/88	Number of adults on parole					
		Sex			Ethnicity		
		Male	Female	Not reported	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Not reported
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>407,877</b>	<b>355,341</b>	<b>26,816</b>	<b>25,820</b>	<b>51,789</b>	<b>216,458</b>	<b>139,730</b>
<b>Federal</b>	<b>20,487</b>	<b>19,042</b>	<b>1,445</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,386</b>	<b>16,384</b>	<b>1,717</b>
<b>State</b>	<b>387,490</b>	<b>336,299</b>	<b>25,371</b>	<b>25,820</b>	<b>49,403</b>	<b>200,074</b>	<b>138,013</b>
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>104,680</b>	<b>98,012</b>	<b>6,668</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12,670</b>	<b>44,899</b>	<b>47,111</b>
Connecticut	371	355	16	0	59	310	2
Maine <sup>a</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	4,333	4,132	201	0	502	3,831	0
New Hampshire	461	427	34	0	:	:	461
New Jersey	18,463	17,381	1,082	0	3,016	15,447	0
New York	33,962	32,306	1,656	0	9,065	24,897	0
Pennsylvania	46,466	42,815	3,651	0	:	:	46,466
Rhode Island	442	418	24	0	28	414	0
Vermont	182	178	4	0	:	:	182
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>51,088</b>	<b>40,296</b>	<b>2,856</b>	<b>7,936</b>	<b>1,434</b>	<b>30,948</b>	<b>18,706</b>
Illinois <sup>b,c</sup>	14,369	13,614	755	0	981	13,379	9
Indiana <sup>c</sup>	3,411	3,203	208	0	:	:	3,411
Iowa	1,945	:	:	1,945	:	:	1,945
Kansas <sup>c</sup>	3,497	3,184	313	0	153	3,344	0
Michigan	7,677	7,106	571	0	83	7,594	0
Minnesota	1,639	1,527	112	0	40	1,595	4
Missouri	7,226	6,765	461	0	:	:	7,226
Nebraska <sup>b,c</sup>	447	403	44	0	21	426	0
North Dakota	183	157	6	0	2	161	0
Ohio	5,991	:	:	5,991	:	:	5,991
South Dakota	617	555	62	0	4	613	0
Wisconsin	4,106	3,782	324	0	150	3,836	120
<b>South</b>	<b>157,486</b>	<b>131,080</b>	<b>10,238</b>	<b>16,168</b>	<b>17,339</b>	<b>71,616</b>	<b>68,531</b>
Alabama	4,701	67	8	4,628	:	73	4,628
Arkansas	3,840	3,494	346	0	9	3,831	0
Delaware <sup>b,c</sup>	1,093	1,028	65	0	:	:	1,093
Dist. of Col.	3,949	3,752	197	0	:	:	3,949
Florida <sup>b</sup>	2,562	2,383	179	0	179	2,383	0
Georgia <sup>b</sup>	11,308	10,403	905	0	:	:	11,308
Kentucky	3,443	:	:	3,443	:	:	3,443
Louisiana	8,097	:	:	8,097	:	:	8,097
Maryland	9,225	8,749	476	0	:	:	9,225
Mississippi	3,177	2,870	307	0	5	3,169	3
North Carolina	6,191	5,728	463	0	:	:	6,191
Oklahoma <sup>c</sup>	1,455	1,286	169	0	26	1,426	3
South Carolina	3,672	3,392	280	0	:	:	3,672
Tennessee	9,529	8,748	781	0	:	:	9,529
Texas <sup>b,c</sup>	77,827	72,379	5,448	0	17,120	59,927	780
Virginia <sup>b</sup>	6,610	6,075	535	0	:	:	6,610
West Virginia	807	726	81	0	0	807	0
<b>West</b>	<b>74,238</b>	<b>66,911</b>	<b>5,609</b>	<b>1,716</b>	<b>17,860</b>	<b>52,611</b>	<b>3,665</b>
Alaska	489	442	47	0	10	479	0
Arizona <sup>b,c</sup>	2,410	2,155	255	0	763	1,639	8
California	49,364	45,453	3,911	0	15,558	33,806	0
Colorado <sup>b</sup>	1,743	1,631	112	0	413	1,297	33
Hawaii	1,108	955	153	0	:	:	1,108
Idaho <sup>b</sup>	793	769	24	0	:	:	793
Montana	671	617	54	0	19	651	1
Nevada <sup>b,c</sup>	1,716	:	:	1,716	:	:	1,716
New Mexico	1,080	977	103	0	410	670	0
Oregon	2,610	2,418	192	0	205	2,405	0
Utah	1,218	1,125	93	0	190	1,022	6
Washington	10,745	10,101	644	0	376	10,369	0
Wyoming	289	268	21	0	16	273	0

<sup>a</sup>Not known.

<sup>b</sup>Maine abolished parole in 1976.

<sup>c</sup>The jurisdiction estimated the number of men and women on parole.

<sup>e</sup>The jurisdiction estimated the number of Hispanic parolees.

Table 6.7. Adults on parole, by race, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Parole population 12/31/88	Number of adults on parole				
		White	Black	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian or Pacific Islander	Unknown
<b>U.S. total</b>	407,977	185,683	156,983	1,973	1,273	62,065
<b>Federal State</b>	20,487	13,494	6,614	244	115	20
	387,490	172,189	150,369	1,729	1,158	62,045
<b>Northeast</b>	104,680	46,336	45,688	114	154	12,388
Connecticut <sup>a</sup>	371	164	145	0	1	61
Maine <sup>b</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts <sup>a,c</sup>	4,333	2,798	989	11	12	523
New Hampshire <sup>d</sup>	461	437	:	:	:	24
New Jersey	18,463	6,149	12,310	0	4	0
New York <sup>d</sup>	33,962	7,899	16,780	98	120	9,065
Pennsylvania <sup>a</sup>	46,466	28,537	15,376	3	17	2,533
Rhode Island	442	352	88	2	0	0
Vermont	182	:	:	:	:	182
<b>Midwest</b>	51,088	19,296	18,436	473	24	12,859
Illinois <sup>a,e</sup>	14,369	4,920	8,443	14	2	990
Indiana <sup>e</sup>	3,411	:	:	:	:	3,411
Iowa	1,945	:	:	:	:	1,945
Kansas	3,497	2,303	997	34	10	153
Michigan <sup>d</sup>	7,677	3,385	4,234	33	2	23
Minnesota <sup>a</sup>	1,639	1,099	381	115	0	44
Missouri <sup>d</sup>	7,226	4,473	2,717	7	2	27
Nebraska <sup>e</sup>	447	258	143	21	0	25
North Dakota <sup>a</sup>	163	146	1	14	0	2
Ohio	5,991	:	:	:	:	5,991
South Dakota <sup>a</sup>	617	494	6	113	0	4
Wisconsin <sup>d</sup>	4,106	2,218	1,514	122	8	244
<b>South</b>	157,486	59,811	67,097	227	17	30,334
Alabama <sup>e</sup>	4,701	1,875	2,826	:	:	:
Arkansas	3,840	2,187	1,637	0	3	13
Delaware <sup>e</sup>	1,093	502	587	3	1	0
Dist. of Col. <sup>d</sup>	3,949	79	3,831	...	...	39
Florida <sup>e</sup>	2,562	1,655	907	0	0	0
Georgia <sup>e,f</sup>	11,308	4,976	6,332	:	:	:
Kentucky	3,443	:	:	:	:	3,443
Louisiana	8,097	:	:	:	:	8,097
Maryland <sup>d</sup>	9,225	2,787	6,407	3	2	26
Mississippi <sup>a</sup>	3,177	1,164	2,003	4	3	3
North Carolina <sup>g</sup>	6,191	2,664	3,331	175	1	20
Oklahoma <sup>a,e,g</sup>	1,456	994	391	38	1	31
South Carolina <sup>g</sup>	3,672	1,655	2,008	:	:	9
Tennessee <sup>d,e,i</sup>	9,529	5,136	3,678	:	:	715
Texas <sup>d,e</sup>	77,827	30,353	29,574	:	:	17,900
Virginia <sup>a,e</sup>	6,610	3,050	3,512	4	6	38
West Virginia	807	734	73	0	0	0
<b>West</b>	74,236	46,746	19,148	915	963	6,464
Alaska	489	303	44	127	15	0
Arizona <sup>a,e</sup>	2,410	1,176	366	96	1	771
California <sup>a</sup>	49,364	31,015	16,075	11	12	2,251
Colorado <sup>e,h</sup>	1,743	1,406	282	19	3	33
Hawaii	1,108	202	31	5	870	0
Idaho	793	:	:	:	:	793
Montana <sup>d</sup>	671	582	10	74	4	1
Nevada <sup>e</sup>	1,716	:	:	:	:	1,716
New Mexico <sup>g</sup>	1,080	950	65	54	:	11
Oregon <sup>a</sup>	2,610	2,034	308	57	5	206
Utah <sup>a</sup>	1,218	878	109	25	10	196
Washington <sup>a</sup>	10,745	7,951	1,849	440	43	462
Wyoming <sup>a</sup>	289	249	9	7	0	24

...Not applicable.

:Not known.

<sup>a</sup>The jurisdiction reported Hispanic parolees under "unknown race"; however, all "unknowns" may not have been Hispanic. See the explanatory notes.

<sup>b</sup>Maine abolished parole in 1976.

<sup>c</sup>Massachusetts reported 502 Hispanic and 21 Cape Verdian parolees under "unknown race."

<sup>d</sup>See the explanatory notes for details on "unknown race."

<sup>e</sup>The jurisdiction estimated the data for race.

<sup>f</sup>The jurisdiction reported only two racial categories: white and nonwhite.

<sup>g</sup>The jurisdiction reported some or all Asians and Pacific Islanders under "unknown race."

<sup>h</sup>Colorado reported 21 illegal aliens under "unknown race."



Table 6.8. Adults on parole, by sentence length, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Parole population 12/31/88	Number of adults on parole		
		Length of sentence <sup>a</sup>		
		Less than 12 months	1 year or more	Not reported
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>407,977</b>	<b>19,505</b>	<b>284,829</b>	<b>103,643</b>
<b>Federal</b>	<b>20,487</b>	<b>15,826</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>4,487</b>
<b>State</b>	<b>387,490</b>	<b>3,679</b>	<b>284,655</b>	<b>99,156</b>
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>104,680</b>	<b>3,314</b>	<b>50,385</b>	<b>50,981</b>
Connecticut	371	0	371	0
Maine <sup>b</sup>	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	4,333	:	:	4,333
New Hampshire	461	...	461	0
New Jersey	18,463	3,309	15,154	0
New York	33,962	0	33,962	0
Pennsylvania	46,466	:	:	46,466
Rhode Island	442	5	437	0
Vermont	182	:	:	182
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>51,088</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>45,016</b>	<b>5,994</b>
Illinois	14,369	...	14,369	...
Indiana	3,411	0	3,411	0
Iowa <sup>c</sup>	1,945	...	1,945	...
Kansas	3,497	0	3,497	0
Michigan	7,677	0	7,677	0
Minnesota	1,639	0	1,639	0
Missouri	7,226	1	7,222	3
Nebraska <sup>d</sup>	447	43	404	0
North Dakota	183	34	129	0
Ohio	5,991	:	:	5,991
South Dakota	617	0	617	0
Wisconsin	4,106	0	4,106	0
<b>South</b>	<b>157,486</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>119,386</b>	<b>37,929</b>
Alabama	4,701	:	:	4,701
Arkansas	3,840	5	3,835	0
Delaware <sup>d,e</sup>	1,093	0	1,093	0
Dist. of Col.	3,949	:	:	3,949
Florida	2,562	...	2,562	0
Georgia	11,308	:	:	11,308
Kentucky <sup>e</sup>	3,443	:	3,443	0
Louisiana	8,097	:	:	8,097
Maryland	9,225	166	9,059	0
Mississippi	3,177	0	3,177	0
North Carolina	6,191	:	:	6,191
Oklahoma	1,455	0	1,444	11
South Carolina	3,672	:	:	3,672
Tennessee <sup>e</sup>	9,529	0	9,529	0
Texas	77,827	...	77,827	...
Virginia	6,610	0	6,610	0
West Virginia	807	...	807	0
<b>West</b>	<b>74,236</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>69,868</b>	<b>4,252</b>
Alaska	489	0	489	0
Arizona <sup>d</sup>	2,410	70	2,340	0
California	49,364	0	49,364	0
Colorado	1,743	:	:	1,743
Hawaii	1,108	...	1,108	0
Idaho <sup>d</sup>	793	:	:	793
Montana	671	0	671	0
Nevada	1,716	:	:	1,716
New Mexico	1,080	0	1,080	0
Oregon	2,610	0	2,610	0
Utah	1,218	11	1,207	0
Washington	10,745	0	10,745	0
Wyoming	289	35	254	0

...Not applicable.

<sup>a</sup>Not known.

<sup>b</sup>Sentences are the maximum sentences when ranges are used.

<sup>c</sup>Maine abolished parole in 1976.

<sup>d</sup>The jurisdiction did not supervise parolees with a sentence of less

than 1 year.

<sup>e</sup>The jurisdiction estimated all numbers in the detailed categories.

<sup>f</sup>Sentence of "1 year or more" includes parolees serving less than 1 year.

## Explanatory notes by jurisdiction

Some jurisdictions revise their caseload counts from year to year because of audits, late reporting, or altered reporting practices; therefore, the January 1, 1988, numbers may differ from those previously published for December 31, 1987.

### Alabama

The December 31, 1987, count differs from the January 1, 1988, count because of the late reporting of 23 local early discharges and the addition of 24 at the start of 1988.

For adults entering or leaving parole, Alabama provided no details (tables 6.4 and 6.5).

The jurisdiction did not report the data for sex and sentence length.

"Unknown ethnicity" includes Hispanic parolees (table 6.6).

The jurisdiction estimated the number of white and black parolees at 40% and 60%, respectively.

### Alaska

The December 31, 1987, count differs from the January 1, 1988, count because of 300 mandatory parolees who were not previously reported.

Alaska included parolees supervised out of State under "active supervision" (table 6.3).

All persons returned to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending or with a new sentence were reported as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).

### Arizona

"Other entries" includes 274 interstate compact cases (table 6.4).

"Other discharges" includes 7 early discharges (table 6.5).

Arizona estimated the data for sex, race, Hispanic origin, and sentence length.

"Unknown race" includes 763 Mexican-Americans and Mexicans (table 6.7).

### Arkansas

Discharged absconders in 1987 were no longer kept in the caseload and were not reported in the yearend population counts. In December 1988, Arkansas had 181 absconders, 68 of whom had absconded during 1988.

Arkansas is phasing out "inactive supervision" and replacing it with "annual reporting." "Inactive supervision" includes 86 "inactive" and 48 "annual reporting" (table 6.3).

"Unknown race" includes 9 Cuban and Mexican parolees as well as 4 persons of unspecified race (table 6.7).

### California

The December 31, 1987, count differs from the January 1, 1988, count because of late adjustments to the beginning count.

"Absconded from supervision" includes only California Youth Authority (CYA) parolees. Other absconders in California were placed in an inactive caseload and were omitted from the yearend population counts (table 6.3).

Entries increased since 1987 because of approximately 11,000 mandatory releases from prison. "Other entries" includes 240 CYA parolees and 33 released from awaiting delivery or from noninstitutional locations (table 6.4).

All persons returned to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were reported as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked. The 937 "other discharges" adjust categories to the total (table 6.5).

"Unknown race" consists of 2,233 American Indians, Alaska Natives, Asians, and Pacific Islanders as well as 18 Filipinos who could not be shown separately (table 6.7).

### Colorado

Parolees who had absconded or who were supervised out of State were reported under "active supervision" (table 6.3).

All persons returned to prison or jail with revocation pending were reported as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked. Colorado does not report transfers to other States as discharges (table 6.5).

Colorado estimated the data for adults leaving parole, sex, and race.

"Unknown race" includes 33 Cubans and Mexicans (table 6.7).

### Connecticut

"Unknown race" includes 59 Hispanic parolees and 2 persons of unspecified race (table 6.7).

The yearend population counts include absconders, 10 of whom were changed to absconder status during 1988.

### Delaware

The December 31, 1987, count differs from the January 1, 1988, count because the 1987 figures were estimated.

"Active supervision" includes absconders. Current absconders are placed indefinitely in an inactive caseload and are included in the yearend population counts (table 6.3).

All persons returned to prison or jail with a new sentence, with parole revoked, or with charges pending were reported as having been discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant. Parolees transferred to other States were similarly counted. All persons returned to prison or jail with revocation pending were reported as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).

Delaware estimated the data for sex, race, Hispanic origin, and status of supervision.

The jurisdiction did not supervise persons released from prison after less than 1 year of incarceration.

### District of Columbia

The December 31, 1987, count differs from the January 1, 1988, count because of the subtraction of 175 parolees supervised from other States who were accidentally included in the 1987 report. Only District parolees are now included in the counts.

The jurisdiction estimated the data for mandatory releases from prison, persons supervised out of State, parolees returned to prison or jail with a new sentence, and those whose parole was revoked.

Absconders are never discharged. There is a warrant kept for them as long as they remain in that status. Of the 653 absconders reported, 185 were changed to absconder status during 1988.

The race of American Indians, Alaska Natives, Asians, and Pacific Islanders was reported as either black or white. "Unknown race" includes 39 persons of unspecified race (table 6.7).

## Florida

"Other entries" includes 1,509 absconders who reentered the parole system without prison (table 6.4).

All categories of adults leaving parole except "discharged as absconder" were reported under "successfully completed parole." All persons returned to prison or jail with new charges pending were reported as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked. "Other discharges" includes 227 data adjustments (table 6.5).

Current absconders are placed indefinitely in an inactive caseload and are omitted from the yearend population counts.

Florida estimated the data for race.

## Georgia

The yearend population counts include parolees supervised out of State. "Active supervision" includes absconders (table 6.3).

All persons returned to prison or jail with charges pending were reported as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked.

Georgia estimated the data for sex and race.

## Hawaii

Hawaii reported data for the fiscal year July 1, 1987, to June 30, 1988.

"Other supervision status" includes 32 parolees from other States.

"Other entries" includes 32 parolees from other States and an adjustment residual of 228 (table 6.4).

All persons returned to prison or jail with revocation pending were reported as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked. All persons returned to prison or jail with charges pending were reported as having been returned to prison or jail with a new sentence. "Returned to prison or jail with parole revoked" includes an undetermined amount of technical violators. "Other discharges" includes 166 suspended parolees (table 6.5).

Of 166 absconders reported, 65 were changed to absconder status during 1988.

## Idaho

All persons returned to prison or jail with charges pending were reported as having been returned to prison or jail with revocation pending (table 6.5).

Idaho estimated the data for sex and status of supervision.

## Illinois

The December 31, 1987, count differs from the January 1, 1988, count because the 1988 figure reflects the number of prison cases supervised in Illinois, plus absconders and cases supervised out of State on December 31, 1987. The 1987 figure did not accurately reflect these data.

"Other entries" includes 623 parolees transferred from other States.

Illinois estimated all demographic data from the percentage distribution of 14,733 parolees under active supervision. The jurisdiction had no demographic information on absconders and parolees supervised out of State; therefore, the data for sex, race, Hispanic origin, and status of supervision are estimates.

Illinois monitors only parolees with a sentence of 1 year or more.

The yearend population counts include 1,071 absconders, 769 of whom were changed to absconder status during 1988 (table 6.2).

"Discharged as absconder" and "discharged to detainer, warrant" are included under "successfully completed parole." All persons returned to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were reported as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).

"Unknown race" includes 981 Hispanic parolees and 9 persons of unspecified race (table 6.7).

## Indiana

Current absconders were terminated from parole and were not included in the yearend population counts. All of the 229 absconders reported with supervision status were changed to absconder status during 1988.

Indiana estimated the number of American Indians, Alaska Natives, and Hispanic Americans (table 6.7).

## Iowa

Iowa monitors only parolees with a sentence of 1 year or more.

Current absconders were terminated from parole and were not included in the yearend population counts.

"Discharged to detainer, warrant" is included under either "successfully completed parole" or "discharged as absconder." All persons returned to prison or jail with a new sentence or with revocation or charges pending were reported as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).

## Kansas

"Discharged as absconder" and "discharged to detainer, warrant" are included under "successfully completed parole." All persons returned to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were not reported as discharges. "Other discharges" includes 188 discharged absconders, 242 expirations of sentence, and 79 out-of-State discharges (table 6.5).

The jurisdiction estimated the data for race and Hispanic origin.

Kansas monitored 374 absconders apart from the regular parole caseload and did not include them in the yearend population counts. Of the 188 parolees who absconded in 1988, an unknown number remained in that status at yearend.

## Kentucky

Kentucky reported inactive cases under "active supervision" (table 6.3).

"Discretionary entries" includes mandatory entries. "Other entries" includes 406 interstate transfers (table 6.4).

"Successfully completed parole" includes releases from active supervision, final discharges, and closed cases. All persons returned to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were reported as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).

Kentucky did not report demographic or sentence length data.

## Maine

Maine abolished parole in 1976. There are now 41 pre-1976 parolees under supervision, with 35 in prison who will eventually be eligible for parole.

## Maryland

"Other supervision status" includes 690 parolees in some form of custody (table 6.3).

Absconders are included in the yearend population counts. Of the 836 absconders reported, 145 were changed to absconder status during 1988.

"Unknown race" includes 26 persons of unspecified race (table 6.7).

## Massachusetts

Massachusetts estimated the 1987 yearend count, entries, and discharges.

"Discretionary entries" includes all mandatory entries (table 6.4).

"Discharged as absconder," "discharged to detainer, warrant," "transferred to another State," "death," and "other discharges" are included under "successfully completed parole." All persons returned to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending or with a new sentence were reported as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).

All active parolees are supervised.

"Unknown race" includes 502 Hispanic and 21 Cape Verdian parolees (table 6.7).

## Michigan

The December 31, 1987, count differs from the January 1, 1988, count because of late releases entered into the system.

"Other discharges" includes 2 parolees discharged by court (table 6.5).

"Unknown race" includes 23 persons of unspecified race (table 6.7).

## Minnesota

"Unknown entries" includes 329 persons on work release (table 6.4).

"Discharged as absconder," "discharged to detainer, warrant," and "transferred to another State" are included under "successfully completed parole." All persons returned to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were reported as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).

"Unknown race" includes 40 Spanish-speaking parolees and 4 persons of unspecified race (table 6.7).

## Mississippi

The jurisdiction placed absconders indefinitely in an inactive caseload and omitted them from the yearend population counts.

Mississippi reported mandatory entries as discretionary entries.

"Other entries" includes 1 work release and 8 supervised earned releases (table 6.4).

"Unknown race" includes 4 Hispanic parolees as well as persons of unspecified race (table 6.7).

## Missouri

"Other supervision status" includes 215 parolees in custody (table 6.3).

"Discharged as absconder" is included under "successfully completed parole." All persons returned to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were reported as having been returned to prison or jail with charges pending or with a new sentence (table 6.5).

"Unknown race" includes 27 persons of unspecified race (table 6.7).

## Montana

Montana estimated all demographic data from past populations as well as the number of persons leaving parole.

All persons returned to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were reported as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked. Montana did not report the number of persons transferred because it does not maintain records for parolees who leave the State. "Other discharges" includes 3 commutations (table 6.5).

"Unknown race" includes 1 person of unspecified race (table 6.7).

## Nebraska

Nebraska does not discharge absconders. All persons returned to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending or with a new sentence were reported as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked. "Other or unknown status" includes 15 pardoned parolees who were to report annually (table 6.5).

Of the 40 absconders reported with supervision status, 24 were changed to absconder status during 1988.

Nebraska estimated the data for sex, race, ethnicity, status of supervision, and sentence length.

"Unknown race" includes 25 Hispanic parolees (table 6.7).

## Nevada

Nevada estimated all data.

"Discharged as absconder" is included under "successfully completed parole." All persons returned to prison or jail with a new sentence were reported as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked. "Death" is included under "successfully completed parole" (table 6.5).

## New Hampshire

The December 31, 1987, count differs from the January 1, 1988, count because of caseload audits prior to the implementation of an automated on-line system.

New Hampshire places absconders in an inactive caseload and does not report them in the yearend population counts. The jurisdiction monitors only parolees with a sentence of 1 year or more.

"Unknown race" includes a combination of 24 nonwhites and blacks.

"White race" includes American Indians, Alaska Natives, Asians, and Pacific Islanders (table 6.7).

## New Jersey

"Active supervision" includes absconders (table 6.3).

All persons returned to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were reported as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked. "Other or unknown status" includes 14 persons recalled by court or discharged by paroling authority decree (table 6.5).

## New Mexico

Absconders are placed indefinitely in an inactive caseload.

Discretionary entries and reinstatements were reported as mandatory entries. "Other entries" includes 121 parolees from other States (table 6.4).

All persons returned to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending or with a new sentence were reported as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked. Those discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant were also reported as parole revocations. "Other or unknown status" includes 489 closed, semiactive, and out-of-State cases (table 6.5).

"Unknown race" includes Asians and Pacific Islanders (table 6.7).

#### New York

"Discharged as absconder" and "discharged to detainer, warrant" are included under "successfully completed parole." Persons returned to prison or jail with revocation pending were reported as having been returned with a new sentence, and those returned with charges pending were reported as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).

"Unknown race" includes 9,065 Hispanic parolees (table 6.7).

New York did not report parolees from county jails (245 in 1988).

#### North Carolina

"Other entries" adjusts categories to the total (table 6.4).

North Carolina does not dismiss absconders; instead, warrants are issued for life or until the absconder is found.

All persons returned to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending or with a new sentence were reported as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked. Those discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant were also reported as parole revocations (table 6.5).

"Unknown race" includes Asians and Pacific Islanders (table 6.7).

#### North Dakota

The December 31, 1987, count differs from the January 1, 1988, count because of a recent conversion to an automated system of reporting.

North Dakota has a new statute that "freezes" time to be served for discharged absconders and for those discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant. The statute affected no one in 1988.

"Active supervision" includes absconders (table 6.3).

"Unknown race" includes 2 Hispanic parolees (table 6.7).

There are parolees within the prison system who have to serve consecutive sentences and who are not included in this report.

Of the 3 absconders reported with supervision status, all were changed to absconder status during 1988 (table 6.3).

#### Ohio

Ohio places absconders indefinitely in an inactive caseload and omits them from the yearend population counts.

"Other entries" includes 186 parolees supervised in other States (table 6.4).

"Discharged to detainer, warrant" is included under "successfully completed parole." "Other discharges" includes 112 interstate compact cases closed for reasons other than final release (table 6.5).

Ohio did not report the data for sex, race, Hispanic origin, and sentence length.

#### Oklahoma

Oklahoma estimated the data for sex, race, and Hispanic origin.

"Unknown race" includes Asians, Pacific Islanders, and 28 Hispanics as well as 2 persons of unspecified race (table 6.7).

A small number of parolees with a sentence of less than 1 year may be included under "1 year or more" (table 6.8).

#### Oregon

Mandatory releases from prison and reinstatements were reported as discretionary releases from prison (table 6.4).

"Discharged as absconder" includes 63 parolees discharged while on absconder status and 379 cases closed due to absconding, although the parole authority retains jurisdiction if/when the offenders are caught. All persons returned to prison or jail with a new sentence, with their parole revoked, or with revocation or charges pending as well as those discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant were reported under "other discharges" (table 6.5).

"Unknown race" includes 205 Hispanics and persons of unspecified race as well as persons reported as having parents of different races (table 6.7).

#### Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania data include 33,436 parolees supervised by local authorities.

"Other entries" includes 17,615 parolees released from jails (table 6.4).

"Other discharges" includes 134 adjustments as well as those discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant. The number of absconders maintained in the active parole caseload was not known (table 6.5).

"Unknown race" includes 1,763 Hispanic parolees (table 6.7).

#### Rhode Island

The 4 parolees supervised out of State include 3 in prison and 1 held on a parole detention warrant.

"Other or unknown status" includes the following: 25 persons detained on a warrant at the Rhode Island Adult Correctional Institution, 1 person in Federal prison, 7 persons supervised by the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, and 4 persons in the Federal Witness Protection Program (table 6.3).

"Other entries" includes 22 persons who were reparaoled after revocation of the original parole and who had either no new sentence or a new sentence of less than 6 months (table 6.4).

"Other discharges" includes 3 absconders whose parole was revoked in absentia (table 6.5).

#### South Carolina

The December 31, 1987, count differs from the January 1, 1988, count because of a correction to the management information system during 1988.

Of the 38 absconders reported, 19 had absconded during 1988 (table 6.3).

South Carolina reported those parolees transferred to another State under all other relevant discharge categories. All persons returned to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were reported as having been returned to prison or jail with a new sentence. "Other or unknown status" includes 12 pardoned parolees (table 6.5).

"Unknown race" includes American Indians, Alaska Natives, Asians, and Pacific Islanders (table 6.7).

"Adult parolees" not covered in this report included 858 youthful offenders.

Yearend population counts include absconders.

## South Dakota

The December 31, 1987, count differs from the January 1, 1988, count because of 23 Governor's release parolees not previously included.

South Dakota reported data for the fiscal year July 1, 1987, to June 30, 1988.

Absconders are not discharged and are included in the yearend population counts.

"Other discharges" includes 207 persons with either a suspended sentence or a work release (table 6.4).

All persons returned to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were reported as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).

"Unknown race" includes 4 Hispanic parolees (table 6.7).

## Tennessee

The jurisdiction estimated all data except the population count for December 31, 1987.

Tennessee supervises only parolees with a sentence of 1 year or more.

Reinstatements are included as discretionary or mandatory entries. "Other entries" includes 543 parolees supervised out of State who were not counted in 1987 (table 6.4).

Discharged absconders and those discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant were reported as having successfully completed parole. All persons returned to prison or jail with a new sentence or with charges or revocation pending were reported as parole revocations. "Other discharges" includes 88 reclassified parolees (table 6.5).

"Unknown race" includes 696 American Indians, Alaska Natives, Asians, and Pacific Islanders as well as 19 persons of unspecified race (table 6.7).

## Texas

Texas reported data for September 1, 1987, to August 31, 1988.

All persons returned to prison or jail with a new sentence or with revocation or charges pending were reported as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked. The jurisdiction reported all categories of discharge except successful completion of parole under "other or unknown status" (table 6.5).

"Unknown ethnicity" includes 780 parolees (table 6.6).

"Unknown race" includes 17,120 Hispanic parolees as well as 780 American Indians, Alaska Natives, Asians, and Pacific Islanders (table 6.7).

Texas estimated the data for sex, race, and Hispanic origin.

Absconders are placed indefinitely in an inactive caseload and are included in the yearend population counts.

## Utah

Utah began to include interstate compact cases in its 1987 count.

Of 117 absconders, 70 were changed to absconder status during 1988 (table 6.3).

The jurisdiction does not report parolees returned to prison or jail with revocation pending as discharges (table 6.5).

"Unknown race" includes 190 Hispanic parolees and 6 persons of unspecified race (table 6.7).

## Vermont

All persons returned to prison or jail with a new sentence or with charges pending were reported as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked. Vermont estimated the data for those returned to prison or jail with parole revoked or with revocation pending and for those transferred to another State (table 6.5).

The yearend population counts do not include absconders. Although absconders were not reported, 12 persons were changed to absconder status during 1988.

## Virginia

The December 31, 1987, count differs from the January 1, 1988, count because of automation and new sources used.

The 481 parolees under "other or unknown status" had missed reporting or had committed other violations and were liable for action by the parole authority (table 6.3).

"Other entries" includes 1,011 intrastate transfers, transfers from other States, Virginia cases returned to Virginia from other States, and unknown types of entry (table 6.4).

"Discharged to detainer, warrant" includes all those returned to prison or jail. "Other discharges" includes intrastate transfers, terminations of out-of-State cases, and discharges of unknown type (table 6.5).

"Unknown race" includes 38 persons of unspecified race (table 6.7).

Virginia estimated the data for race, sex, and status of supervision.

## Washington

The December 31, 1987, count differs from the January 1, 1988, count because of 225 active parolees from other States mistakenly included in the active status count for December 31, 1987. The January 1, 1988, count is estimated.

Washington places absconders in an inactive caseload and includes them in the yearend population counts. Of the 2,050 absconders reported, 1,546 were changed to absconder status during 1988 (table 6.3).

The jurisdiction estimated the number of persons entering and leaving parole.

"Other or unknown type" of entry includes reinstatements and parolees who had absconded from parole and had returned (table 6.4).

All persons returned to prison or jail with revocation pending were reported as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked. All persons returned to prison or jail with charges pending were reported as having been returned to prison or jail with a new sentence. Washington could not identify the separate categories under which deaths were reported (table 6.5).

"Unknown race" includes 462 Hispanics and persons of unspecified race (table 6.7).

### **West Virginia**

"Other or unknown type" of entry adjusts categories to the total (table 6.4).

All persons returned to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending or with a new sentence were reported as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked. Those discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant were reported as having successfully completed parole. "Other or unknown status" adjusts categories to the total (table 6.5).

Absconders are included in the yearend population counts. All absconders were found, and thus West Virginia reported none at yearend 1988.

### **Wisconsin**

The December 31, 1987, count differs from the January 1, 1988, count because the yearend data tape was edited.

Parolees with inactive supervision are included under "active supervision," and those supervised out of State are included as absconders or under "active supervision" (table 6.3).

All absconders and parolees discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant were reported as having successfully completed parole. All persons returned to prison or jail with a new sentence or with revocation or charges pending were reported as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).

"Unknown race" includes 124 persons of unspecified race (table 6.7).

### **Wyoming**

The December 31, 1987, count differs from the January 1, 1988, count because of data received after the 1987 survey was completed.

Wyoming could not report absconders apart from active supervision status. Absconders are placed in the interstate compact caseload (table 6.3).

All persons returned to prison or jail with a new sentence or with revocation or charges pending were reported as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).

"Unknown race" includes 24 Hispanic parolees (table 6.7).

FORM **CJ-7**  
(2-10-89)U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**1988 PAROLE  
DATA SURVEY****REPORT PERIOD COVERED**

January 1, 1988 – December 31, 1988

**RETURN  
TO**Bureau of the Census  
ATTN: Governmenta Division  
Washington, DC 20233**SECOND REQUEST***(Please correct any error in name, address, and ZIP Code)***FROM THE DIRECTOR  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS**

On behalf of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), Department of Justice, the Bureau of the Census is conducting the National Parole Data Survey. The survey will obtain current information on state and local parole populations in calendar year 1988 and on population movement.

State, local, and Federal officials will use the data to assess the changing needs of parole systems and to keep informed of their status. The BJS will publish the data in a bulletin entitled "Probation and Parole 1988" scheduled for release in fall 1989.

So that we can complete data collection and publish the survey results as soon as possible, please complete this questionnaire within the next 3 weeks and return it in the enclosed envelope. If we can help in completing the questionnaire, please call Lisa McNelis at (301) 763-2897.

The Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Street Act of 1968, as amended (42 U.S.C. 3732), authorizes this report. Although the law does not require you to respond, we need your participation to make the results of this survey comprehensive, accurate, and timely.

We estimate public reporting burden for this collection of information to average 90 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 633 Indiana Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20531; and to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Public Use Reports Project 1121-0064, Washington, D.C. 20503.

Thank you for your cooperation in this census.

Enclosures

*Please continue on page 2* →



## INSTRUCTIONS

Please complete each of the items on the questionnaire. When an exact number for an item is not available, please estimate the figure and mark (X) in appropriate column. Do not leave blanks or fill with dashes. Mark a "0" if your State can have parolees in the particular category, but has none at this time. Mark "NA" (not applicable) if the item does not apply in your State. Mark "DK" (don't know) if the item applies to parolees in your State, but you are unable to provide the number or have included it in another category. Describe difficulties encountered and items which cannot be estimated in item 14.

### Items 1 and 4 — PAROLE POPULATION

Include all adult parolees who have been conditionally released to parole supervision (whether by parole board supervision or by mandatory conditional release).

Include both active and inactive supervision cases.

Exclude juveniles.

Include both parolees sentenced to less than one year and those sentenced to a year or more.

For interstate compacts, include those parolees who are sent to another State for supervision, but exclude those parolees whom your State supervises for another State.

### Item 2 — ENTRIES

Individuals entering into the parole system more than once during the year must be counted as multiple entries. Classify each separate parole entry into only one of the entry categories provided.

- a. **Discretionary release from prison** — Include all parolees who entered parole as the result of a parole board decision. Also include persons granted a Governor's pardon or a commutation of sentence, if they are to be supervised.
- b. **Mandatory release from prison** — Include all parolees whose release from prison was not determined by a Parole Board. Include persons released through determinate sentencing statutes, and/or good-time provisions.
- c. **Reinstatement** — Include all parolees who entered parole as the result of reinstatement. For example, include discharged absconders whose cases have been reopened.

### Item 3 — EXITS

Individuals exiting from the parole system more than once during the year must be counted as multiple exits. Classify each separate parole exit into only one of the exit categories provided.

- a. **Completed parole** — Include all parolees who have served full-term sentences or who have been released early due to a parole authority decision, commutation, or pardon.
- b. **Discharged absconder** — Include all parolees formally discharged from the parole authority while known to be on absconder status, regardless of whether a warrant has been issued. Exclude changes from active to inactive supervision status. Exclude absconders who have been located and returned to prison. Report these in items 3(d) or 3(e).

c. **Discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant** — Include all parolees discharged to another jurisdiction under custody, detainer or warrant. Also include parolees released from parole jurisdiction to a noncorrectional agency, e.g., mental hospital or half-way house.

d. **Returned to prison or jail with new sentence** — Include parolees readmitted into the custody of a prison or jail after receiving a sentence for a new offense.

e. **Returned to prison or jail, parole revocation** — Include parolees readmitted into the custody of a prison or jail due to the violation of the conditions of parole without receiving a new criminal sentence.

f. **Returned to prison or jail, parole revocation pending** — Include persons readmitted into the custody of a jail or prison awaiting revocation hearing, or final disposition from a revocation hearing.

g. **Returned to prison or jail with new charges pending** — Include parolees readmitted into the custody of a jail or prison awaiting trial or imposition of sentence for new charges.

h. **Transferred to another parole jurisdiction** — Include parolees transferred to the jurisdiction of another State while still on parole. Exclude interstate compact cases unless legal responsibility for the parolee is no longer retained by your State.

### I. Death

### Items 5 through 7 — SEX, RACE, ETHNICITY

These items are self explanatory.

### Item 8 — SUPERVISION STATUS

- a. **Active** — Include persons required to make regular contact with the supervisory parole authority (in person, by mail, or telephone).
- b. **Inactive** — Include all parolees who were excused from reporting on a regular basis, but remained under your agency's jurisdiction.
- c. **Absconder** — Include all parolees who have not been discharged and who fail to report to the parole authority or leave the geographical area of supervision without permission.
- d. **Supervised out of State** — Include all parolees who are under your jurisdiction, but are supervised out of State. Include both active and inactive cases as defined above.

### Item 9 — LENGTH OF SENTENCE

- a. **Less than one year** — Include all adult parolees who were originally sentenced to less than one year.
- b. **One year or more** — Include all adult parolees originally sentenced to one year or more.

### Item 10 — LOCAL PAROLEES

- a. **County/City Parole Authorities** — This item is self explanatory.
- b. **County/City Parolees** — Include only those parolees supervised by city and county parole authorities.
- c. **Local Parole Authority/Authorities** — Where applicable, indicate the address of the local parole authority/authorities in your state.

### Items 11 through 13 — COVERAGE AND AVAILABILITY

Please answer these items relating to the ability of your facility to report data on parolees.

**1988 PAROLE DATA SURVEY**

<p><b>Note:</b> December 31, 1987 population reported in 1987 Parole Data Survey was _____ If line 1 differs, please explain discrepancy in item 15.</p> <p><b>1. Parole population on January 1, 1988</b> →</p>	<p align="center">Number Mark (X) if estimate</p>		<p>• Items 5 through 9 cover distribution of parole population on December 31, 1988</p>	<p align="center">Number Mark (X) if estimate</p>	
<p><b>2. Entries</b></p> <p>a. Discretionary release from prison</p> <p>b. Mandatory release from prison</p> <p>c. Reinstatement</p> <p>d. Other — Specify ↯</p> <p>e. <b>TOTAL</b> — Sum of lines 2a through 2d</p>			<p><b>5. Sex</b></p> <p>a. Male</p> <p>b. Female</p> <p>c. <b>TOTAL</b> — Sum of lines 5a and 5b</p>		
<p><b>3. Exits</b></p> <p>a. Completed parole</p> <p>b. Discharged absconder</p> <p>c. Discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant</p> <p>d. Returned to prison or jail with new sentence</p> <p>e. Returned to prison or jail, parole revocation</p> <p>f. Returned to prison or jail, parole revocation pending</p> <p>g. Returned to prison or jail, new charges pending</p> <p>h. Transferred to another parole jurisdiction</p> <p>i. Death</p> <p>j. Other — Specify ↯</p> <p>k. <b>TOTAL</b> — Sum of lines 3a through 3j</p>			<p><b>6. Race</b></p> <p>a. White</p> <p>b. Black</p> <p>c. American Indian or Alaskan Native</p> <p>d. Asian or Pacific Islander</p> <p>e. Other — Specify ↯</p> <p>f. Not known</p> <p>g. <b>TOTAL</b> — Sum of lines 6a through 6f</p>		
<p><b>4. Parole population on December 31, 1988</b> → (Note: This figure should equal line 1 plus line 2e minus line 3k.)</p>			<p><b>7. Ethnicity</b></p> <p>a. Hispanic</p> <p>b. Not Hispanic</p> <p>c. Not known</p> <p>d. <b>TOTAL</b> — Sum of lines 7a through 7c</p>		
<p><b>Note:</b> The total number in items 4, 5c, 6g, 7d, 8f, and 9d should be identical.</p>			<p><b>8. Supervision status</b></p> <p>a. Active</p> <p>b. Inactive</p> <p>c. Absconder</p> <p>d. Supervised out of State</p> <p>e. Other — Specify ↯</p> <p>f. <b>TOTAL</b> — Sum of lines 8a through 8e</p>		
			<p><b>9. Length of sentence</b></p> <p>a. Less than one year</p> <p>b. One year or more</p> <p>c. Not known</p> <p>d. <b>TOTAL</b> — Sum of lines 9a through 9c</p>		

**10. Local Parolees**

a. Are there county or city parole authorities in your state which supervise parolees?

- 1  Yes
- 2  No — Skip to item 11

b. If yes, please specify number of parolees supervised by these local authorities: \_\_\_\_\_

c. Are the local parolees reported in item 10b above included in items 1—9 on page 3?

- 1  Yes
- 2  No — Please indicate address of local parole authority/authorities

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**11. Coverage of reported data**

Does your State have other adult parolees not reported in this survey (e.g., inactive cases for which you could not report)?

- 1  Yes — Explain \_\_\_\_\_
- 2  No

**12. Reporting period**

Does the information reported in this survey represent the calendar year ending on December 31, 1988?

- 1  Yes

- 2  No — Specify when your reporting year ends →

Month	Year

**13. Absconders**

a. Current absconders are

- 1  Included in your total year end parole population (items 1 and 4)
- 2  Terminated from parole (omitted from items 1 and 4)
- 3  Placed indefinitely on an inactive case load and included in items 1 and 4
- 4  Placed indefinitely on an inactive case load and omitted from items 1 and 4
- 5  Other — Describe \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

b. Of the absconders reported in item 8c, how many were changed to absconder status during 1988? — Specify number →

Number

**14. Data supplied by**

Name	Title	Date	Telephone		
			Area code	Number	Extension

Remarks

\_\_\_\_\_



# Capital punishment in 1988

## Tables

- 7.1 Summary characteristics of all prisoners present yearend, received from court, and removed from death row, 1988 116

### Prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1988

- 7.2 Movement of all prisoners 117  
7.3 Movement of women prisoners 118  
7.4 Movement of Hispanic prisoners 119  
7.5 Time between sentencing and the yearend 120, 121  
7.6 Age 122, 123  
7.7 Level of education completed 124, 125  
7.8 Marital status at time of imprisonment 126, 127  
7.9 Legal status at time of capital offense 128, 129  
7.10 Felony history 130, 131

### Prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race, 1988

- 7.11 Age 132, 133  
7.12 Level of education completed 134, 135  
7.13 Marital status at time of imprisonment 136, 137  
7.14 Legal status at time of capital offense 138, 139  
7.15 Felony history 140, 141

### Prisoners removed from death row, by race, 1988

- 7.16 Status of prisoners 142  
7.17 Means of removal 143, 144  
7.18 Time between sentencing and removal 145, 146  
7.19 Age 147, 148  
7.20 Level of education completed 149  
7.21 Marital status at time of imprisonment 150  
7.22 Legal status at time of capital offense 151, 152  
7.23 Felony history 153, 154  
7.24 Status of death penalty, by jurisdiction, 1988 155

### Prisoners executed under civil authority in the United States, 1930-88

- 7.25 Year, region, and jurisdiction 156  
7.26 Race and offense 157

### Explanatory notes 158

- Questionnaires 159, 161, 163

Table 7.1. Summary characteristics of all prisoners present yearend, received from court, and removed from death row, 1988

Characteristics	Prisoners under sentence of death			
	Present yearend 1988	Received from court in 1988	Removed from death row in 1988	
			Executed	Removed by other means <sup>a</sup>
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>2,124</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>128</b>
<b>Sex</b>				
Male	2,101	291	11	125
Female	23	5	0	3
<b>Race</b>				
White	1,238	196	6	80
Black	853	91	5	46
Other <sup>b</sup>	33	9	0	2
<b>Ethnicity</b>				
Hispanic	143	30	0	4
Non-Hispanic	1,796	254	10	98
Not known	185	12	1	26
<b>Education</b>				
8th grade or less	364	37	1	28
9th to 11th grade	692	88	4	46
12th grade	657	102	4	31
Any college	180	22	2	9
Not reported	231	47	0	14
<b>Felony history</b>				
Prior conviction, total	1,366	175	7	74
Homicide	172	22	3	10
Other offenses	1,055	143	3	55
Offense not reported	139	10	1	9
No prior conviction	633	94	4	42
Not reported	125	27	0	12
<b>Age</b>				
Under 20 years	11	9	0	0
20 to 24 years	195	60	0	19
25 to 29 years	518	72	2	22
30 to 34 years	530	62	3	30
35 to 39 years	381	34	5	22
40 to 54 years	462	51	1	32
55 years or older	47	8	0	3
Median age	33.0	30.5	35.2	32.7

<sup>a</sup>Includes deceased from causes other than execution, commutation of sentence, sentence vacated, and conviction vacated.

<sup>b</sup>"Other race present yearend" includes

21 American Indians and 12 Asians. "Other race received from court" includes 4 American Indians and 5 Asians. Two Asian prisoners had their death sentences removed in 1988.

Table 7.2. Movement of all prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoners under sentence of death																			
	Under death sentence 12/31/87				Received from court in 1988				Executed in 1988				Death sentence removed in 1988 <sup>a</sup>				Under death sentence 12/31/88			
	Total	White	Black	Other	Total	White	Black	Other <sup>b</sup>	Total	White	Black	Other	Total	White	Black	Other <sup>b</sup>	Total	White	Black	Other <sup>b</sup>
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>1,967</b>	<b>1,128</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2,124</b>	<b>1,238</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>33</b>	
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>1</b>	
Connecticut	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	
New Jersey	28	13	15	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	3	0	21	9	12	0	
Pennsylvania	81	34	47	0	21	9	11	1	0	0	0	4	2	2	0	98	41	56	1	
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>2</b>	
Illinois	109	43	66	0	13	5	8	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	0	118	46	72	0	
Indiana	44	25	19	0	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	51	31	20	0	
Missouri	52	29	23	0	17	11	6	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	68	39	29	0	
Nebraska	13	10	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	13	9	3	1	
Ohio	79	36	43	0	12	7	4	1	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	88	43	44	1	
<b>South</b>	<b>1,203</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1,252</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>19</b>	
Alabama	89	35	53	1	13	10	3	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	97	45	51	1	
Arkansas	26	17	9	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	27	19	8	0	
Delaware	6	1	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	5	0	
Florida	283	179	104	0	42	35	7	0	2	1	1	28	21	7	0	295	192	103	0	
Georgia	102	55	47	0	7	5	2	0	1	1	0	17	11	6	0	91	48	43	0	
Kentucky	32	25	7	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	32	24	8	0	
Louisiana	44	20	24	0	1	0	1	0	3	2	1	2	-1	1	0	40	17	23	0	
Maryland	16	3	13	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	14	3	11	0	
Mississippi	50	22	28	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	5	4	1	0	48	20	28	0	
North Carolina	74	30	38	6	17	12	5	0	0	0	0	11	6	4	1	80	36	39	5	
Oklahoma	85	63	16	6	15	8	6	1	0	0	0	8	6	2	0	92	65	20	7	
South Carolina	39	19	20	0	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	7	4	3	0	36	18	18	0	
Tennessee	64	42	21	1	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	70	46	23	1	
Texas	255	156	97	2	34	19	12	3	3	1	2	2	1	1	0	284	173	106	5	
Virginia	38	18	20	0	3	1	2	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	39	18	21	0	
<b>West</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>11</b>	
Arizona	72	66	5	1	13	11	2	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	82	74	7	1	
California	199	117	76	6	32	20	11	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	229	137	86	6	
Colorado	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	3	0	0	
Idaho	13	13	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	15	15	0	0	
Montana	6	5	1	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	7	4	1	2	
Nevada	39	29	10	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	44	34	10	0	
New Mexico	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	
Oregon	5	5	0	0	11	9	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	15	13	2	0	
Utah	7	4	3	0	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	3	0	
Washington	8	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	7	5	1	1	
Wyoming	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	

Note: Of 38 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners under sentence of death in 1988: New Hampshire, South Dakota, and Vermont.  
<sup>a</sup>Dispositions of death sentences other than by execution included dismissal of indictment, reversal of judgment, commutation, resentencing, order of a new trial, and death.

<sup>b</sup>Four American Indians and 5 Asians were received from court; 2 Asian prisoners had a death sentence removed; and 21 American Indians and 12 Asians were under a death sentence at yearend.

An Asian prisoner in North Carolina had his death sentence commuted to life imprisonment. An Asian inmate in California committed suicide while on death row.

**Table 7.3. Movement of women prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1988**

Regions and jurisdictions	Women prisoners under sentence of death											
	Under death sentence 12/31/87			Received from court in 1988 <sup>a</sup>			Death sentence removed in 1988 <sup>b</sup>			Under death sentence 12/31/88		
	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black
<b>U.S. total</b>	21	15	6	5	3	2	3	3	0	23	15	8
<b>Northeast</b>	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	4	1	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	6	2	4
Indiana	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2
Missouri	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Ohio	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2
<b>South</b>	15	13	2	3	2	1	2	2	0	16	13	3
Alabama	2	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	3	1
Florida	5	4	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	3	1
Georgia	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Kentucky	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Mississippi	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Oklahoma	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Tennessee	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Texas	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	2	1
<b>West</b>	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Nevada	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1

Note: Of 38 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no women on death row in 1988: Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Idaho, Illinois, Louisiana, Maryland, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Mexico, Oregon, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Utah, Vermont, Virginia,

Washington, and Wyoming.

<sup>a</sup>All women received from court with a death sentence in 1988 had been convicted of murder.

<sup>b</sup>Dispositions of death sentences included dismissal of indictment, reversal of judgment, commutation, resentencing, and order of a new trial. No woman was executed in 1988.



Table 7.4. Movement of Hispanic prisoners under sentence of death, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Hispanic prisoners under sentence of death				Under death sentence 12/31/88
	Under death sentence 12/31/87	Received from court in 1988	Executed in 1988	Death sentence removed in 1988*	
<b>U.S. total</b>	117	30	0	4	143
<b>Northeast</b>	2	0	0	0	2
Pennsylvania	2	0	0	0	2
<b>Midwest</b>	17	1	0	2	16
Illinois	9	0	0	2	7
Indiana	3	0	0	0	3
Ohio	5	1	0	0	6
<b>South</b>	56	15	0	0	71
Arkansas	1	0	0	0	1
Florida	17	7	0	0	24
Mississippi	1	0	0	0	1
North Carolina	1	0	0	0	1
Oklahoma	1	3	0	0	4
Texas	35	5	0	0	40
<b>West</b>	42	14	0	2	54
Arizona	12	3	0	1	14
California	25	4	0	0	29
Colorado	1	0	0	0	1
Idaho	1	1	0	1	1
Nevada	3	3	0	0	6
Oregon	0	2	0	0	2
Utah	0	1	0	0	1

Note: Hispanic prisoners may be of any race. States that do not appear had no Hispanic prisoners under a death sentence in 1988. \*Dispositions of death sentences other than

by execution included dismissal of indictment, reversal of judgment, commutation, resentencing, and order of a new trial.

**Table 7.5. Time between sentencing and the yearend for prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1988**

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoners under sentence of death							Median number of months
	Total	Less than 12 months	12 to 23 months	24 to 35 months	36 to 47 months	48 to 71 months	More than 71 months	
<b>All prisoners</b>								
U.S. total	2,124	285	280	275	230	401	653	47
<b>Northeast</b>	120	21	22	24	18	20	15	33
Connecticut	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	*
New Jersey	21	1	7	6	6	1	0	32
Pennsylvania	98	20	14	18	12	19	15	34
<b>Midwest</b>	338	51	33	55	49	76	74	43
Illinois	118	13	9	24	14	25	33	45
Indiana	51	8	4	6	9	13	11	45
Missouri	68	17	8	9	8	9	17	36
Nebraska	13	1	0	1	0	1	10	109
Ohio	88	12	12	15	18	28	3	40
<b>South</b>	1,252	146	172	164	133	212	425	49
Alabama	97	12	11	9	10	21	34	59
Arkansas	27	1	1	4	3	1	17	86
Delaware	7	1	1	1	0	0	4	72
Florida	295	41	44	28	20	51	111	54
Georgia	91	7	12	10	5	15	42	61
Kentucky	32	2	3	7	4	6	10	57
Louisiana	40	0	9	5	10	10	6	43
Maryland	14	1	0	1	0	4	8	74
Mississippi	48	3	10	8	3	3	21	53
North Carolina	80	15	16	7	16	11	15	36
Oklahoma	92	15	15	16	10	20	16	38
South Carolina	36	4	0	9	4	7	12	58
Tennessee	70	7	9	9	10	13	22	48
Texas	284	34	36	40	37	41	96	46
Virginia	39	3	5	10	1	9	11	48
<b>West</b>	414	67	53	32	30	93	139	54
Arizona	82	12	12	5	5	12	36	67
California	229	31	25	21	16	59	77	55
Colorado	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	*
Idaho	15	2	0	1	1	6	5	58
Montana	7	2	1	0	0	1	3	69
Nevada	44	7	5	3	4	12	13	55
New Mexico	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	*
Oregon	15	11	3	1	0	0	0	9
Utah	8	2	1	0	3	1	1	37
Washington	7	0	1	1	1	2	2	61
Wyoming	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	*
<b>Black prisoners</b>								
U.S. total	853	87	98	119	100	156	293	51
<b>Northeast</b>	68	11	13	14	12	12	6	32
New Jersey	12	0	4	5	2	1	0	32
Pennsylvania	56	11	9	9	10	11	6	35
<b>Midwest</b>	168	20	20	29	22	34	43	43
Illinois	72	8	6	15	10	12	21	45
Indiana	20	1	2	3	2	5	7	58
Missouri	29	6	4	4	1	3	11	36
Nebraska	3	1	0	0	0	0	2	*
Ohio	44	4	8	7	9	14	2	40
<b>South</b>	507	41	54	66	56	82	208	57
Alabama	51	2	4	3	3	11	28	75
Arkansas	8	0	0	1	0	1	6	94
Delaware	5	0	1	1	0	0	3	72
Florida	103	6	15	13	10	14	45	67
Georgia	43	2	2	7	3	6	23	82
Kentucky	8	1	0	2	3	1	1	46
Louisiana	23	0	5	2	5	6	5	46
Maryland	11	1	0	1	0	3	6	72
Mississippi	28	1	3	7	3	1	13	53
North Carolina	39	5	7	3	7	8	9	40
Oklahoma	20	6	2	2	1	6	3	40
South Carolina	18	1	0	2	3	4	8	63
Tennessee	23	2	3	2	5	6	5	46
Texas	106	12	10	15	13	9	47	57
Virginia	21	2	2	5	0	6	6	53
<b>West</b>	110	15	11	10	10	28	36	55
Arizona	7	2	1	0	0	2	2	58
California	86	11	8	10	7	20	30	55
Montana	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	*
Nevada	10	0	2	0	1	5	2	64
Oregon	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	*
Utah	3	0	0	0	1	1	1	*
Washington	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	*

Table 7.5. Continued

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoners under sentence of death							Median number of months
	Total	Less than 12 months	12 to 23 months	24 to 35 months	36 to 47 months	48 to 71 months	More than 71 months	
<b>White prisoners</b>								
U.S. total	1,238	190	178	148	128	241	353	45
<b>Northeast</b>	51	9	9	10	6	8	9	34
Connecticut	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	*
New Jersey	9	1	3	1	4	0	0	33
Pennsylvania	41	8	5	9	2	8	9	34
<b>Midwest</b>	168	30	13	26	27	42	30	42
Illinois	46	5	3	9	4	13	12	50
Indiana	31	7	2	3	7	8	4	42
Missouri	39	11	4	5	7	6	6	33
Nebraska	9	0	0	1	0	1	7	109
Ohio	43	7	4	8	9	14	1	40
<b>South</b>	728	101	117	90	75	128	215	44
Alabama	45	10	7	5	7	10	6	37
Arkansas	19	1	1	3	3	0	11	82
Delaware	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	*
Florida	192	35	29	15	10	37	66	53
Georgia	48	5	10	3	2	9	19	57
Kentucky	24	1	3	5	1	5	9	64
Louisiana	17	0	4	3	5	4	1	37
Maryland	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	*
Mississippi	20	2	7	1	0	2	8	60
North Carolina	36	10	8	3	7	3	5	27
Oklahoma	65	8	13	10	9	12	13	39
South Carolina	18	3	0	7	1	3	4	34
Tennessee	46	5	6	7	5	7	16	48
Texas	173	19	26	23	24	32	49	45
Virginia	18	1	3	5	1	3	5	39
<b>West</b>	293	50	39	22	20	63	99	52
Arizona	74	10	11	5	5	10	33	67
California	137	20	15	11	9	38	44	57
Colorado	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	*
Idaho	15	2	0	1	1	6	5	58
Montana	4	0	1	0	0	1	2	*
Nevada	34	7	3	3	3	7	11	51
New Mexico	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	*
Oregon	13	9	3	1	0	0	0	10
Utah	5	2	1	0	2	0	0	15
Washington	5	0	1	1	0	1	2	61
Wyoming	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	*
<b>Other prisoners**</b>								
U.S. total	33	8	4	8	2	4	7	31
<b>Northeast</b>	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	*
Pennsylvania	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	*
<b>Midwest</b>	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	*
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	*
Ohio	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	*
<b>South</b>	19	4	1	8	2	2	2	34
Alabama	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	*
North Carolina	5	0	1	1	2	0	1	36
Oklahoma	7	1	0	4	0	2	0	31
Tennessee	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	*
Texas	5	3	0	2	0	0	0	*
<b>West</b>	11	2	3	0	0	2	4	15
Arizona	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	*
California	6	0	2	0	0	1	3	*
Montana	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	*
New Mexico	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	*
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	*

Note: Of 38 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners on death row at yearend 1988: New Hampshire, South Dakota, and Vermont.

\*Medians were not calculated on fewer than 5 cases.  
 \*\*"Other prisoners" includes 21 American Indians and 12 Asians.

Table 7.6. Age of prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoners under sentence of death							
	All ages	Under 20 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 54 years	55 years or older
<b>All prisoners</b>								
U.S. total	2,124	11	195	518	530	361	462	47
<b>Northeast</b>	120	0	11	33	26	23	25	2
Connecticut	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	21	0	2	5	6	5	2	1
Pennsylvania	98	0	9	27	20	18	23	1
<b>Midwest</b>	338	2	39	91	85	56	58	7
Illinois	118	0	12	30	29	22	24	1
Indiana	51	1	9	13	14	7	6	1
Missouri	68	1	8	18	20	9	11	1
Nebraska	13	0	0	1	3	4	4	1
Ohio	88	0	10	29	19	14	13	3
<b>South</b>	1,252	6	125	293	326	201	271	30
Alabama	97	0	8	22	22	20	22	3
Arkansas	27	0	2	3	7	5	9	1
Delaware	7	0	1	2	2	0	2	0
Florida	295	1	27	52	68	57	83	7
Georgia	91	0	6	17	26	16	24	2
Kentucky	32	0	1	8	10	8	4	1
Louisiana	40	1	5	11	12	6	5	0
Maryland	14	0	1	5	1	5	2	0
Mississippi	48	1	4	13	16	4	7	3
North Carolina	80	1	9	12	20	9	27	2
Oklahoma	92	2	10	26	27	10	13	4
South Carolina	36	0	5	8	14	0	8	1
Tennessee	70	0	6	11	22	15	13	3
Texas	284	0	36	90	68	40	47	3
Virginia	39	0	4	13	11	6	5	0
<b>West</b>	414	3	20	101	93	81	108	8
Arizona	82	1	4	21	13	12	29	2
California	229	0	11	59	48	53	53	5
Colorado	3	0	0	0	1	0	2	0
Idaho	15	0	0	4	6	4	1	0
Montana	7	0	0	1	3	1	2	0
Nevada	44	1	4	10	10	8	10	1
New Mexico	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Oregon	15	1	0	3	4	2	5	0
Utah	8	0	1	1	3	0	3	0
Washington	7	0	0	2	3	0	2	0
Wyoming	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
<b>Black prisoners</b>								
U.S. total	853	4	90	221	254	146	128	10
<b>Northeast</b>	68	0	9	19	13	16	11	0
New Jersey	12	0	2	4	3	3	0	0
Pennsylvania	56	0	7	15	10	13	11	0
<b>Midwest</b>	168	1	20	43	54	28	19	3
Illinois	72	0	8	16	23	14	11	0
Indiana	20	1	4	4	7	3	0	1
Missouri	29	0	3	10	10	4	2	0
Nebraska	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Ohio	44	0	5	13	14	6	5	1
<b>South</b>	507	3	56	127	154	80	81	6
Alabama	51	0	3	14	13	10	10	1
Arkansas	8	0	0	2	3	2	1	0
Delaware	5	0	1	2	1	0	1	0
Florida	103	1	12	17	31	20	22	0
Georgia	43	0	4	6	15	7	9	2
Kentucky	8	0	1	3	4	0	0	0
Louisiana	23	1	3	7	6	5	1	0
Maryland	11	0	1	3	1	5	1	0
Mississippi	28	1	4	5	12	2	3	1
North Carolina	39	0	4	5	10	8	11	1
Oklahoma	20	0	0	4	12	2	2	0
South Carolina	18	0	3	6	7	0	2	0
Tennessee	23	0	3	5	7	5	3	0
Texas	106	0	16	39	27	11	12	1
Virginia	21	0	1	9	5	3	3	0
<b>West</b>	110	0	5	32	33	22	17	1
Arizona	7	0	0	3	0	1	3	0
California	86	0	5	27	27	20	7	0
Montana	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Nevada	10	0	0	2	3	1	3	1
Oregon	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Utah	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	0
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0

Table 7.6. Continued

Regions and jurisdictions	All ages	Under 20 years	Prisoners under sentence of death					
			20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 54 years	55 years or older
<b>White prisoners</b>								
U.S. total	1,238	7	100	289	268	211	327	36
<b>Northeast</b>	51	0	2	13	13	7	14	2
Connecticut	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	9	0	0	1	3	2	2	1
Pennsylvania	41	0	2	11	10	5	12	1
<b>Midwest</b>	168	1	18	48	30	28	39	4
Illinois	46	0	4	14	6	8	13	1
Indiana	31	0	5	9	7	4	6	0
Missouri	39	1	5	8	10	5	9	1
Nebraska	9	0	0	1	2	3	3	0
Ohio	43	0	4	16	5	8	8	2
<b>South</b>	726	3	66	162	169	119	184	23
Alabama	45	0	5	8	9	9	12	2
Arkansas	19	0	2	1	4	3	8	1
Delaware	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Florida	192	0	15	35	37	37	61	7
Georgia	48	0	2	11	11	9	15	0
Kentucky	24	0	0	5	6	8	4	1
Louisiana	17	0	2	4	6	1	4	0
Maryland	3	0	0	2	0	0	1	0
Mississippi	20	0	0	8	4	2	4	2
North Carolina	36	1	5	7	10	1	12	0
Oklahoma	65	2	9	19	14	7	10	4
South Carolina	18	0	2	2	7	0	6	1
Tennessee	46	0	3	5	15	10	10	3
Texas	173	0	18	51	39	29	34	2
Virginia	18	0	3	4	6	3	2	0
<b>West</b>	293	3	14	66	56	57	90	7
Arizona	74	1	4	17	13	11	26	2
California	137	0	5	32	19	31	45	5
Colorado	3	0	0	0	1	0	2	0
Idaho	15	0	0	4	6	4	1	0
Montana	4	0	0	0	2	1	1	0
Nevada	34	1	4	8	7	7	7	0
New Mexico	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Oregon	13	1	0	3	3	2	4	0
Utah	5	0	1	1	1	0	2	0
Washington	5	0	0	1	3	0	1	0
Wyoming	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
<b>Other prisoners*</b>								
U.S. total	33	0	5	8	8	4	7	1
<b>Northeast</b>	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Ohio	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
<b>South</b>	19	0	3	4	3	2	6	1
Alabama	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
North Carolina	5	0	0	0	0	0	4	1
Oklahoma	7	0	1	3	1	1	1	0
Tennessee	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Texas	5	0	2	0	2	0	1	0
<b>West</b>	11	0	1	3	4	2	1	0
Arizona	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
California	6	0	1	0	2	2	1	0
Montana	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
New Mexico	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Washington	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

Note: Of 38 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners on death row at yearend 1988: New

Hampshire, South Dakota, and Vermont.  
\* "Other prisoners" includes 21 American Indians and 12 Asians.

Table 7.8. Marital status at time of imprisonment for prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoners under sentence of death					Not reported
	Total	Married	Divorced or separated	Widowed	Never married	
<b>All prisoners</b>						
U.S. total	2,124	594	467	42	898	123
<b>Northeast</b>	120	25	22	6	58	9
Connecticut	1	0	0	0	1	0
New Jersey	21	3	6	2	4	6
Pennsylvania	98	22	16	4	53	3
<b>Midwest</b>	338	94	60	4	173	7
Illinois	118	37	23	1	58	1
Indiana	51	7	8	2	34	0
Missouri	68	18	7	0	42	1
Nebraska	13	2	4	0	7	0
Ohio	88	30	18	1	34	5
<b>South</b>	1,252	371	282	27	502	70
Alabama	97	26	29	3	39	0
Arkansas	27	11	6	2	7	1
Delaware	7	2	1	0	4	0
Florida	295	80	68	5	125	17
Georgia	91	20	24	2	42	3
Kentucky	32	11	8	1	10	2
Louisiana	40	8	6	0	22	4
Maryland	14	3	3	0	7	1
Mississippi	48	14	4	0	20	10
North Carolina	80	15	33	3	29	0
Oklahoma	92	42	18	2	23	7
South Carolina	38	9	5	1	21	0
Tennessee	70	19	10	4	20	17
Texas	284	100	54	4	118	8
Virginia	39	11	13	0	15	0
<b>West</b>	414	104	103	5	165	37
Arizona	82	19	26	1	34	2
California	229	70	44	1	94	20
Colorado	3	1	2	0	0	0
Idaho	15	4	4	0	6	1
Montana	7	2	2	0	3	0
Nevada	44	5	15	2	20	2
New Mexico	2	0	1	0	1	0
Oregon	15	1	1	0	2	11
Utah	8	1	3	0	4	0
Washington	7	0	4	1	1	1
Wyoming	2	1	1	0	0	0
<b>Black prisoners</b>						
U.S. total	853	237	116	6	450	44
<b>Northeast</b>	68	15	12	0	36	5
New Jersey	12	3	3	0	2	4
Pennsylvania	56	12	9	0	34	1
<b>Midwest</b>	168	52	20	0	92	4
Illinois	72	27	10	0	34	1
Indiana	20	1	0	0	19	0
Missouri	29	9	1	0	19	0
Nebraska	3	0	2	0	1	0
Ohio	44	15	7	0	19	3
<b>South</b>	507	139	68	6	270	24
Alabama	51	12	9	1	29	0
Arkansas	8	2	2	0	4	0
Delaware	5	1	1	0	3	0
Florida	103	27	11	1	60	4
Georgia	43	9	7	1	24	2
Kentucky	8	1	0	0	6	1
Louisiana	23	5	2	0	15	1
Maryland	11	2	3	0	5	1
Mississippi	28	8	2	0	13	5
North Carolina	39	7	12	2	18	0
Oklahoma	20	12	5	0	2	1
South Carolina	18	3	0	0	15	0
Tennessee	23	7	1	0	10	5
Texas	106	36	10	1	55	4
Virginia	21	7	3	0	11	0
<b>West</b>	110	31	16	0	52	11
Arizona	7	1	1	0	4	1
California	86	26	12	0	40	8
Montana	1	0	0	0	1	0
Nevada	10	2	1	0	6	1
Oregon	2	1	0	0	0	1
Utah	3	1	1	0	1	0
Washington	1	0	1	0	0	0

Table 7.8. Continued

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoners under sentence of death					
	Total	Married	Divorced or separated	Widowed	Never married	Not reported
<b>White prisoners</b>						
U.S. total	1,238	349	346	33	433	77
<b>Northeast</b>	51	10	10	6	21	4
Connecticut	1	0	0	0	1	0
New Jersey	9	0	3	2	2	2
Pennsylvania	41	10	7	4	18	2
<b>Midwest</b>	168	42	40	4	79	3
Illinois	46	10	13	1	22	0
Indiana	31	6	8	2	15	0
Missouri	39	9	6	0	23	1
Nebraska	9	2	2	0	5	0
Ohio	43	15	11	1	14	2
<b>South</b>	726	227	209	18	228	44
Alabama	45	13	20	2	10	0
Arkansas	19	9	4	2	3	1
Delaware	2	1	0	0	1	0
Florida	192	53	57	4	65	13
Georgia	48	11	17	1	18	1
Kentucky	24	10	8	1	4	1
Louisiana	17	3	4	0	7	3
Maryland	3	1	0	0	2	0
Mississippi	20	6	2	0	7	5
North Carolina	36	8	17	0	11	0
Oklahoma	65	27	12	1	20	5
South Carolina	18	6	5	1	6	0
Tennessee	46	12	9	4	9	12
Texas	173	63	44	2	61	3
Virginia	18	4	10	0	4	0
<b>West</b>	293	70	87	5	105	26
Arizona	74	18	25	1	29	1
California	137	42	32	1	50	12
Colorado	3	1	2	0	0	0
Idaho	15	4	4	0	6	1
Montana	4	1	2	0	1	0
Nevada	34	3	14	2	14	1
New Mexico	1	0	1	0	0	0
Oregon	13	0	1	0	2	10
Utah	5	0	2	0	3	0
Washington	5	0	3	1	0	1
Wyoming	2	1	1	0	0	0
<b>Other prisoners*</b>						
U.S. total	33	8	5	3	15	2
<b>Northeast</b>	1	0	0	0	1	0
Pennsylvania	1	0	0	0	1	0
<b>Midwest</b>	2	0	0	0	2	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	1	0
Ohio	1	0	0	0	1	0
<b>South</b>	19	5	5	3	4	2
Alabama	1	1	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	5	0	4	1	0	0
Oklahoma	7	3	1	1	1	1
Tennessee	1	0	0	0	1	0
Texas	5	1	0	1	2	1
<b>West</b>	11	3	0	0	8	0
Arizona	1	0	0	0	1	0
California	6	2	0	0	4	0
Montana	2	1	0	0	1	0
New Mexico	1	0	0	0	1	0
Washington	1	0	0	0	1	0

Note: Of 38 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners on death row at yearend 1988: New

Hampshire, South Dakota, and Vermont.  
\*“Other prisoners” includes 21 American Indians and 12 Asians.

Table 7.9. Legal status at time of capital offense for prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoners under sentence of death who had the following legal statuses when they committed capital crimes								
	Not charged with or sentenced for another crime	Charged with another crime	Under sentence for another crime						Legal status not reported
Total			On probation	On parole	Escaped	In prison	Other <sup>a</sup>		
<b>All prisoners</b>									
U.S. total	1,088	119	638	140	381	37	56	24	279
<b>Northeast</b>									
Connecticut	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	12	1	5	0	4	0	1	0	3
Pennsylvania	14	10	43	7	32	0	1	3	31
<b>Midwest</b>									
Illinois	65	7	43	3	32	0	8	0	3
Indiana	43	3	5	2	3	0	0	0	0
Missouri	52	0	16	0	2	1	13	0	0
Nebraska	10	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	0
Ohio	57	0	17	1	14	0	1	1	14
<b>South</b>									
Alabama	60	3	34	10	17	4	1	2	0
Arkansas	14	0	12	0	8	4	0	0	1
Delaware	4	0	3	0	1	1	0	1	0
Florida	152	20	76	21	36	9	8	2	47
Georgia	41	5	28	13	10	2	1	2	17
Kentucky	19	3	10	3	4	0	2	1	0
Louisiana	26	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	10
Maryland	6	1	6	0	4	1	1	0	1
Mississippi	39	1	7	1	5	1	0	0	1
North Carolina	61	9	9	4	3	1	1	0	1
Oklahoma	57	4	28	10	13	1	1	3	3
South Carolina	12	2	13	2	8	1	1	1	9
Tennessee	50	3	8	0	5	0	2	1	9
Texas	120	15	104	22	75	2	5	0	45
Virginia	16	3	20	4	13	0	2	1	0
<b>West</b>									
Arizona	40	6	32	7	14	5	2	4	4
California	60	10	84	21	58	4	1	0	75
Colorado	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Idaho	9	2	4	1	2	0	1	0	0
Montana	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Nevada	29	3	9	6	2	0	1	0	3
New Mexico	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon	3	2	9	1	8	0	0	0	1
Utah	3	0	5	0	4	0	1	0	0
Washington	5	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0
Wyoming	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Black prisoners</b>									
U.S. total	414	42	281	49	190	11	22	9	116
<b>Northeast</b>									
New Jersey	8	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
Pennsylvania	7	5	27	5	19	0	1	2	17
<b>Midwest</b>									
Illinois	36	4	31	1	25	0	5	0	1
Indiana	17	0	3	1	2	0	0	0	0
Missouri	21	0	8	0	1	1	6	0	0
Nebraska	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	26	0	8	0	7	0	1	0	10
<b>South</b>									
Alabama	29	3	19	4	11	2	1	1	0
Arkansas	3	0	5	0	4	1	0	0	0
Delaware	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Florida	55	5	31	7	16	3	4	1	12
Georgia	17	2	14	6	6	0	1	1	10
Kentucky	4	0	4	0	2	0	1	1	0
Louisiana	15	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	6
Maryland	3	1	6	0	4	1	1	0	1
Mississippi	23	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	1
North Carolina	30	5	3	1	1	0	1	0	1
Oklahoma	11	1	8	3	4	1	0	0	0
South Carolina	10	2	6	0	4	1	0	1	0
Tennessee	16	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	4
Texas	38	4	42	7	35	0	0	0	22
Virginia	6	3	12	1	10	0	0	1	0
<b>West</b>									
Arizona	3	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	2
California	17	2	40	13	26	1	0	0	27
Montana	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	9	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Oregon	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
Utah	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



Table 7.9. Continued

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoners under sentence of death who had the following legal statuses when they committed capital crimes								
	Not charged with or sentenced for another crime	Charged with another crime	Under sentence for another crime						Legal status not reported
			Total	On probation	On parole	Escaped	In prison	Other <sup>a</sup>	
<b>White prisoners</b>									
U.S. total	654	72	351	90	188	25	34	14	161
<b>Northeast</b>	12	5	20	2	16	0	1	1	14
Connecticut	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	4	0	4	0	3	0	1	0	1
Pennsylvania	7	5	16	2	13	0	0	1	13
<b>Midwest</b>	123	6	33	4	17	0	11	1	6
Illinois	29	3	12	2	7	0	3	0	2
Indiana	26	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
Missouri	31	0	8	0	1	0	7	0	0
Nebraska	7	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0
Ohio	30	0	9	1	7	0	0	1	4
<b>South</b>	399	40	200	61	98	18	16	7	87
Alabama	30	0	15	6	6	2	0	1	0
Arkansas	11	0	7	0	4	3	0	0	1
Delaware	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	0
Florida	97	15	45	14	20	6	4	1	35
Georgia	24	3	14	7	4	2	0	1	7
Kentucky	15	3	6	3	2	0	1	0	0
Louisiana	11	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	4
Maryland	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	16	0	4	1	2	1	0	0	0
North Carolina	28	3	5	3	1	1	0	0	0
Oklahoma	42	2	18	7	8	0	1	2	3
South Carolina	2	0	7	2	4	0	1	0	9
Tennessee	33	2	6	0	3	0	2	1	5
Texas	77	11	62	15	40	2	5	0	23
Virginia	10	0	8	3	3	0	2	0	0
<b>West</b>	120	21	98	23	57	7	6	5	54
Arizona	37	6	29	6	12	5	2	4	2
California	41	7	42	8	31	2	1	0	47
Colorado	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Idaho	9	2	4	1	2	0	1	0	0
Montana	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Nevada	20	3	8	6	1	0	1	0	3
New Mexico	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon	3	2	7	1	6	0	0	0	1
Utah	1	0	4	0	3	0	1	0	0
Washington	3	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0
Wyoming	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Other prisoners<sup>b</sup></b>									
U.S. total	20	5	6	1	3	1	0	1	2
<b>Northeast</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Pennsylvania	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
<b>Midwest</b>	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>South</b>	14	2	3	0	2	0	0	1	0
Alabama	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	4	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	0
Tennessee	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>West</b>	4	3	3	1	1	1	0	0	1
Arizona	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
California	2	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	1
Montana	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Mexico	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: Of 38 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners on death row at yearend 1988: New Hampshire, South

Dakota, and Vermont.

<sup>a</sup>"Other legal status" includes mandatory conditional release, bail, temporary leave,

work release or furlough, and jail.

<sup>b</sup>"Other prisoners" includes 21 American Indians and 12 Asians.

Table 7.10. Felony history of prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoners under sentence of death						
	Total	Total with prior felonies	With prior felony convictions Criminal homicide	Other offenses	Type of offenses unreported	With no prior felonies	Felony history not reported
<b>All prisoners</b>							
U.S. total	2,124	1,366	172	1,055	139	633	125
<b>Northeast</b>							
Connecticut	1	1	0	38	8	26	30
New Jersey	21	5	4	1	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	98	58	14	1	0	11	5
<b>Midwest</b>							
Illinois	118	208	28	168	12	124	6
Indiana	51	86	13	72	1	31	1
Missouri	68	29	2	26	1	22	0
Nebraska	13	38	6	31	1	30	0
Ohio	88	8	2	2	4	5	0
<b>South</b>							
Alabama	1,252	814	89	633	92	366	72
Arkansas	97	72	17	52	3	25	0
Delaware	27	21	3	15	3	6	0
Florida	7	4	1	3	0	3	0
Georgia	295	189	17	131	41	82	24
Kentucky	91	56	6	39	11	21	14
Louisiana	32	18	2	15	1	14	0
Maryland	40	22	3	19	0	17	1
Mississippi	14	10	1	9	0	3	1
North Carolina	48	14	0	13	1	28	6
Oklahoma	80	55	8	45	2	25	0
South Carolina	92	53	5	37	11	36	3
Tennessee	36	21	1	18	2	11	4
Texas	70	40	6	29	5	20	10
Virginia	284	210	14	187	9	65	9
West	39	29	5	21	3	10	0
<b>West</b>							
Arizona	414	280	37	216	27	117	17
California	82	53	5	37	11	29	0
Colorado	229	161	22	128	11	58	10
Idaho	3	3	0	3	0	0	0
Montana	15	12	2	10	0	3	0
Nevada	7	2	0	0	2	3	2
New Mexico	44	24	5	18	1	18	2
Oregon	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
Utah	15	12	1	11	0	2	1
Washington	8	6	2	3	1	1	1
Wyoming	7	3	0	3	0	3	1
	2	2	0	1	1	0	0
<b>Black prisoners</b>							
U.S. total	853	578	78	452	48	225	50
<b>Northeast</b>							
New Jersey	68	37	9	21	7	15	16
Pennsylvania	12	1	0	1	0	7	4
<b>Midwest</b>							
Illinois	56	36	9	20	7	8	12
Indiana	168	114	16	92	6	51	3
Missouri	72	55	7	48	0	17	0
Nebraska	20	11	2	8	1	9	0
Ohio	29	19	3	15	1	10	0
	3	2	1	0	1	1	0
	44	27	3	21	3	14	3
<b>South</b>							
Alabama	507	347	42	274	31	135	25
Arkansas	51	38	11	27	0	13	0
Delaware	8	8	1	5	2	0	0
Florida	5	2	1	1	0	3	0
Georgia	103	73	8	52	13	25	5
Kentucky	43	27	5	16	6	9	7
Louisiana	8	4	0	4	0	4	0
Maryland	23	13	1	12	0	10	0
Mississippi	11	10	1	9	0	0	1
North Carolina	28	8	0	7	1	18	2
Oklahoma	39	27	4	21	2	12	0
South Carolina	20	17	3	12	2	3	0
Tennessee	18	10	0	10	0	8	0
Texas	23	13	2	11	0	5	5
Virginia	106	82	4	74	4	19	5
West	21	15	1	13	1	6	0
<b>West</b>							
Arizona	110	80	11	65	4	24	6
California	7	7	0	6	1	0	0
Montana	86	64	10	52	2	18	4
Nevada	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Oregon	10	5	1	4	0	5	0
Utah	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
Washington	3	2	0	1	1	0	1
	1	0	0	0	0	0	1

Table 7.10. Continued

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoners under sentence of death						
	Total	With prior felony convictions			Type of offenses unreported	With no prior felonies	Felony history not reported
		Total with prior felonies	Criminal homicide	Other offenses			
<b>White prisoners</b>							
U.S. total	1,238	773	90	594	89	391	74
<b>Northeast</b>	51	27	9	17	1	11	13
Connecticut	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
New Jersey	9	4	4	0	0	4	1
Pennsylvania	41	22	5	16	1	7	12
<b>Midwest</b>	168	94	12	76	6	71	3
Illinois	46	31	6	24	1	14	1
Indiana	31	18	0	18	0	13	0
Missouri	39	19	3	16	0	20	0
Nebraska	9	6	1	2	3	3	0
Ohio	43	20	2	16	2	21	2
<b>South</b>	726	459	43	356	60	220	47
Alabama	45	34	6	25	3	11	0
Arkansas	19	13	2	10	1	6	0
Delaware	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
Florida	192	116	9	79	28	57	19
Georgia	48	29	1	23	5	12	7
Kentucky	24	14	2	11	1	10	0
Louisiana	17	9	2	7	0	7	1
Maryland	3	0	0	0	0	3	0
Mississippi	20	6	0	6	0	10	4
North Carolina	36	23	1	22	0	13	0
Oklahoma	65	34	1	24	9	28	3
South Carolina	18	11	1	8	2	3	4
Tennessee	46	26	4	18	4	15	5
Texas	173	128	10	113	5	41	4
Virginia	18	14	4	8	2	4	0
<b>West</b>	293	193	26	145	22	89	11
Arizona	74	45	5	30	10	29	0
California	137	92	12	72	8	39	6
Colorado	3	3	0	3	0	0	0
Idaho	15	12	2	10	0	3	0
Montana	4	2	0	0	2	0	2
Nevada	34	19	4	14	1	13	2
New Mexico	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Oregon	13	10	1	9	0	2	1
Utah	5	4	2	2	0	1	0
Washington	5	3	0	3	0	2	0
Wyoming	2	2	0	1	1	0	0
<b>Other prisoners*</b>							
U.S. total	33	15	4	9	2	17	1
<b>Northeast</b>	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Pennsylvania	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
<b>Midwest</b>	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Ohio	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
<b>South</b>	19	8	4	3	1	11	0
Alabama	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
North Carolina	5	5	3	2	0	0	0
Oklahoma	7	2	1	1	0	5	0
Tennessee	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Texas	5	0	0	0	0	5	0
<b>West</b>	11	7	0	6	1	4	0
Arizona	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
California	6	5	0	4	1	1	0
Montana	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
New Mexico	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	1	0

Note: Of 38 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners on death row at yearend 1988: New

Hampshire, South Dakota, and Vermont.  
\*Other prisoners" includes 21 American Indians and 12 Asians.

Table 7.11. Age of prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoners received from court under sentence of death								Median age in years
	All ages	Under 20 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 54 years	55 years or older	
<b>All prisoners</b>									
U.S. total	296	9	60	72	62	34	51	8	30.5
<b>Northeast</b>									
New Jersey	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	28.7
Pennsylvania	21	1	5	6	2	0	7	0	*
<b>Midwest</b>									
Illinois	13	0	3	3	4	2	1	0	31.8
Indiana	8	0	1	2	2	1	2	0	31.3
Missouri	17	1	2	3	5	4	2	0	32.4
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	32.6
Ohio	12	1	2	2	3	1	2	1	*
<b>South</b>									
Alabama	13	0	1	1	3	3	4	6	30.5
Arkansas	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	38.8
Delaware	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	*
Florida	42	1	10	7	7	5	9	3	*
Georgia	7	0	0	1	1	2	3	0	31.9
Kentucky	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	36.6
Louisiana	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	*
Maryland	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	*
Mississippi	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	*
North Carolina	17	1	5	2	3	1	5	0	*
Oklahoma	15	1	3	5	5	0	0	1	30.8
South Carolina	4	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	29.2
Tennessee	7	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	*
Texas	34	0	12	12	5	4	1	1	32.0
Virginia	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	26.6
<b>West</b>									
Arizona	70	3	10	22	14	8	13	0	*
California	13	1	2	3	2	1	4	0	30.1
Idaho	32	0	5	10	6	5	6	0	31.2
Montana	3	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	30.5
Nevada	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	*
Nevada	7	1	2	3	1	0	0	0	*
Oregon	11	1	0	2	3	2	3	0	27.0
Utah	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	34.0
<b>Black prisoners</b>									
U.S. total	91	3	23	25	23	7	9	1	28.5
<b>Northeast</b>									
Pennsylvania	11	1	3	3	2	0	2	0	28.5
<b>Midwest</b>									
Illinois	11	1	5	5	5	2	1	1	28.5
Indiana	8	0	3	2	3	0	0	0	28.2
Missouri	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	27.6
Nebraska	6	1	0	3	1	1	0	0	*
Ohio	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	28.2
<b>South</b>									
Alabama	4	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	*
Arkansas	45	1	13	12	11	5	3	0	*
Florida	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	27.2
Georgia	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	*
Kentucky	7	1	2	0	2	1	1	0	30.5
Louisiana	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	*
Maryland	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	*
Mississippi	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	*
North Carolina	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	*
Oklahoma	5	0	2	1	1	1	0	0	25.6
South Carolina	6	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	30.8
Tennessee	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	*
Texas	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	*
Virginia	12	0	5	5	0	2	0	0	26.5
<b>West</b>									
Arizona	2	0	2	5	5	0	3	0	30.1
California	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	*
Oregon	11	0	2	4	4	0	1	0	29.1
Utah	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	*

Table 7.11. Continued

Regions and jurisdictions	All ages	Prisoners received from court under sentence of death							Median age in years
		Under 20 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 54 years	55 years or older	
<b>White prisoners</b>									
U.S. total	196	5	34	44	37	27	42	7	31.8
<b>Northeast</b>	10	0	2	3	0	0	5	0	40.6
New Jersey	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	*
Pennsylvania	9	0	2	2	0	0	5	0	40.6
<b>Midwest</b>	30	0	3	5	9	6	6	1	32.6
Illinois	5	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	36.7
Indiana	7	0	1	2	2	0	2	0	31.8
Missouri	11	0	2	0	4	3	2	0	33.5
Ohio	7	0	0	2	2	1	1	1	30.8
<b>South</b>	104	2	21	21	20	13	21	6	31.9
Alabama	10	0	1	1	1	3	3	1	39.8
Arkansas	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	*
Delaware	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	*
Florida	35	0	8	7	5	4	8	3	31.9
Georgia	5	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	36.6
Kentucky	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	*
Mississippi	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	*
North Carolina	12	1	3	1	2	0	5	0	32.3
Oklahoma	8	1	2	3	1	0	0	1	29.2
South Carolina	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	*
Tennessee	5	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	35.8
Texas	19	0	5	7	4	2	1	0	28.1
Virginia	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	*
<b>West</b>	52	3	8	15	8	8	10	0	31.2
Arizona	11	1	2	2	2	1	3	0	31.2
California	20	0	3	5	2	5	5	0	35.2
Idaho	3	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	*
Nevada	7	1	2	3	1	0	0	0	27.0
Oregon	9	1	0	2	2	2	2	0	34.0
Utah	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	*
<b>Other prisoners**</b>									
U.S. total	9	1	3	3	2	0	0	0	26.7
<b>Northeast</b>	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	*
Pennsylvania	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	*
<b>Midwest</b>	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	*
Ohio	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	*
<b>South</b>	4	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	*
Oklahoma	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	*
Texas	3	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	*
<b>West</b>	3	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	*
California	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	*
Montana	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	*

Note: Of 38 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported receiving from court no prisoners under sentence of death in 1988: Colorado, Connecticut, New Hampshire, New Mexico, South Dakota, Vermont, Washington,

and Wyoming.

\*Medians were not calculated on fewer than 5 cases.

\*\*"Other prisoners" includes 4 American Indians and 5 Asians.

Table 7.12. Level of education completed by prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race, 1988

Regions and Jurisdictions	Prisoners received from court under sentence of death						Not reported
	Total	7th grade or less	8th grade	9th to 11th grade	12th grade	Any college	
<b>All prisoners</b>							
U.S. total	296	16	21	88	102	22	47
<b>Northeast</b>	22	2	0	9	5	3	3
New Jersey	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Pennsylvania	21	2	0	9	5	3	2
<b>Midwest</b>	51	3	3	18	16	7	4
Illinois	13	0	1	2	5	1	4
Indiana	8	1	2	1	3	1	0
Missouri	17	1	0	7	7	2	0
Nebraska	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	12	0	0	8	1	3	0
<b>South</b>	153	11	14	40	54	7	27
Alabama	13	1	3	2	6	1	0
Arkansas	3	0	0	3	0	0	0
Delaware	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Florida	42	2	2	9	16	2	11
Georgia	7	1	3	1	2	0	0
Kentucky	2	1	0	0	1	0	0
Louisiana	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Maryland	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Mississippi	3	0	0	2	0	1	0
North Carolina	17	2	3	6	6	0	0
Oklahoma	15	1	0	9	4	0	1
South Carolina	4	2	0	0	2	0	0
Tennessee	7	0	0	1	2	0	4
Texas	34	1	2	4	14	2	11
Virginia	3	0	1	1	0	1	0
<b>West</b>	70	0	4	21	27	5	13
Arizona	13	0	0	4	4	2	3
California	32	0	3	10	13	1	5
Idaho	3	0	0	1	2	0	0
Montana	2	0	0	1	1	0	0
Nevada	7	0	0	3	2	1	1
Oregon	11	0	1	2	3	1	4
Utah	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
<b>Black prisoners</b>							
U.S. total	91	4	6	34	24	9	14
<b>Northeast</b>	11	2	0	6	0	1	2
Pennsylvania	11	2	0	6	0	1	2
<b>Midwest</b>	20	1	2	9	4	3	1
Illinois	8	0	1	1	4	1	1
Indiana	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Missouri	6	0	0	5	0	1	0
Nebraska	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	4	0	0	3	0	1	0
<b>South</b>	45	1	3	14	15	4	8
Alabama	3	0	1	1	1	0	0
Arkansas	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Florida	7	0	0	3	2	0	2
Georgia	2	0	1	0	1	0	0
Kentucky	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Louisiana	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Maryland	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Mississippi	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	6	1	0	3	1	1	0
Oklahoma	6	0	0	4	2	0	0
South Carolina	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Tennessee	2	0	0	0	1	0	1
Texas	12	0	0	1	4	2	5
Virginia	2	0	1	0	0	1	0
<b>West</b>	15	0	1	5	5	1	3
Arizona	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
California	11	0	1	5	4	0	1
Oregon	2	0	0	0	1	1	0

Table 7.12. Continued

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoners received from court under sentence of death						
	Total	7th grade or less	8th grade	9th to 11th grade	12th grade	Any college	Not reported
<b>White prisoners</b>							
U.S. total	196	12	15	50	76	13	30
<b>Northeast</b>	10	0	0	2	5	2	1
New Jersey	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Pennsylvania	9	0	0	2	5	2	0
<b>Midwest</b>	30	2	1	8	12	4	3
Illinois	5	0	0	1	1	0	3
Indiana	7	1	1	1	3	1	0
Missouri	11	1	0	2	7	1	0
Ohio	7	0	0	4	1	2	0
<b>South</b>	104	10	11	25	38	3	17
Alabama	10	1	2	1	5	1	0
Arkansas	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
Delaware	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Florida	35	2	2	6	14	2	9
Georgia	5	1	2	1	1	0	0
Kentucky	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
North Carolina	12	1	3	3	5	0	0
Oklahoma	8	1	0	4	2	0	1
South Carolina	3	2	0	0	1	0	0
Tennessee	5	0	0	1	1	0	3
Texas	19	1	2	3	9	0	4
Virginia	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
<b>West</b>	52	0	3	15	21	4	9
Arizona	11	0	0	4	4	2	1
California	20	0	2	5	9	1	3
Idaho	3	0	0	1	2	0	0
Nevada	7	0	0	3	2	1	1
Oregon	9	0	1	2	2	0	4
Utah	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
<b>Other prisoners*</b>							
U.S. total	9	0	0	4	2	0	3
<b>Northeast</b>	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Ohio	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
<b>South</b>	4	0	0	1	1	0	2
Oklahoma	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Texas	3	0	0	0	1	0	2
<b>West</b>	3	0	0	1	1	0	1
California	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Montana	2	0	0	1	1	0	0

Note: Of 38 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported receiving from court no prisoners under sentence of death in 1988: Colorado, Connecticut, New Hampshire,

New Mexico, South Dakota, Vermont, Washington, and Wyoming.  
 \*"Other prisoners" includes 4 American Indians and 5 Asians.

Table 7.13. Marital status at time of imprisonment for prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoners received from court under sentence of death					
	Total	Married	Divorced or separated	Widowed	Never married	Not reported
<b>All prisoners</b>						
U.S. total	296	70	71	9	110	36
<b>Northeast</b>	22	3	3	1	14	1
New Jersey	1	0	0	0	0	1
Pennsylvania	21	3	3	1	14	0
<b>Midwest</b>	51	17	11	2	21	0
Illinois	13	3	3	1	6	0
Indiana	8	2	3	0	3	0
Missouri	17	8	1	0	8	0
Nebraska	1	0	1	0	0	0
Ohio	12	4	3	1	4	0
<b>South</b>	153	37	40	6	50	20
Alabama	13	2	8	1	1	1
Arkansas	3	0	1	1	1	0
Delaware	1	0	0	0	1	0
Florida	42	11	8	2	13	8
Georgia	7	1	4	1	1	0
Kentucky	2	1	0	0	1	0
Louisiana	1	1	0	0	0	0
Maryland	1	0	0	0	1	0
Mississippi	3	0	0	0	3	0
North Carolina	17	3	6	0	8	0
Oklahoma	15	5	4	0	6	0
South Carolina	4	2	1	0	1	0
Tennessee	7	1	1	0	1	4
Texas	34	9	7	1	10	7
Virginia	3	1	0	0	2	0
<b>West</b>	70	13	17	0	25	15
Arizona	13	1	5	0	7	0
California	32	10	7	0	10	5
Idaho	3	0	0	0	3	0
Montana	2	1	0	0	1	0
Nevada	7	0	3	0	3	1
Oregon	11	1	1	0	0	9
Utah	2	0	1	0	1	0
<b>Black prisoners</b>						
U.S. total	91	22	13	2	43	11
<b>Northeast</b>	11	0	1	0	10	0
Pennsylvania	11	0	1	0	10	0
<b>Midwest</b>	20	6	3	0	11	0
Illinois	8	2	0	0	6	0
Indiana	1	0	0	0	1	0
Missouri	6	3	0	0	3	0
Nebraska	1	0	1	0	0	0
Ohio	4	1	2	0	1	0
<b>South</b>	45	11	7	2	17	8
Alabama	3	1	1	0	0	1
Arkansas	1	0	0	0	1	0
Florida	7	3	0	0	2	2
Georgia	2	0	0	1	1	0
Kentucky	1	0	0	0	1	0
Louisiana	1	1	0	0	0	0
Maryland	1	0	0	0	1	0
Mississippi	1	0	0	0	1	0
North Carolina	5	1	1	0	3	0
Oklahoma	6	2	4	0	0	0
South Carolina	1	0	0	0	1	0
Tennessee	2	0	0	0	1	1
Texas	12	3	1	1	3	4
Virginia	2	0	0	0	2	0
<b>West</b>	15	5	2	0	5	3
Arizona	2	1	0	0	1	0
California	11	3	2	0	4	2
Oregon	2	1	0	0	0	1



Table 7.13. Continued

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoners received from court under sentence of death					
	Total	Married	Divorced or separated	Widowed	Never married	Not reported
<b>White prisoners</b>						
U.S. total	196	45	58	7	62	24
<b>Northeast</b>	10	3	2	1	3	1
New Jersey	1	0	0	0	0	1
Pennsylvania	9	3	2	1	3	0
<b>Midwest</b>	30	11	8	2	9	0
Illinois	5	1	3	1	0	0
Indiana	7	2	3	0	2	0
Missouri	11	5	1	0	5	0
Ohio	7	3	1	1	2	0
<b>South</b>	104	25	33	4	31	11
Alabama	10	1	7	1	1	0
Arkansas	2	0	1	1	0	0
Delaware	1	0	0	0	1	0
Florida	35	8	8	2	11	6
Georgia	5	1	4	0	0	0
Kentucky	1	1	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	2	0	0	0	2	0
North Carolina	12	2	5	0	5	0
Oklahoma	8	3	0	0	5	0
South Carolina	3	2	1	0	0	0
Tennessee	5	1	1	0	0	3
Texas	19	5	6	0	6	2
Virginia	1	1	0	0	0	0
<b>West</b>	52	6	15	0	19	12
Arizona	11	0	5	0	6	0
California	20	6	5	0	6	3
Idaho	3	0	0	0	3	0
Nevada	7	0	3	0	3	1
Oregon	9	0	1	0	0	8
Utah	2	0	1	0	1	0
<b>Other prisoners*</b>						
U.S. total	9	3	0	0	5	1
<b>Northeast</b>	1	0	0	0	1	0
Pennsylvania	1	0	0	0	1	0
<b>Midwest</b>	1	0	0	0	1	0
Ohio	1	0	0	0	1	0
<b>South</b>	4	1	0	0	2	1
Oklahoma	1	0	0	0	1	0
Texas	3	1	0	0	1	1
<b>West</b>	3	2	0	0	1	0
California	1	1	0	0	0	0
Montana	2	1	0	0	1	0

Note: Of 38 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported receiving from court no prisoners under sentence of death in 1988: Colorado, Connecticut, New Hampshire,

New Mexico, South Dakota, Vermont, Washington, and Wyoming.  
 \*Other prisoners\* includes 4 American Indians and 5 Asians.

Table 7.14. Legal status at time of capital offense for prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoners received from court who had the following legal statuses when they committed capital crimes								Legal status not reported
	Not charged with or sentenced for another crime	Charged with another crime	Total	Under sentence for another crime					
				On probation	On parole	Escaped	In prison	Other <sup>a</sup>	
<b>All prisoners</b>									
U.S. total	153	20	91	24	54	6	4	3	32
<b>Northeast</b>									
New Jersey	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Pennsylvania	5	1	13	2	10	0	0	1	2
<b>Midwest</b>									
Illinois	10	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Indiana	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	15	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	11	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
<b>South</b>									
Alabama	7	0	6	2	2	2	0	0	0
Arkansas	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Delaware	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Florida	19	2	6	2	3	1	0	0	15
Georgia	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
Kentucky	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	12	1	4	2	0	1	1	0	0
Oklahoma	9	1	4	2	2	0	0	0	1
South Carolina	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Tennessee	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Texas	15	3	15	4	10	0	1	0	1
Virginia	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0
<b>West</b>									
Arizona	8	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	2
California	9	3	19	7	11	1	0	0	1
Idaho	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montana	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	2	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	2
Oregon	3	1	6	0	6	0	0	0	1
Utah	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
<b>Black prisoners</b>									
U.S. total	44	8	35	10	20	0	3	2	6
<b>Northeast</b>									
Pennsylvania	3	1	6	2	3	0	0	1	1
<b>Midwest</b>									
Illinois	6	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	0
Indiana	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	4	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>South</b>									
Alabama	1	0	2	1	1	0	1	1	4
Arkansas	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Florida	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
Georgia	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kentucky	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Oklahoma	4	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Texas	3	2	6	1	5	0	0	0	1
Virginia	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0
<b>West</b>									
Arizona	1	0	10	5	5	0	0	0	1
California	2	1	8	5	3	0	0	0	1
Oregon	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0

Table 7.14. Continued

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoners received from court who had the following legal statuses when they committed capital crimes								Legal status not reported
	Not charged with or sentenced for another crime	Charged with another crime	Under sentence for another crime					Other <sup>a</sup>	
			Total	On probation	On parole	Escaped	In prison		
<b>White prisoners</b>									
U.S. total	104	12	56	14	34	6	1	1	24
<b>Northeast</b>	2	0	7	0	7	0	0	0	1
New Jersey	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Pennsylvania	2	0	7	0	7	0	0	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	28	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Illinois	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indiana	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	6	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
<b>South</b>	52	7	26	10	10	5	1	0	19
Alabama	6	0	4	1	1	2	0	0	0
Arkansas	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	15	2	5	2	2	1	0	0	13
Georgia	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
Kentucky	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	8	1	3	2	0	1	0	0	0
Oklahoma	4	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	1
South Carolina	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Tennessee	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Texas	9	1	9	3	5	0	1	0	0
Virginia	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>West</b>	22	4	22	4	16	1	0	1	4
Arizona	7	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	1
California	7	2	11	2	8	1	0	0	0
Idaho	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	2	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	2
Oregon	3	1	4	0	4	0	0	0	1
Utah	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
<b>Other prisoners<sup>b</sup></b>									
U.S. total	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
<b>Northeast</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Pennsylvania	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
<b>Midwest</b>	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>South</b>	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>West</b>	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
California	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Montana	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: Of 38 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported receiving from court no prisoners under sentence of death in 1988: Colorado, Connecticut, New Hampshire, New Mexico, South Dakota, Vermont, Washington, and Wyoming.

<sup>a</sup>"Other legal status" includes mandatory conditional release, bail, temporary leave, work release or furlough, and jail.

<sup>b</sup>"Other prisoners" includes 4 American Indians and 5 Asians.

Table 7.15. Felony history of prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoners received from court under sentence of death						
	Total	Total with prior felonies	With prior felony convictions Criminal homicide	Other offenses	Type of offenses unreported	With no prior felonies	Felony history not reported
<b>All prisoners</b>							
U.S. total	298	175	22	143	10	94	27
<b>Northeast</b>	22	14	3	9	2	5	3
New Jersey	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Pennsylvania	21	14	3	9	2	5	2
<b>Midwest</b>	51	25	7	16	2	25	1
Illinois	13	8	2	6	0	4	1
Indiana	8	3	1	2	0	5	0
Missouri	17	5	2	3	0	12	0
Nebraska	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Ohio	12	8	1	5	2	4	0
<b>South</b>	153	88	6	77	5	45	20
Alabama	13	9	2	6	1	4	0
Arkansas	3	1	0	1	0	2	0
Delaware	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Florida	42	24	1	22	1	8	0
Georgia	7	4	0	4	0	2	1
Kentucky	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
Louisiana	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Maryland	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Mississippi	3	2	0	2	0	1	0
North Carolina	17	9	1	8	0	8	0
Oklahoma	15	8	1	7	0	5	2
South Carolina	4	0	0	0	0	2	2
Tennessee	7	4	1	3	0	1	2
Texas	34	20	0	17	3	11	3
Virginia	3	2	0	2	0	1	0
<b>West</b>	70	48	6	41	1	19	3
Arizona	13	7	1	5	1	6	0
California	32	26	4	22	0	6	0
Idaho	3	2	1	1	0	1	0
Montana	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
Nevada	7	3	0	3	0	2	2
Oregon	11	8	0	8	0	2	1
Utah	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
<b>Black prisoners</b>							
U.S. total	91	61	5	54	2	25	5
<b>Northeast</b>	11	6	0	5	1	4	1
Pennsylvania	11	6	0	5	1	4	1
<b>Midwest</b>	20	12	3	8	1	8	0
Illinois	8	5	0	5	0	3	0
Indiana	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Missouri	6	3	1	2	0	3	0
Nebraska	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Ohio	4	2	0	1	1	2	0
<b>South</b>	45	29	2	27	0	12	4
Alabama	3	2	1	1	0	1	0
Arkansas	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Florida	7	3	0	3	0	3	1
Georgia	2	1	0	1	0	1	0
Kentucky	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Louisiana	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Maryland	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Mississippi	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
North Carolina	5	3	0	3	0	2	0
Oklahoma	6	5	1	4	0	1	0
South Carolina	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Tennessee	2	1	0	1	0	0	1
Texas	12	8	0	8	0	2	2
Virginia	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
<b>West</b>	15	14	0	14	0	1	0
Arizona	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
California	11	10	0	10	0	1	0
Oregon	2	2	0	2	0	0	0

Table 7.15. Continued

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoners received from court under sentence of death						
	Total	With prior felony convictions			Type of offenses unreported	With no prior felonies	Felony history not reported
		Total with prior felonies	Criminal homicide	Other offenses			
<b>White prisoners</b>							
U.S. total	196	113	17	88	8	62	21
Northeast	10	8	3	4	1	1	1
New Jersey	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Pennsylvania	9	8	3	4	1	1	0
Midwest	30	13	4	8	1	16	1
Illinois	5	3	2	1	0	1	1
Indiana	7	2	0	2	0	5	0
Missouri	11	2	1	1	0	9	0
Ohio	7	6	1	4	1	1	0
South	104	59	4	50	5	29	16
Alabama	10	7	1	5	1	3	0
Arkansas	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
Delaware	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Florida	35	21	1	19	1	5	9
Georgia	5	3	0	3	0	1	1
Kentucky	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Mississippi	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
North Carolina	12	6	1	5	0	6	0
Oklahoma	8	3	0	3	0	3	2
South Carolina	3	0	0	0	0	1	1
Tennessee	5	3	1	2	0	1	1
Texas	19	12	0	9	3	6	1
Virginia	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
West	52	33	6	26	1	16	3
Arizona	11	5	1	3	1	6	0
California	20	15	4	11	0	5	0
Idaho	3	2	1	1	0	1	0
Nevada	7	3	0	3	0	2	2
Oregon	9	6	0	6	0	2	1
Utah	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
<b>Other prisoners*</b>							
U.S. total	9	1	0	1	0	7	1
Northeast	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Pennsylvania	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Midwest	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Ohio	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
South	4	0	0	0	0	4	0
Oklahoma	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Texas	3	0	0	0	0	3	0
West	3	1	0	1	0	2	0
California	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Montana	2	0	0	0	0	2	0

Note: Of 38 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported receiving from court no prisoners under sentence of death in 1988: Colorado, Connecticut, New Hamp-

shire, New Mexico, South Dakota, Vermont, Washington, and Wyoming.  
\*Other prisoners" includes 4 American Indians and 5 Asians.

Table 7.16. Status of prisoners removed from death row, by race, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoners removed from death row															
	Total	Serving life sentence			Died			Awaiting new trial			Awaiting new sentence			Other status		
		Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black
<b>U.S. total*</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
New Jersey	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	6	1	5	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	4	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
<b>Mkdwst</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>
Illinois	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0
Indiana	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	3	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
<b>South</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>
Alabama	5	1	1	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Arkansas	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	30	21	4	17	2	1	1	3	1	2	0	0	0	4	2	2
Georgia	18	6	2	4	1	0	1	6	3	3	3	1	2	2	0	2
Kentucky	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	5	2	1	1	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	5	3	1	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	11	1	0	0	2	1	1	6	2	4	2	1	1	0	0	0
Oklahoma	8	8	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	7	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0
Tennessee	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas	5	2	1	1	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
<b>West</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Arizona	3	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
California	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Colorado	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montana	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
Oregon	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utah	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Washington	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: Of 38 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1988: Connecticut, Delaware, New Hampshire, New Mexico, South Dakota, Vermont, and Wyoming.

\*The totals include 2 Asian prisoners as well as whites and blacks. An Asian prisoner in North Carolina was serving a life sentence after removal from death row in 1988. An Asian prisoner in California committed suicide.

Table 7.17. Means of removal for prisoners removed from death row, by race, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoners removed from death row							
	Total	Executed	Death by other than execution <sup>a</sup>	Sentence declared unconstitutional <sup>b</sup>	Sentence commuted <sup>c</sup>	Sentence vacated <sup>d</sup>	Conviction vacated <sup>d</sup>	Other <sup>e</sup>
<b>All prisoners</b>								
U.S. total	139	11	12	3	4	53	48	8
<b>Northeast</b>	12	0	1	1	0	3	0	7
New Jersey	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	7
Pennsylvania	4	0	1	0	0	3	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	10	0	2	1	0	3	3	1
Illinois	4	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
Indiana	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Missouri	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Nebraska	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	3	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
<b>South</b>	104	10	4	1	3	43	43	0
Alabama	5	0	1	0	0	0	4	0
Arkansas	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Florida	30	2	0	0	0	18	10	0
Georgia	18	1	0	0	1	7	9	0
Kentucky	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Louisiana	5	3	0	0	0	0	2	0
Maryland	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
Mississippi	5	0	1	0	0	2	2	0
North Carolina	11	0	2	0	1	2	6	0
Oklahoma	8	0	0	0	0	4	4	0
South Carolina	7	0	0	1	0	3	3	0
Tennessee	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Texas	5	3	0	0	1	1	0	0
Virginia	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
<b>West</b>	13	1	5	0	1	4	2	0
Arizona	3	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
California	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Colorado	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Idaho	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Montana	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Nevada	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Oregon	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Utah	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Washington	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Black prisoners</b>								
U.S. total	51	5	4	2	0	21	16	3
<b>Northeast</b>	5	0	0	1	0	2	0	2
New Jersey	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
Pennsylvania	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	5	0	1	0	0	2	1	1
Illinois	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Ohio	3	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
<b>South</b>	40	5	2	1	0	17	15	0
Alabama	5	0	1	0	0	0	4	0
Arkansas	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Florida	8	1	0	0	0	4	3	0
Georgia	6	0	0	0	0	3	3	0
Louisiana	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Maryland	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
North Carolina	4	0	1	0	0	1	2	0
Oklahoma	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
South Carolina	3	0	0	1	0	2	0	0
Texas	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
Virginia	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>West</b>	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
California	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Table 7.17. Continued

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoners removed from death row							
	Total	Executed	Death by other than execution <sup>a</sup>	Sentence declared unconstitutional <sup>b</sup>	Sentence commuted <sup>c</sup>	Sentence vacated <sup>d</sup>	Conviction vacated <sup>d</sup>	Other <sup>e</sup>
<b>White prisoners</b>								
U.S. total	86	6	7	1	3	32	32	5
<b>Northeast</b>	7	0	1	0	0	1	0	5
New Jersey	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Pennsylvania	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	5	0	1	1	0	1	2	0
Illinois	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Indiana	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Missouri	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Nebraska	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
<b>South</b>	63	5	2	0	2	26	28	0
Florida	22	1	0	0	0	14	7	0
Georgia	12	1	0	0	1	4	6	0
Kentucky	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Louisiana	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	0
Mississippi	4	0	1	0	0	1	2	0
North Carolina	6	0	1	0	0	1	4	0
Oklahoma	6	0	0	0	0	3	3	0
South Carolina	4	0	0	0	0	1	3	0
Tennessee	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Texas	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Virginia	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
<b>West</b>	11	1	3	0	1	4	2	0
Arizona	3	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
Colorado	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Idaho	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Montana	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Nevada	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Oregon	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Utah	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Washington	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Note: Of 38 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1988: Connecticut, Delaware, New Hampshire, New Mexico, South Dakota, Vermont, and Wyoming.

<sup>a</sup>One white inmate in both North Carolina and Washington committed suicide. Alabama and California each reported that 1 black inmate had committed suicide. An Asian prisoner also committed suicide while under sentence of death in Califor-

nia. One white inmate sentenced to execution died of natural causes in each of the following States: Arizona, Idaho, Mississippi, Nebraska, and Pennsylvania. One black inmate died of natural causes in both North Carolina and Ohio.

<sup>b</sup>Illinois, New Jersey, and South Carolina each removed 1 prisoner from death row after a court partially struck a statute under which they were convicted or sentenced.

<sup>c</sup>Commutation changed sentences from execution to life in prison or terms of years. This

was also the case for 1 Asian prisoner in North Carolina.

<sup>d</sup>Further legal proceedings may have followed the vacating of sentences and of convictions and may have resulted in new sentences of death.

<sup>e</sup>"Other means of removal" includes 7 prisoners who had their sentences vacated but convictions upheld by the Supreme Court of New Jersey. One inmate was removed from Illinois and transferred to Ohio under another death sentence.



**Table 7.18. Time between sentencing and removal for prisoners removed from death row, by race, 1988**

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoners removed from death row						
	Total	Less than 12 months	12 to 23 months	24 to 35 months	36 to 47 months	48 to 71 months	More than 71 months
<b>All prisoners*</b>							
U.S. total	139	4	17	20	26	30	42
<b>Northeast</b>	12	0	0	0	3	7	2
New Jersey	8	0	0	0	3	5	0
Pennsylvania	4	0	0	0	0	2	2
<b>Midwest</b>	10	1	3	0	3	0	3
Illinois	4	0	1	0	2	0	1
Indiana	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Missouri	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ohio	3	0	2	0	1	0	0
<b>South</b>	104	2	13	16	18	19	36
Alabama	5	1	0	0	1	2	1
Arkansas	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
Florida	30	0	3	9	2	4	12
Georgia	18	0	3	1	1	1	12
Kentucky	2	0	0	1	1	0	0
Louisiana	5	0	1	0	2	0	2
Maryland	3	0	0	0	0	1	2
Mississippi	5	0	0	1	0	2	2
North Carolina	11	1	1	4	4	1	0
Oklahoma	8	0	0	0	3	3	2
South Carolina	7	0	3	0	2	2	0
Tennessee	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Texas	5	0	0	0	1	2	2
Virginia	2	0	0	0	0	1	1
<b>West</b>	13	1	1	4	2	4	1
Arizona	3	0	0	1	1	1	0
California	2	1	0	0	0	1	0
Colorado	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Idaho	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Montana	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Nevada	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
Oregon	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Utah	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Washington	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
<b>Black prisoners</b>							
U.S. total	51	1	8	5	8	15	14
<b>Northeast</b>	5	0	0	0	0	5	0
New Jersey	3	0	0	0	0	3	0
Pennsylvania	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
<b>Midwest</b>	5	0	3	0	1	0	1
Illinois	2	0	1	0	0	0	1
Ohio	3	0	2	0	1	0	0
<b>South</b>	40	1	5	5	7	9	13
Alabama	5	1	0	0	1	2	1
Arkansas	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
Florida	8	0	0	3	0	2	3
Georgia	6	0	1	1	1	0	3
Louisiana	2	0	1	0	1	0	0
Maryland	3	0	0	0	0	1	2
Mississippi	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
North Carolina	4	0	0	1	2	1	0
Oklahoma	2	0	0	0	1	1	0
South Carolina	3	0	1	0	1	1	0
Texas	3	0	0	0	0	1	2
Virginia	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
<b>West</b>	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
California	1	0	0	0	0	1	0

**Table 7.18.** Continued

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoners removed from death row						
	Total	Less than 12 months	12 to 23 months	24 to 35 months	36 to 47 months	48 to 71 months	More than 71 months
<b>White prisoners</b>							
U.S. total	86	2	9	14	18	15	28
<b>Northeast</b>							
New Jersey	5	0	0	0	3	2	2
Pennsylvania	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
<b>Midwest</b>							
Illinois	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
Indiana	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Missouri	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
<b>South</b>							
Florida	22	0	3	6	2	2	9
Georgia	12	0	2	0	0	1	9
Kentucky	2	0	0	1	1	0	0
Louisiana	3	0	0	0	1	0	2
Mississippi	4	0	0	1	0	2	1
North Carolina	6	1	1	2	2	0	0
Oklahoma	6	0	0	0	2	2	2
South Carolina	4	0	2	0	1	1	0
Tennessee	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Texas	2	0	0	0	1	1	0
Virginia	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
<b>West</b>							
Arizona	3	0	0	1	1	1	0
Colorado	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Idaho	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Montana	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Nevada	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
Oregon	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Utah	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Washington	1	0	0	1	0	0	0

Note: Of 38 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1988: Connecticut, Delaware, New Hampshire, New Mexico, South Dakota, Vermont, and Wyoming.  
 \*All prisoners" includes Asian prisoners

as well as whites and blacks. An Asian inmate in California was on death row less than 12 months when he committed suicide. North Carolina removed 1 Asian prisoner from death row within 24 to 35 months.

Table 7.19. Age of prisoners removed from death row, by race, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoners removed from death row						
	All ages	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 54 years	55 years or older
<b>All prisoners*</b>							
U.S. total	139	19	24	33	27	33	3
<b>Northeast</b>	12	1	3	3	1	4	0
New Jersey	8	1	2	2	0	3	0
Pennsylvania	4	0	1	1	1	1	0
<b>Midwest</b>	10	1	2	3	1	2	1
Illinois	4	0	2	2	0	0	0
Indiana	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ohio	3	0	0	1	1	1	0
<b>South</b>	104	14	18	25	20	25	2
Alabama	5	1	0	1	3	0	0
Arkansas	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
Florida	30	6	6	5	5	8	0
Georgia	18	0	1	6	2	8	1
Kentucky	2	0	0	0	1	1	0
Louisiana	5	0	1	2	2	0	0
Maryland	3	0	1	1	0	1	0
Mississippi	5	0	0	2	1	1	1
North Carolina	11	3	2	1	2	3	0
Oklahoma	8	1	2	3	1	1	0
South Carolina	7	2	2	1	1	1	0
Tennessee	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Texas	5	0	2	1	2	0	0
Virginia	2	0	0	1	0	1	0
<b>West</b>	13	3	1	2	5	2	0
Arizona	3	0	0	0	2	1	0
California	2	0	1	0	1	0	0
Colorado	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Idaho	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Montana	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Nevada	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Utah	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Washington	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Black prisoners</b>							
U.S. total	51	8	7	15	12	9	0
<b>Northeast</b>	5	1	2	2	0	0	0
New Jersey	3	1	1	1	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	5	0	0	3	1	1	0
Illinois	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
Ohio	3	0	0	1	1	1	0
<b>South</b>	40	7	5	10	10	8	0
Alabama	5	1	0	1	3	0	0
Arkansas	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
Florida	8	2	1	0	3	2	0
Georgia	6	0	0	2	0	4	0
Louisiana	2	0	0	1	1	0	0
Maryland	3	0	1	1	0	1	0
Mississippi	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
North Carolina	4	2	0	0	1	1	0
Oklahoma	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
South Carolina	3	1	2	0	0	0	0
Texas	3	0	0	1	2	0	0
Virginia	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
<b>West</b>	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
California	1	0	0	0	1	0	0

**Table 7.19. Continued**

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoners removed from death row						
	All ages	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 54 years	55 years or older
<b>White prisoners</b>							
U.S. total	86	11	15	18	15	24	3
<b>Northeast</b>	7	0	1	1	1	4	0
New Jersey	5	0	1	1	0	3	0
Pennsylvania	2	0	0	0	1	1	0
<b>Midwest</b>	5	1	2	0	0	1	1
Illinois	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
Indiana	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
<b>South</b>	63	7	12	15	10	17	2
Florida	22	4	5	5	2	6	0
Georgia	12	0	1	4	2	4	1
Kentucky	2	0	0	0	1	1	0
Louisiana	3	0	1	1	1	0	0
Mississippi	4	0	0	1	1	1	1
North Carolina	6	1	1	1	1	2	0
Oklahoma	6	1	1	2	1	1	0
South Carolina	4	1	0	1	1	1	0
Tennessee	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Texas	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
Virginia	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
<b>West</b>	11	3	0	2	4	2	0
Arizona	3	0	0	0	2	1	0
Colorado	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Idaho	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Montana	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Nevada	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Utah	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Washington	1	1	0	0	0	0	0

Note: Of 38 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1988: Connecticut, Delaware, New Hampshire, New Mexico, South Dakota, Vermont, and Wyoming.

\*"All prisoners" includes Asian prisoners as well as whites and blacks. An Asian inmate in California who was 25 to 29 years old committed suicide. North Carolina removed from death row an Asian prisoner who was 25 to 29 years old.

**Table 7.20. Level of education completed by prisoners removed from death row, by race, 1988**

Regions and jurisdictions	Total			8th grade or less			Prisoners removed from death row						Any college			Not reported		
	Total		Black	Total		Black	9th to 11th grade		12th grade		Total		Black	Total		Black		
	White	Black		White	Black		White	Black	White	Black	White	Black		White	Black			
<b>U.S. total*</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>
New Jersey	8	3	5	2	1	1	2	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Pennsylvania	4	2	2	0	0	0	3	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Illinois	4	2	2	1	1	0	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indiana	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	3	3	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
<b>South</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>
Alabama	5	5	0	2	2	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arkansas	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	30	8	22	7	2	5	10	3	7	7	3	4	1	0	1	5	0	5
Georgia	18	6	12	4	2	2	5	1	4	5	2	3	2	0	2	2	1	1
Kentucky	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Louisiana	5	2	3	1	1	0	1	1	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	5	1	4	1	0	1	1	1	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	11	4	6	4	1	3	2	1	1	3	2	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
Oklahoma	8	2	6	2	0	2	4	1	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
South Carolina	7	3	4	1	0	1	5	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Tennessee	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Texas	5	3	2	1	0	1	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
<b>West</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>
Arizona	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	0
California	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Colorado	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montana	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Utah	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Washington	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: Of 38 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1988: Connecticut, Delaware, New Hampshire, New Mexico, South Dakota, Vermont, and Wyoming.

\*The totals include Asian prisoners as well as whites and blacks. An Asian inmate in California who committed suicide had an unknown level of education. North Carolina removed from death row an Asian prisoner who had graduated high school.

**Table 7.21. Marital status at time of imprisonment of prisoners removed from death row, by race, 1988**

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoners removed from death row																	
	Total			Married			Divorced/separated			Widowed			Never married			Not reported		
	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black
<b>U.S. total*</b>	139	51	86	41	26	15	24	19	5	6	6	0	59	29	30	9	6	3
<b>Northeast</b>	12	5	7	4	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	7	2	5	0	0	0
New Jersey	8	3	5	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	3	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	4	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	10	5	5	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	7	4	3	0	0	0
Illinois	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	0	0	0
Indiana	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Missouri	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Ohio	3	3	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
<b>South</b>	104	40	63	31	18	13	19	16	3	5	5	0	41	19	22	8	5	3
Alabama	5	5	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	1
Arkansas	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
Florida	30	8	22	8	6	2	7	5	2	1	1	0	13	9	4	1	1	0
Georgia	18	6	12	5	1	4	3	3	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	6	4	2
Kentucky	2	0	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	5	2	3	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	0	0	0
Maryland	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0
Mississippi	5	1	4	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	3	2	1	0	0	0
North Carolina	11	4	6	4	3	1	3	2	1	0	0	0	4	1	3	0	0	0
Oklahoma	8	2	6	4	3	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
South Carolina	7	3	4	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	0	0	0
Tennessee	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Texas	5	3	2	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
Virginia	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
<b>West</b>	13	1	11	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	0	4	4	0	1	1	0
Arizona	3	0	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
California	2	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Colorado	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montana	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Oregon	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Utah	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Washington	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0

Note: Of 38 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1988: Connecticut, Delaware, New Hampshire, New Mexico, South Dakota, Vermont, and Wyoming.

\*The totals include Asian prisoners as well as whites and blacks. An Asian inmate in California was married at the time of his suicide. North Carolina removed from death row an Asian prisoner who was divorced or separated.

**Table 7.22. Legal status at time of capital offense for prisoners removed from death row, by race, 1988**

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoners removed from death row who had the following legal statuses when they committed capital crimes								Legal status not reported
	Not charged with or sentenced for another crime	Charged with another crime	Under sentence for another crime						
			Total	On probation	On parole	Escaped	In prison	Other <sup>a</sup>	
<b>All prisoners<sup>b</sup></b>									
U.S. total	81	5	37	10	18	5	3	1	16
<b>Northeast</b>	6	0	4	0	3	1	0	0	2
New Jersey	6	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	2
<b>Midwest</b>	7	0	3	1	2	0	0	0	0
Illinois	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
Indiana	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Ohio	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>South</b>	61	4	26	6	12	4	3	1	13
Alabama	2	0	3	0	2	0	0	1	0
Arkansas	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Florida	18	2	7	2	2	0	3	0	3
Georgia	11	0	3	1	1	1	0	0	4
Kentucky	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Louisiana	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
Maryland	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
North Carolina	8	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	5	0	3	2	0	1	0	0	0
South Carolina	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	3
Tennessee	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Texas	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Virginia	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
<b>West</b>	7	1	4	3	1	0	0	0	1
Arizona	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
California	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Colorado	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montana	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utah	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Black prisoners</b>									
U.S. total	32	1	29	16	9	0	3	1	3
<b>Northeast</b>	2	0	5	3	2	0	0	0	1
New Jersey	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	0	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	1
<b>Midwest</b>	4	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
Illinois	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
Ohio	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>South</b>	25	1	22	12	6	0	3	1	2
Alabama	2	0	6	3	2	0	0	1	0
Arkansas	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
Florida	4	0	8	4	1	0	3	0	0
Georgia	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
Louisiana	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	3	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
Texas	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
<b>West</b>	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
California	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 7.22. Continued

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoners removed from death row who had the following legal statuses when they committed capital crimes								Legal status not reported
	Not charged with or sentenced for another crime	Charged with another crime	Under sentence for another crime					Other <sup>a</sup>	
			Total	On probation	On parole	Escaped	In prison		
<b>White prisoners</b>									
U.S. total	48	4	22	8	9	5	0	0	12
<b>Northeast</b>	4	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	1
New Jersey	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
<b>Midwest</b>	3	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
Illinois	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Indiana	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
<b>South</b>	35	3	14	4	6	4	0	0	11
Florida	14	2	3	2	1	0	0	0	3
Georgia	7	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	3
Kentucky	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Louisiana	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
Mississippi	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
North Carolina	4	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	3	0	3	2	0	1	0	0	0
South Carolina	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
Tennessee	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Texas	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Virginia	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
<b>West</b>	6	1	4	3	1	0	0	0	0
Arizona	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
Colorado	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montana	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utah	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: Of 38 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1988: Connecticut, Delaware, New Hampshire, New Mexico, South Dakota, Vermont, and Wyoming.

<sup>a</sup>Other legal status" is prediscretionary leave for a black prisoner whom Alabama removed from death row.

<sup>b</sup>All prisoners" includes Asian prisoners as well as whites and blacks. An Asian inmate

in California had an unknown legal status at the time of his capital offense. North Carolina removed from death row an Asian prisoner who had no charges pending when the murder for which he was convicted occurred.



Table 7.23. Felony history of prisoners removed from death row, by race, 1988

Regions and jurisdictions	Total	Prisoners removed from death row				With no prior felonies	Felony history not reported
		Total with prior felonies	With prior felony convictions	Criminal homicide	Other offenses		
<b>All prisoners*</b>							
U.S. total	139	81	14	57	10	46	12
<b>Northeast</b>	12	6	3	3	0	5	1
New Jersey	8	3	2	1	0	5	0
Pennsylvania	4	3	1	2	0	0	1
<b>Midwest</b>	10	7	0	6	1	3	0
Illinois	4	3	0	3	0	1	0
Indiana	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Missouri	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Nebraska	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Ohio	3	2	0	2	0	1	0
<b>South</b>	104	59	9	41	9	34	11
Alabama	5	4	2	2	0	1	0
Arkansas	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
Florida	30	21	2	15	4	8	1
Georgia	18	6	0	5	1	6	6
Kentucky	2	1	0	1	0	1	0
Louisiana	5	2	1	1	0	3	0
Maryland	3	1	0	1	0	1	1
Mississippi	5	1	0	0	1	3	1
North Carolina	11	4	2	2	0	7	0
Oklahoma	8	5	0	3	2	3	0
South Carolina	7	5	1	4	0	0	2
Tennessee	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Texas	5	4	0	4	0	1	0
Virginia	2	2	1	1	0	0	0
<b>West</b>	13	9	2	7	0	4	0
Arizona	3	2	0	2	0	1	0
California	2	2	1	1	0	0	0
Colorado	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Idaho	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Montana	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Nevada	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
Oregon	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Utah	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
<b>Black prisoners</b>							
U.S. total	51	35	8	24	3	11	5
<b>Northeast</b>	5	2	1	1	0	2	1
New Jersey	3	1	0	1	0	2	0
Pennsylvania	2	1	1	0	0	0	1
<b>Midwest</b>	5	4	0	4	0	1	0
Illinois	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
Ohio	3	2	0	2	0	1	0
<b>South</b>	40	28	6	19	3	8	4
Alabama	5	4	2	2	0	1	0
Arkansas	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
Florida	8	6	1	3	2	2	0
Georgia	6	3	0	3	0	0	3
Louisiana	2	1	0	1	0	1	0
Maryland	3	1	0	1	0	1	1
Mississippi	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
North Carolina	4	2	1	1	0	2	0
Oklahoma	2	2	0	1	1	0	0
South Carolina	3	3	1	2	0	0	0
Texas	3	3	0	3	0	0	0
Virginia	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
<b>West</b>	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
California	1	1	1	0	0	0	0

**Table 7.23. Continued**

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoners removed from death row						With no prior felonies	Felony history not reported
	Total	Total with prior felonies	With prior felony convictions			Type of offenses unreported		
			Criminal homicide	Other offenses				
<b>White prisoners</b>								
U.S. total	86	45	6	32	7	34	7	
<b>Northeast</b>	7	4	2	2	0	3	0	
New Jersey	5	2	2	0	0	3	0	
Pennsylvania	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	
<b>Midwest</b>	5	3	0	2	1	2	0	
Illinois	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	
Indiana	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	
Missouri	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	
Nebraska	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	
<b>South</b>	63	31	3	22	6	25	7	
Florida	22	15	1	12	2	6	1	
Georgia	12	3	0	2	1	6	3	
Kentucky	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	
Louisiana	3	1	1	0	0	2	0	
Mississippi	4	1	0	0	1	2	1	
North Carolina	6	2	1	1	0	4	0	
Oklahoma	6	3	0	2	1	3	0	
South Carolina	4	2	0	2	0	0	2	
Tennessee	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	
Texas	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	
Virginia	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	
<b>West</b>	11	7	1	6	0	4	0	
Arizona	3	2	0	2	0	1	0	
Colorado	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	
Idaho	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	
Montana	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	
Nevada	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	
Oregon	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	
Utah	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	

Note: Of 38 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1988: Connecticut, Delaware, New Hampshire, New Mexico, South Dakota, Vermont, and Wyoming.

\*"All prisoners" includes Asian prisoners as well

as whites and blacks. An Asian inmate in California who committed suicide had 1 or more past felony convictions that were not murder. North Carolina removed from death row an Asian prisoner who had no prior felony convictions at the time of the capital offense.

**Table 7.24. Status of death penalty, by jurisdiction, 1988**

Jurisdictions with death penalty law			Jurisdictions that changed a death penalty law in 1988	Jurisdictions without death penalty law
With no executions, 1988	With executions, 1988	Number of executions		
Alabama	Florida	2	Arkansas	Alaska
Arizona	Georgia	1	Colorado	Dist. of Columbia
Arkansas	Louisiana	3	Louisiana	Hawaii
California	Texas	3	Missouri	Iowa
Colorado	Utah	1	Virginia	Kansas
Connecticut	Virginia	1		Maine
Delaware				Massachusetts
Idaho				Michigan
Illinois				Minnesota
Indiana				New York
Kentucky				North Dakota
Maryland				Rhode Island
Mississippi				West Virginia
Missouri				Wisconsin
Montana				
Nebraska				
Nevada				
New Hampshire				
New Jersey				
New Mexico				
North Carolina				
Ohio				
Oklahoma				
Oregon				
Pennsylvania				
South Carolina				
South Dakota				
Tennessee				
Vermont				
Washington				
Wyoming				

Table 7.25. Prisoners executed under civil authority in the United States, by year, region, and jurisdiction, 1930-88

Regions and jurisdictions	Total	1988	1987	1986	1980-1985	1975-1979	1970-1974	1965-1969	1960-1964	1955-1959	1950-1954	1945-1949	1940-1944	1935-1939	1930-1934
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>3,963</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>776</b>
Federal	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	6	7	9	1
State	3,930	11	25	18	47	3	0	10	180	301	407	633	638	882	775
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>155</b>
Connecticut	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	5	5	3	2
Maine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	11	7
New Hampshire	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
New Jersey	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	8	8	6	16	24
New York	329	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	25	27	38	78	73	80
Pennsylvania	152	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	12	19	21	15	41	41
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vermont	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>105</b>
Illinois	90	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	1	8	5	13	27	34
Indiana	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	5	2	20	11
Iowa	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	4	3	7	1
Kansas	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	5	2	3	0	0
Michigan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	5	9	6	20	16
Nebraska	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	172	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	12	20	36	15	39	43
South Dakota	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>South</b>	<b>2,403</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>419</b>
Alabama	138	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	4	6	14	21	29	41	19
Arkansas	118	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	7	11	18	20	33	20
Delaware	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	6	2
Dist. of Col.	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	13	3	5	15
Florida	189	2	1	3	12	1	0	0	12	27	22	27	38	29	15
Georgia	379	1	5	1	6	0	0	0	14	34	51	72	58	73	64
Kentucky	103	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	8	15	19	34	18
Louisiana	151	3	8	0	7	0	0	0	1	13	14	23	24	19	39
Maryland	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	19	26	10	6
Mississippi	157	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	10	21	15	26	34	22	26
North Carolina	266	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	5	14	62	50	80	51
Oklahoma	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	3	4	7	6	9	25
South Carolina	164	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	8	10	16	29	32	30	37
Tennessee	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	1	18	19	31	16
Texas	326	3	6	10	10	0	0	0	29	25	49	36	38	72	48
Virginia	99	1	1	1	4	0	0	0	6	8	15	22	13	20	8
West Virginia	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	9	2	10	10
<b>West</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>96</b>
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	2	3	6	10	7
California	292	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	29	35	39	45	35	57	51
Colorado	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	2	1	7	6	9	18
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Montana	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	1
Nevada	31	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	9	5	5	3	5
New Mexico	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	0	0	2
Oregon	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	6	6	1	1
Utah	16	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	2	1	3	2	0
Washington	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	7	9	13	10
Wyoming	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	3

**Table 7.26. Prisoners executed under civil authority in the United States, by race and offense, 1930-88**

Year	All races				White				Black				Other races			
	Total offenses	Murder	Rape	Other offenses*	Total offenses	Murder	Rape	Other offenses*	Total offenses	Murder	Rape	Other offenses*	Total offenses	Murder	Rape	Other offenses*
<b>All years</b>	<b>3,963</b>	<b>3,438</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>1,814</b>	<b>1,727</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>2,107</b>	<b>1,871</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>
1988	11	11	0	0	6	6	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1987	25	25	0	0	13	13	0	0	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
1986	18	18	0	0	11	11	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
1985	18	18	0	0	11	11	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
1984	21	21	0	0	13	13	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
1983	5	5	0	0	4	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1982	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1981	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1980	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1979	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1978	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1977	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No executions from 1968 to 1976																
1967	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1966	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1965	7	7	0	0	6	6	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1964	15	9	6	0	8	5	3	0	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0
1963	21	18	2	1	13	12	0	1	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0
1962	47	41	4	2	28	26	2	0	19	15	2	2	0	0	0	0
1961	42	33	8	1	20	18	1	1	22	15	7	0	0	0	0	0
1960	56	44	8	4	21	18	0	3	35	26	8	1	0	0	0	0
1959	49	41	8	0	16	15	1	0	33	26	7	0	0	0	0	0
1958	49	41	7	1	20	20	0	0	28	20	7	1	1	1	0	0
1957	65	54	10	1	34	32	2	0	31	22	8	1	0	0	0	0
1956	65	52	12	1	21	20	0	1	43	31	12	0	1	1	0	0
1955	76	65	7	4	44	41	1	2	32	24	6	2	0	0	0	0
1954	81	71	9	1	38	37	1	0	42	33	8	1	1	1	0	0
1953	62	51	7	4	30	25	1	4	31	25	6	0	1	1	0	0
1952	83	71	12	0	36	35	1	0	47	36	11	0	0	0	0	0
1951	105	87	17	1	57	55	2	0	47	31	15	1	1	1	0	0
1950	82	68	13	1	40	36	4	0	42	32	9	1	0	0	0	0
1949	119	107	10	2	50	49	0	1	67	56	10	1	2	2	0	0
1948	119	95	22	2	35	32	1	2	82	61	21	0	2	2	0	0
1947	153	129	23	1	42	40	2	0	111	89	21	1	0	0	0	0
1946	131	107	22	2	46	45	0	1	84	61	22	1	1	1	0	0
1945	117	90	26	1	41	37	4	0	75	52	22	1	1	1	0	0
1944	120	96	24	0	47	45	2	0	70	48	22	0	3	3	0	0
1943	131	118	13	0	54	54	0	0	74	63	11	0	3	1	2	0
1942	147	115	25	7	67	57	4	6	80	58	21	1	0	0	0	0
1941	123	102	20	1	59	55	4	0	63	46	16	1	1	1	0	0
1940	124	105	15	4	49	44	2	3	75	61	13	1	0	0	0	0
1939	160	145	12	3	80	79	0	1	77	63	12	2	3	3	0	0
1938	190	154	25	11	96	89	1	6	92	63	24	5	2	2	0	0
1937	147	133	13	1	69	67	2	0	74	62	11	1	4	4	0	0
1936	195	181	10	4	92	86	2	4	101	93	8	0	2	2	0	0
1935	199	184	13	2	119	115	2	2	77	66	11	0	3	3	0	0
1934	168	154	14	0	65	64	1	0	102	89	13	0	1	1	0	0
1933	160	151	7	2	77	75	1	1	81	74	6	1	2	2	0	0
1932	140	128	10	2	62	62	0	0	75	63	10	2	3	3	0	0
1931	153	137	15	1	77	76	1	0	72	57	14	1	4	4	0	0
1930	155	147	6	2	90	90	0	0	65	57	6	2	0	0	0	0

\*Includes executions for armed robbery (25), kidnaping (20), burglary (11), sabotage (8), aggravated assault (6), and espionage (2).

### **Explanatory notes**

The statistics reported for capital punishment may differ from data collected by other organizations. The differences occur for a variety of reasons:

- Inmates under sentence of death are originally added to the National Prisoner Statistics (NPS) counts when they enter correctional facilities rather than when judges pronounce sentence.
- Following the year when prisoners are first counted, their admissions or releases as a result of court order are attributed to the year for the sentence or court order. For example, a prisoner sentenced in November 1986 and entering prison custody in January 1987 would be counted as an admission in the 1987 report; the 1988 report would count him or her as being under sentence of death at yearend 1986. Similarly, a prisoner whose sentence is overturned in 1986 but who remains in the count until 1988 when the court's decision is reported would be subtracted from the 1986 and 1987 reports.
- NPS counts of persons under sentence of death are always for the last day of a calendar year and thus will differ from more recent counts.

Correctional Populations in the United States, 1987, failed to include 19 inmates who either were reported late to the NPS program or were not in the custody of State correctional authorities at yearend 1987: Florida (1), Georgia (1), Missouri (1), Nevada (1), Ohio (3), Oklahoma (7), Pennsylvania (4), and Tennessee (1). Twenty-five inmates had sentences to death removed in 1987 but were not reported: Alabama (1), Arizona (4), California (1), Florida (9), Georgia (1), Illinois (3), Louisiana (1), Mississippi (1), North Carolina (1), Pennsylvania (1), South Carolina (1), and Tennessee (1).

In 1988, 5 male prisoners of the Armed Forces were under a military death sentence for murder.

<p>FORM <b>NPS-8</b> (11-10-87)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>REPORT OF INMATES UNDER SENTENCE OF DEATH NATIONAL PRISONERS STATISTICS</b></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>CENSUS USE ONLY</b></p> <p>a. Report year      b.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">19 ____      Card ____ of ____ Cards</p>
<p><b>RETURN TO</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Bureau of the Census ATTN: Demographic Surveys Division Washington, DC 20233</b></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>IMPORTANT — Please read instructions on reverse before completing this form.</b></p>
<p><b>1. State</b></p>	<p><b>11. Date of arrest for capital offense</b>      Month      Year</p>
<p><b>2. Inmate name</b> Last      First      Middle Initial</p>	<p><b>12. Date of conviction for capital offense</b>      Month      Year</p>
<p><b>3. Sex — Mark (X) appropriate box.</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female</p>	<p><b>13. Date of sentence for capital offense</b>      Month      Year</p>
<p><b>4a. Race — Mark (X) appropriate box.</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> White      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Asian or Pacific Islander 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Black      5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  3 <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaskan Native</p>	<p><b>14a. Inmate status on December 31, 19__</b> Mark (X) appropriate box. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under sentence of death — Continue with item b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Sentence of death removed — Skip to items c and d</p>
<p><b>4b. Hispanic origin — Mark (X) appropriate box.</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Hispanic 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Hispanic 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Not known</p>	<p><b>14b. Was this inmate on escape or at a mental hospital on December 31?</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, on escape — Enter month      Year and year of escape.      Month      Year 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, at a mental hospital — Enter month and year of      Month      Year transfer to mental hospital.      Month      Year 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>NO FURTHER INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR THIS INMATE</b></p>
<p><b>5. Date of birth</b>      Month      Year</p>	<p><b>14c. Reason for inmate's removal from under sentence of death — Mark (X) appropriate box.</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Executed — Enter date and skip to item 15.      Month      Year 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Deceased by other causes — Enter date and skip to item 16.      Month      Year 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Capital sentence declared un- constitutional by State or U.S. Supreme Court      Month      Year 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Sentence commuted      Month      Year 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Conviction affirmed, sentence overturned by appellate court      Month      Year 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Conviction and sentence over- turned by appellate court      Month      Year 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>      Month      Year 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Information not available at this office</p>
<p><b>6. Capital offense(s) for which imprisoned</b> Number of death sentences imposed →</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Murder      <input type="checkbox"/> Kidnap <input type="checkbox"/> Rape      <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify</p>	<p><b>14d. Current status of inmate removed from sentence of death — Mark the one box showing the inmate's status as of the day you fill out this report, i.e., TODAY.</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under new sentence of _____ 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Awaiting retrial to determine guilt 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Awaiting resentencing only (guilt affirmed) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Found not guilty in retrial 5 <input type="checkbox"/> All charges on capital offense dropped 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> _____ 7 <input type="checkbox"/> No action has been taken since removal from sentence of death 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Information not available at this office</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>CENSUS USE ONLY</b></p>	<p><b>15. Method of execution — Mark one box showing how the inmate was executed.</b> 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Lethal injection 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Electrocuton 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Lethal gas 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Hanging 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Firing squad 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify _____</p>
<p><b>7. Marital status at time of first imprisonment for capital offense</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Married — Include common law marriage 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced or separated 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Never married 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Not known</p>	<p><b>16. Cause of death other than execution</b> Mark the appropriate box. 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Natural causes 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Suicide 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Murdered by another inmate 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify _____</p>
<p><b>8. Highest year of education completed at time of first imprisonment for capital offense</b> 01 <input type="checkbox"/> 7th grade or less      07 <input type="checkbox"/> 1st year of college 02 <input type="checkbox"/> 8th grade      08 <input type="checkbox"/> 2nd year 03 <input type="checkbox"/> 9th grade      09 <input type="checkbox"/> 3rd year 04 <input type="checkbox"/> 10th grade      10 <input type="checkbox"/> 4th year 05 <input type="checkbox"/> 11th grade      11 <input type="checkbox"/> More than 4 years of college 06 <input type="checkbox"/> 12th grade —      12 <input type="checkbox"/> Not known (include GED)</p>	
<p><b>9. Legal status at time of capital offense</b> Mark (X) appropriate box. <b>NOT UNDER SENTENCE</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No charges pending 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Charges pending <b>UNDER SENTENCE</b> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> On probation 4 <input type="checkbox"/> On parole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> On escape 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Imprisoned 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify legal status _____ 8 <input type="checkbox"/> UNKNOWN</p>	
<p><b>10a. Prior felony conviction(s) — Mark (X) in appropriate box.</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown } Skip to item 11</p>	
<p><b>10b. Were any of these convictions for criminal homicide?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, prior conviction for <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>      5 <input type="checkbox"/> No 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Murder      7 <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Involuntary manslaughter 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicular manslaughter 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted murder 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify _____</p>	

## INSTRUCTIONS

Please complete one card for each person who (1) entered your State's correctional system under sentence of death at any time during the report year, or (2) had received a sentence of death in a previous year but was not previously reported. Attempt to answer all items.

**Item b. Card of Cards** — Complete this item to insure proper accounting of all persons under sentence of death in your correctional system who have not been previously reported.

### Item 4a. Race

- (1) **White** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.
- (2) **Black** — A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
- (3) **American Indian or Alaskan Native** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.
- (4) **Asian or Pacific Islander** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes China, India, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.
- (5) **Other** — Any other race not covered by the above categories. Please specify the race in the space provided.

**Item 4b. Hispanic Origin** — Hispanics are defined as those having an ethnic origin or background in Central America, South America, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, or Spain.

**Item 5. Date of Birth** — Enter two digits for month (January = 01, February = 02, etc.) and last two digits of year.

**Item 6. Capital offense for which imprisoned** — Mark all and only those offenses for which capital punishment was levied during the report year or a previous year but not reported. Enter the number of death sentences the inmate received in the space provided.

**Item 7. Marital status at time of first imprisonment for capital offense** — "Time of first imprisonment" refers to the inmate's original time of arrival at prison after his first sentencing to death. Separated does not include separation because of imprisonment.

**Item 8. Highest year of education completed at time of first imprisonment for capital offense** — Time frame as in Item 7 above. Include Graduate Equivalent Degree (GED) as "12th grade."

**Item 9. Legal status at time of capital offense** — If the person was known to be free in all states with no criminal charges pending at the time of the offense(s) in item 6, mark "Not under sentence — no charges pending."

**Item 10a. Prior felony conviction(s)** — If the person was known to have been convicted of any felony(ies) before being convicted of the offense(s) in item 6, mark "Yes" in item 10a and fill item 10b.

**Item 10b. Prior conviction for criminal homicide** — If the prior felony conviction(s) referred to in item 10a was for criminal homicide, mark item 10b "Yes". Also mark one or more of the types of criminal homicide listed. If the person was convicted of a type not listed, mark "other" and specify the type.

**Item 12. Date of conviction for capital offense** — Generally a person will receive only one conviction for a single or multiple capital offense(s). For such a person, enter the month and year he or she was found guilty of the capital offense(s) entered in item 6. If a person was convicted of more than one capital offense and received more than one death sentence, not all on the same date, enter the earliest date (month and year) the person was found guilty. If a person was previously convicted for the offense(s) shown in item 6, and that conviction was subsequently overturned — the person was retried and found guilty — enter the most recent month and year of conviction. Do not for any of the above situations, enter the date an appeal was rejected or the person was admitted to prison.

**Item 13. Date of sentence for capital offense** — Enter the month and year the person was sentenced to death. This date must be the same or later than the conviction date entered in item 12.

**Item 14a. Inmate status on December 31, 19—** Indicate whether or not the inmate was under sentence of death at the end of the report year.

**Item 14b.** If inmate was under sentence of death on December 31, indicate if the inmate was on escape or at a mental hospital. Enter the month and year of escape or transfer to mental hospital.

**Item 14c. Reason for removal from sentence of death** — Complete this item only if the sentence of death was removed during the report year. Mark the box which most accurately describes how the inmate was removed from sentence of death.

**Item 14d. Current status of inmate removed from sentence of death** — Mark the one box which most accurately shows the inmate's legal status as of THE DATE THIS REPORT IS COMPLETED. If "Under new sentence", enter new sentence.



FORM **NPS-8B**  
(10-14-88)U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**STATUS OF  
DEATH PENALTY STATUTES****NO STATUTE IN FORCE, 1987****NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS  
1988**

We estimate that it will take about 30 minutes to complete this questionnaire. If you have any comments regarding this estimate or any other aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, send them to the Associate Director for National Programs, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503.

RETURN  
COMPLETED  
FORM TO**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
Attn: Demographic Surveys Div.  
Washington, DC 20233*(Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP Code)***FROM THE BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS**

The Bureau of the Census is collecting data concerning the status of state and Federal death penalty statutes for the U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics. The data are collected under the authority of Title 42, United States Code, Section 3732.

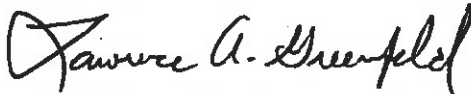
The questionnaire on the reverse side of this letter relates to the death penalty laws in your jurisdiction during the period January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988. Please complete and return this questionnaire to the Census Bureau by February 17, 1989 to expedite timely publication of these data.

Your response to this request is voluntary and there are no penalties for refusing to supply the information. Your cooperation is extremely important to help us assemble an accurate picture of capital punishment in the United States.

If you need assistance in completing the questionnaire, please call Arlene Rasmussen at the Census Bureau, collect on (301) 763-2061. We will continue to mail publications of the final reports to you as they become available.

Thank you for your past and continued participation in this endeavor.

Sincerely,



LAWRENCE A. GREENFELD, Chief  
Correctional Statistics Programs

<b>1. National Prisoner Statistics (NPS) records show that at the end of 1987 your State had NO CAPITAL PUNISHMENT STATUTE. At any time in 1988 was such a law established?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> No — Go to Question 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; padding: 2px;">Effective date</td> <td style="width: 50%; padding: 2px;">Citation</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;"><i>Please provide a copy of the law, if possible.</i></p>	Effective date	Citation								
Effective date	Citation										
<b>2. During 1988, was that law explicitly struck by the U.S. or State Supreme Court?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> No — Go to Question 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Wholly struck</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> By U.S. Supreme Court</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Partially struck</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> By State Supreme Court</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Partially struck</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> By U.S. Supreme Court</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Partially struck</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> By State Supreme Court</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; padding: 2px;">Effective date</td> <td style="width: 50%; padding: 2px;">Citation</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;"><i>Please provide a copy of the decision, if possible.</i></p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Wholly struck	<input type="checkbox"/> By U.S. Supreme Court	<input type="checkbox"/> Partially struck	<input type="checkbox"/> By State Supreme Court	<input type="checkbox"/> Partially struck	<input type="checkbox"/> By U.S. Supreme Court	<input type="checkbox"/> Partially struck	<input type="checkbox"/> By State Supreme Court	Effective date	Citation
<input type="checkbox"/> Wholly struck	<input type="checkbox"/> By U.S. Supreme Court										
<input type="checkbox"/> Partially struck	<input type="checkbox"/> By State Supreme Court										
<input type="checkbox"/> Partially struck	<input type="checkbox"/> By U.S. Supreme Court										
<input type="checkbox"/> Partially struck	<input type="checkbox"/> By State Supreme Court										
Effective date	Citation										
<b>3. In the opinion of the Attorney General, what was the impact on persons sentenced under your State's statute?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> All were effectively removed from under sentence of death as of the decision date; that is, legally these persons could not be executed under that sentence. <input type="checkbox"/> None were effectively removed from under sentence of death as of the decision date; that is, legally these persons could still possibly be executed under that sentence. <input type="checkbox"/> Some were effectively removed from under sentence of death as of the decision date while others were not; that is, legally some could still possibly be executed under that sentence while others could not.										
<b>4. As of December 31, 1988, does your State CONSTITUTION specifically prohibit capital penalties?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; padding: 2px;">Date</td> <td style="width: 50%; padding: 2px;">Citation</td> </tr> </table>	Date	Citation								
Date	Citation										
<b>5. As of December 31, 1988, your State —</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Had a capital punishment statute <input type="checkbox"/> Had no capital punishment statute — Go to item 10										
<b>6. For what offense(s) can the death penalty be imposed in your State?</b>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>										
<b>7. Does your State provide for automatic appeal upon imposition of the death penalty, i.e., irrespective of defendant's wishes?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No										
<b>8. What is the minimum age at which persons can be sentenced to death in your State?</b>	Age _____										
<b>9. What methods of execution are authorized in your capital punishment statute?</b>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>										
<b>10. Report submitted by</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%; padding: 2px;">Name and title</td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Telephone</td> <td style="width: 20%; padding: 2px;">Date completed</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 2px; font-size: x-small;">Area code</td> <td style="width: 20%; padding: 2px; font-size: x-small;">Number</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 2px; font-size: x-small;">Extension</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"></td> </tr> </table>	Name and title	Telephone			Date completed		Area code	Number	Extension	
Name and title	Telephone			Date completed							
	Area code	Number	Extension								

FORM NPS-88 (10-14-88)

FORM **NPS-8C**  
(10-13-88)U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**STATUS OF  
DEATH PENALTY STATUTES****STATUTE IN FORCE, 1987****NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS****1988**

We estimate that it will take about 30 minutes to complete this questionnaire. If you have any comments regarding this estimate or any other aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, send them to the Associate Director for National Programs, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503.

RETURN  
COMPLETED  
FORM TO**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
Attn: Demographic Surveys Div.  
Washington, DC 20233

(Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP Code)

**FROM THE BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS**

The Bureau of the Census is collecting data concerning the status of state and Federal death penalty statutes for the U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics. The data are collected under the authority of Title 42, United States Code, Section 3732.

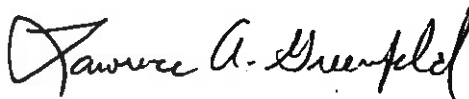
The questionnaire on the reverse side of this letter relates to the death penalty laws in your jurisdiction during the period January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988. Please complete and return this questionnaire to the Census Bureau by February 17, 1989 to expedite timely publication of these data.

Your response to this request is voluntary and there are no penalties for refusing to supply the information. Your cooperation is extremely important to help us assemble an accurate picture of capital punishment in the United States.

If you need assistance in completing the questionnaire, please call Arlene Rasmussen at the Census Bureau, collect on (301) 763-2061. We will continue to mail publications of the final reports to you as they become available.

Thank you for your past and continued participation in this endeavor.

Sincerely,



LAWRENCE A. GREENFELD, Chief  
Correctional Statistics Programs

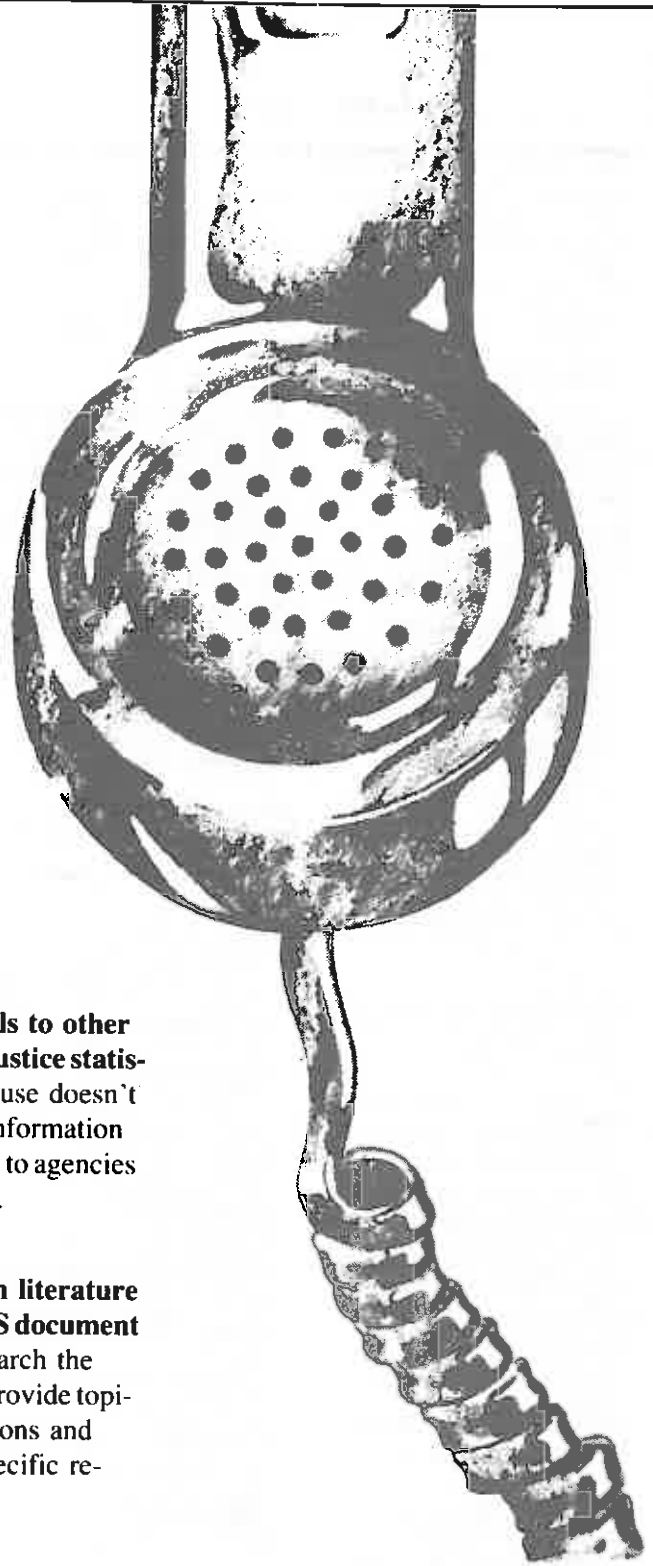
<p><b>1. National Prisoner Statistics (NPS) records show that at the end of 1987 your State had a capital punishment statute. During 1988, was that law explicitly struck in whole or in part by the U.S. or the State Supreme Court?</b></p>		<p><input type="checkbox"/> No — Go to Question 3  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Wholly struck      <input type="checkbox"/> By U.S. Supreme Court  <input type="checkbox"/> By State Supreme Court  <input type="checkbox"/> Partially struck      <input type="checkbox"/> By U.S. Supreme Court  <input type="checkbox"/> By State Supreme Court</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Effective date</td> <td>Citation</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Please provide a copy of the decision, if possible.</i></p>		Effective date	Citation									
Effective date	Citation													
<p><b>2. In the opinion of the Attorney General, what was the impact on persons sentenced under your State's statute?</b></p>		<p><input type="checkbox"/> All were effectively removed from under sentence of death as of the decision date; that is, legally these persons <b>could not</b> be executed under that sentence.  <input type="checkbox"/> None were effectively removed from under sentence of death as of the decision date; that is, legally these persons <b>could still possibly</b> be executed under that sentence.  <input type="checkbox"/> Some were effectively removed from under sentence of death as of the decision date while others were not; that is, legally some could still possibly be executed under that sentence while others could not.</p>												
<p><b>3. During 1988, was the capital punishment statute:</b>  (Mark (X) all that apply)</p>		<p><input type="checkbox"/> Revised or modified</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Effective date</td> <td>Citation</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Please provide a copy of the revised sections, if possible. If revised more than once, please specify</i></p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Replaced (entirely new statute)</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Effective date</td> <td>Citation</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Please provide a copy of the new statute, if possible.</i></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> None of the above</p>		Effective date	Citation	Effective date	Citation							
Effective date	Citation													
Effective date	Citation													
<p><b>4. As of December 31, 1988, your State —</b></p>		<p><input type="checkbox"/> Had a capital punishment statute  <input type="checkbox"/> Had no capital punishment statute — Go to item 9</p>												
<p><b>5. For what offense(s) can the death penalty be imposed in your State?</b></p>		<p>_____</p>												
<p><b>6. Does your State provide for automatic appeal upon imposition of the death penalty, i.e., irrespective of defendant's wishes?</b></p>		<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>												
<p><b>7. What is the minimum age at which persons can be sentenced to death in your State?</b></p>		<p>Age _____</p>												
<p><b>8. What methods of execution are authorized in your capital punishment statute?</b></p>		<p>_____</p>												
<p><b>9. Report submitted by</b></p>	<p>Name and title</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="3">Telephone</td> <td rowspan="2">Date completed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Area code</td> <td>Number</td> <td>Extension</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table>		Telephone			Date completed	Area code	Number	Extension				
Telephone			Date completed											
Area code	Number	Extension												

FORM NPS-8C (10-13-88)

## Note: Numbers refer to tables

- Abandoning**, from parole 6.3, 6.5  
-from probation 3.4, 3.6
- Accidents in prison**, cause of death, by sex 5.17
- Admissions**, to death row 7.2  
-to jail 2.4  
-to prison, by type of admissions 5.10a, men 5.11a, women 5.12a
- Age**, jail inmates 2.1, 2.4, 7.3  
-prisoners under sentence of death 7.5, 7.11, 7.19
- AIDS**, among deaths in jail 2.9, 4.7
- Alaska Natives** (see "race")
- American Indians** (see "race")
- Blacks** (see "race")
- Capacity**, jails 2.7, 4.1
- Capital punishment** 7.1-7.25  
-age of prisoners 7.6, 7.11, 7.19  
-criminal history of prisoners, by race 7.10, 7.15, 7.23  
-educational background of prisoners, by race 7.7, 7.12, 7.20  
-legal status at time of capital offense, by race 7.9, 7.14, 7.22  
-marital status of prisoners, by race 7.8, 7.13, 7.21  
-prisoners received on death row 7.11-7.15  
-prisoners removed from death row 7.16-7.23  
-prisoners under sentence of death, by race 7.2-7.10  
-time that prisoners spent on death row, by race 7.5, 7.18  
-women on death row, by race 7.3
- Commutations of sentences** 5.13, men 5.14, women 5.15
- Completion**, parole 6.5  
-probation 3.6, 3.7
- Conditional releases**, prison 5.13, men 5.14, women 5.15
- Conditions of confinement**, jails 2.8, 4.2
- Correctional supervision**, total under 1.1  
-percent of adults under 1.2
- Court orders**, jail conditions 2.8, 4.2
- Crimes** (see "offense types")
- Criminal history**, prisoners on death row 7.10, 7.15, 7.23
- Crowding**, jails 2.5-2.8, 4.1, 4.2, 5.5  
-percent of prison inmates in jail 5.5  
-prisons 5.5
- Custody**, female prisoners, by sentence length 5.20  
-male prisoners, by sentence length 5.19  
-prisoners, by jurisdiction 5.18
- Death penalty statute**, by jurisdiction 7.1
- Deaths**, jails 2.9, 4.7  
-offenders on parole 6.5  
-offenders on probation 3.6  
-prisons, by cause and sex 5.17  
-prisons 5.10b, men 5.11b, women 5.12b
- Detainers**, released from parole 6.5  
-released from probation 3.6
- Detention status**, jails 2.2
- Driving while intoxicated**, probation 3.10
- Educational background**, prisoners under sentence of death 7.7, 7.12, 7.20
- Entries**, parole 6.2  
-probation 3.5
- Escapes**, prisoners leaving prison 5.10b, men 5.11b, women 5.12b  
-prisoners returned to prison 5.10a, men 5.11a, women 5.12a
- Ethnicity** (see "Hispanic origin")
- Executions**, number 7.2, 7.24, 7.25  
-States' totals, 1930-88 7.24, 7.25
- Exits**, parole 6.2, 6.5  
-probation 3.6
- Felonies**, probated sentences 3.10
- Felony history**, prisoners on death row, by race 7.10, 7.15, 7.23
- Hispanic origin**, adults on parole 6.6  
-adults on probation 3.9  
-jail inmates, 1987-88 2.3, 4.5  
-prisoners, by State and sex 5.9  
-prisoners under sentence of death 7.4
- Illness**, cause of death, by sex 5.17
- Incarceration rates**, State prisons 5.4
- Incarcerations**, from probation 3.8
- Jails** 2.1-2.10  
-admissions 2.4  
-average daily population, 1978 and 1983-88 2.1, 2.10  
-by age (legal status) of inmates 2.1, 2.4  
-by ethnicity of inmates 4.5  
-by race of inmates 4.5  
-by sex of inmates 4.5  
-capacity 2.5, 2.7, 4.1  
-confinement conditions 2.8, 4.2  
-convicted inmates 2.2  
-crowding 2.7, 2.8, 5.5  
-deaths of inmates 2.9, 4.7  
-detention status 2.2  
-expenditures 4.11  
-inmates held for other authorities 4.6  
-inmates per paid employee 4.10  
-number of facilities, by size of their average daily population 4.3  
-number of inmates, by facility size 4.4  
-1-day counts, 1978 and 1983-88 2.1, 2.10  
-paid employees 4.9  
-planned facility changes 4.8  
-releases 2.4  
-unconvicted inmates 2.2  
-under court orders 2.8, 4.2  
-with probation 3.5
- Juvenile offenders**, in jail 2.1, 2.4
- Legal status at time of capital offense**, by race 7.9, 7.14, 7.22
- Marital status**, prisoners under sentence of death, by race 7.8, 7.12, 7.21
- Men**, deaths in prison, by cause, 5.17  
-in jail 2.1-2.4, 4.5  
-in prison, by State and race 5.7  
-number under correctional supervision 1.2  
-on parole 6.6  
-on probation 3.7  
-prison admissions, by type and State 5.11a  
-prison releases, by type and State 5.11b  
-prisoners, by sentence length, 1987-88 5.2  
-prisoners released, by type of release 5.14
- Misdemeanors**, probated sentences 3.10
- Native Americans** (see "race")
- Offense types**, by probation 3.10
- Overcrowding** (see "crowding")
- Pacific Islanders** (see "race")
- Parole** 6.1-6.8  
-by Hispanic origin 6.6  
-by sex 6.8  
-by status of supervision 6.3  
-changes in population size, 1987-88 6.2  
-completion 6.5  
-discretionary 6.4  
-entries 6.2, 6.3  
-mandatory 6.4  
-men released from prison 5.14  
-rates per 100,000 residents 6.2  
-releases, by State 5.10b, 5.11b, 5.12b, 6.2  
-sentence length 6.8  
-types 6.4  
-violation of, admission to prison 5.10a, 5.16, men 5.11a, women 5.12a  
-women released from prison 5.15
- Prior felony convictions**, prisoners on death row, by race 7.10
- Prisoners**, admissions, by type 5.10a, men 5.11a, women 5.12a  
-men, by sentence length, 1987-88 5.2  
-releases, by type 5.10b, men 5.11b, women 5.12b  
-women, by sentence length, 1987-88 5.3
- Probation** 3.1-3.10  
-by Hispanic origin 3.9  
-by race 3.8  
-by sex 3.7  
-changes in State populations 3.2  
-completion 3.6  
-entries 3.2  
-exits 3.2, 3.6  
-men released from prison 5.14  
-offense types 3.10  
-prison releases 5.13  
-rates per 100,000 residents 3.2  
-supervision 3.4  
-types 3.3-3.5  
-women released from prison 5.15
- Race**, jail inmates, 1987-88 2.3, 4.5  
-parole 6.7  
-probation 3.8  
-prisoners 5.6, men 5.7, women 5.8  
-prisoners under sentence of death 7.2, 7.3, 7.5-7.23, 7.25  
-time between sentence and execution 7.9
- Rates of incarceration in prison** 5.4  
Releases, from parole 6.2, 6.4  
-from prison, by type 5.10b, men 5.11b, 5.14, women 6.12b, 5.15  
-from probation 3.8
- Revocation**, parole 6.5
- Sentence length**, parole 6.8  
-prisoners in custody 5.18-5.20
- Sentences**, suspended 3.3
- Sentencing of parole violators** 5.16
- Sex**, by admission to jail 2.4  
-by parole 6.6  
-by releases from jail 2.4  
-detention status in jail 2.2  
-jail inmates 2.1, 2.2, 4.5  
-offenders on probation 3.7  
-prisoners, by State and race 5.7, 5.9, 5.11a-b, 5.12a-b  
-prisoners, by State and sentence length, men 5.2, women 5.3  
-prisoners in custody 5.19, 5.20  
-total number of men and women under correctional supervision 1.2
- Suicide**, in jail 2.9, 4.7  
-men and women in prison 5.17
- Supervision**, parole 6.3  
-probation 3.4
- Suspended sentences** 3.3
- Time on death row**, by race 7.5, 7.18
- Transfers**, admissions to prison 5.10a, men 5.11a, women 5.12a  
-parolees to another State 6.5  
-releases from prison 5.10b, men 5.11b, women 5.12b
- Warrants**, released from parole 6.5  
-released from probation 3.6
- Whites** (see "race")
- Women**, deaths in prison, by cause 5.17  
-in jail 2.1-2.4, 4.5  
-number under correctional supervision 1.2  
-on death row 7.3  
-on parole 6.6  
-on probation 3.7  
-prisoners, by sentence length, 1987-88 5.3  
-prisoners, by State and race 5.8  
-prisoners, by type of admission 5.12a  
-prisoners, by type of release 5.12b, 5.15  
-violators of parole 5.16

# Bureau of Justice Statistics Announces the Justice Statistics Clearinghouse



The Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), in conjunction with the National Criminal Justice Reference Service (NCJRS), announces the establishment of the Justice Statistics Clearinghouse. The Clearinghouse toll-free number is:

**800-732-3277**

Persons from Maryland and the Washington, D.C., metropolitan area should call 301-251-5500.

Services offered by the Clearinghouse include:

- **Responding to statistical requests.** How many rapes are reported to the police? How many burglaries occurred in the past year? Call the Clearinghouse, toll free.
- **Providing information about BJS services.** Interested in receiving BJS documents and products? Register with the BJS mailing list by calling the Clearinghouse, toll free.

- **Suggesting referrals to other sources for criminal justice statistics.** If the Clearinghouse doesn't have the answer, an information specialist will refer you to agencies or individuals who do.

- **Conducting custom literature searches of the NCJRS document data base.** We can search the NCJRS data base and provide topical bibliographic citations and abstracts to answer specific requests.

- **Collecting statistical reports.** The Clearinghouse collects statistical reports from numerous sources. Submit statistical documents to share with criminal justice colleagues to: NCJRS, Attention BJS Acquisition, Box 6000, Rockville, MD 20850.

You have 24-hour access to the Justice Statistics Clearinghouse. From 8:30 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. EST, weekdays, an information specialist is available. After work hours, you may record your orders or leave a message for an information specialist to return your call.

## Bureau of Justice Statistics reports

(Revised January 1991)

Call toll-free 800-732-3277 (local 301-251-5500) to order BJS reports, to be added to one of the BJS mailing lists, or to speak to a reference specialist in statistics at the Justice Statistics Clearinghouse, National Criminal Justice Reference Service, Box 6000, Rockville, MD 20850.

### BJS maintains the following mailing lists:

- Law enforcement reports (new)
- Drugs and crime data (new)
- Justice spending & employment
- White-collar crime
- National Crime Survey (annual)
- Corrections (annual)
- Courts (annual)
- Privacy and security of criminal history information and information policy
- Federal statistics (annual)
- BJS bulletins and special reports (approximately twice a month)
- Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics (annual)

Single copies of reports are free; use NCJ number to order. Postage and handling are charged for bulk orders of single reports. For single copies of multiple titles, up to 10 titles are free; 11-40 titles \$10; more than 40, \$20; libraries call for special rates.

Public-use tapes of BJS data sets and other criminal justice data are available from the National Archive of Criminal Justice Data (formerly CJAIN), P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (toll-free 1-800-999-9960).

## National Crime Survey

The Nation's two crime measures: Uniform Crime Reports and the National Crime Survey, NCJ-122705, 4/90

### Criminal victimization in the U.S.:

1988 (final), NCJ-122024, 10/80  
1987 (final report), NCJ-115524, 6/89

### BJS special reports

Handgun crime victims, NCJ-123559, 7/90  
Black victims, NCJ-122582, 4/90  
Hispanic victims, NCJ-120507, 1/90  
The redesigned National Crime Survey:  
Selected new data, NCJ-114746, 1/89  
Motor vehicle theft, NCJ-109978, 3/88  
Elderly victims, NCJ-107676, 11/87  
Violent crime trends, NCJ-107217, 11/87  
Robbery victims NCJ-104638, 4/87  
Violent crime by strangers and non-strangers, NCJ-103702, 1/87  
Preventing domestic violence against women, NCJ-102037, 8/88  
Crime prevention measures, NCJ-100438, 3/86  
The use of weapons in committing crimes, NCJ-99643, 1/86  
Reporting crimes to the police, NCJ-99432, 12/85  
Locating city, suburban, and rural crime, NCJ-99535, 12/85  
The economic cost of crime to victims, NCJ-93450, 4/84  
Family violence, NCJ-93449, 4/84

### BJS bulletins:

Criminal victimization 1989, NCJ-125615, 10/90  
Crime and the Nation's households, 1989, NCJ-124544, 9/90  
The crime of rape, NCJ-96777, 3/85  
Household burglary, NCJ-96021, 1/85  
Measuring crime, NCJ-75710, 2/81

### BJS technical reports

New directions for the NCS, NCJ-115571, 3/89  
Series crimes: Report of a field test, NCJ-104815, 4/87

Female victims of violent crime, NCJ-127187, 1/91  
Redesign of the National Crime Survey, NCJ-111457, 3/89  
The seasonality of crime victimization, NCJ-111033, 6/88  
Crime and older Americans information package, NCJ-104569, \$10, 5/87  
Teenage victims, NCJ-103138, 12/86  
Victimization and fear of crime: World perspectives, NCJ-93872, 1/85, \$9.15  
The National Crime Survey: Working papers, vol. I: Current and historical perspectives, NCJ-75374, 8/82  
vol. II: Methodology studies, NCJ-90307

## Corrections

### BJS bulletins and special reports:

Capital punishment 1988, NCJ-124545, 10/90  
Violent State prison inmates and their victims, NCJ-124133, 7/90  
Prisoners in 1988, NCJ-122716, 5/90  
Prison rule violators, NCJ-120344, 12/89  
Capital punishment 1988, NCJ-118313, 7/89  
Recidivism of prisoners released in 1983, NCJ-116261, 4/89  
Drug use and crime: State prison inmate survey, 1988, NCJ-111940, 7/88  
Time served in prison and on parole 1984, NCJ-108544, 12/87  
Profile of State prison inmates, 1986, NCJ-109926, 1/88  
Imprisonment in four countries, NCJ-103967, 2/87  
Population density in State prisons, NCJ-103204, 12/86  
State and Federal prisoners, 1925-85, NCJ-102494, 11/86  
Prison admissions and releases, 1983, NCJ-100582, 3/86  
The prevalence of imprisonment, NCJ-93657, 7/85

National corrections reporting program, 1985, NCJ-123522, 12/90  
Prisoners at midyear 1990 (press release), 10/90

### Correctional populations in the U.S.:

1987, NCJ-118762, 12/89  
1986, NCJ-111811, 2/89  
1985, NCJ-103957, 2/88  
Historical statistics on prisoners in State and Federal institutions, yearend 1925-86, NCJ-111098, 6/88  
1984 census of State adult correctional facilities, NCJ-105565, 7/87

### Census of jails and survey of jail inmates:

BJS bulletins and special reports:  
Jail inmates, 1989, NCJ-123264, 6/90  
Population density in local jails, 1988, NCJ-122299, 3/90  
Census of local jails, 1988 (BJS bulletin), NCJ-121101, 2/90  
Jail inmates, 1987, NCJ-114319, 12/88  
Drunk driving, NCJ-109945, 2/88  
Jail inmates, 1986, NCJ-107123, 10/87  
The 1983 jail census, NCJ-95536, 11/84

Census of local jails, 1983: Data for individual jails, vols. I-IV, Northeast, Midwest, South, West, NCJ-112796-9; vol. V. Selected findings, methodology, summary tables, NCJ-112795, 11/88  
Our crowded jails: A national plight, NCJ-111846, 8/88

## Parole and probation

### BJS bulletins

Probation and parole:  
1988, NCJ-125833, 11/90  
1988, NCJ-119970, 11/89  
Setting prison terms, NCJ-76218, 8/83

### BJS special reports

Recidivism of young parolees, NCJ-104918, 5/87

## Children in custody

Census of public and private juvenile detention, correctional, and shelter facilities, 1975-85, NCJ-114065, 6/89  
Survey of youth in custody, 1987 (special report), NCJ-113365, 9/88  
Public juvenile facilities, 1985 (bulletin), NCJ-102457, 10/86

## Law enforcement management

### BJS bulletins and special reports:

Police departments in large cities, 1987, NCJ-119220, 8/89  
Profile of state and local law enforcement agencies, NCJ-113949, 3/89

## Expenditure and employment

### BJS bulletins:

Justice expenditure and employment:  
1988, NCJ-123132, 7/90  
1985, NCJ-104460, 3/87  
1983, NCJ-101776, 7/86

Anti-drug abuse formula grants: Justice variable pass-through data, 1988 (BJS Technical Report), NCJ-120070, 3/90

Justice expenditure and employment:  
1985 (full report), NCJ-106356, 8/89  
Extracts, 1982 and 1983, NCJ-106629, 8/88

## Courts

### BJS bulletins:

Felony sentences in State courts, 1988, NCJ-126923, 12/90

Criminal defense for the poor, 1988, NCJ-112919, 9/88

State felony courts and felony laws, NCJ-108273, 8/87

The growth of appeals: 1973-83 trends, NCJ-96381, 2/85

Case filings in State courts 1983, NCJ-95111, 10/84

### BJS special reports:

Felony case processing in State courts, 1986, NCJ-121753, 2/90

Felony case-processing time, NCJ-101885, 8/88

Felony sentencing in 18 local jurisdictions, NCJ-97681, 6/85

Felons sentenced to probation in State courts, 1986, NCJ-124944, 11/90

Felony defendants in large urban counties, 1988, NCJ-122385, 4/90

Profile of felons convicted in State courts, 1986, NCJ-120021, 1/90

Sentencing outcomes in 28 felony courts, NCJ-105743, 8/87

National criminal defense systems study, NCJ-94702, 10/86

### The prosecution of felony arrests:

1987, NCJ-124140, 8/90  
1986, NCJ-113248, 6/89  
1982, NCJ-106990, 5/88  
Felony laws of the 50 States and the District of Columbia, 1988, NCJ-105066, 2/86, \$14.60  
State court model statistical dictionary, Supplement, NCJ-98326, 9/85  
1st edition, NCJ-82320, 9/80

## Privacy and security

### Compendium of State privacy and security legislation:

1989 overview, NCJ-121157, 5/90  
1987 overview, NCJ-111097, 9/88  
1989 full report (1, 500 pages, microfiche \$2, hard copy \$145), NCJ-121158, 9/90

Criminal justice information policy:  
Original records of entry, NCJ-125626, 12/90

BJS/SEARCH conference proceedings:  
Criminal justice in the 1990's: The future of information management, NCJ-121697, 5/90

Juvenile and adult records: One system, one record?, NCJ-114947, 1/90

Open vs. confidential records, NCJ-113560, 1/88

Strategies for improving data quality, NCJ-115339, 5/89

Public access to criminal history record information, NCJ-111458, 11/88

Juvenile records and recordkeeping systems, NCJ-112815, 11/88

Automated fingerprint identification systems: Technology and policy issues, NCJ-104342, 4/87

Criminal justice "hot" files, NCJ-101850, 12/86

Crime control and criminal records (BJS special report), NCJ-99176, 10/85

## Drugs & crime data:

State drug resources: A national directory, NCJ-122582, 5/90

Federal drug data for national policy, NCJ-122715, 4/90

Drugs and crime facts, 1989, NCJ-121022, 1/90

## Computer crime

### BJS special reports:

Electronic fund transfer fraud, NCJ-98668, 3/85

Electronic fund transfer and crime, NCJ-92650, 2/84

Electronic fund transfer systems fraud, NCJ-100461, 4/86

Electronic fund transfer systems and crime, NCJ-83736, 9/82

Expert witness manual, NCJ-77927, 9/81, \$11.50

## Federal justice statistics

Federal criminal case processing, 1980-87, Addendum for 1988 and preliminary 1989, NCJ-125616, 11/90

Compendium of Federal justice statistics 1986, NCJ-125617, 1/91

1985, NCJ-123560, 8/90

1984, NCJ-112816, 9/89

The Federal civil justice system (BJS bulletin), NCJ-104769, 8/87

### Federal offenses and offenders

#### BJS special reports:

Immigration offenses, NCJ-124546, 8/90

Federal criminal cases, 1980-87, NCJ-118311, 7/89

Drug law violators, 1980-86, NCJ 111763, 6/88

Pretrial release and detention: The Bail Reform Act of 1984, NCJ-109929, 2/88

White-collar crime NCJ-106876, 9/87

Pretrial release and misconduct, NCJ-96132, 1/85

## General

### BJS bulletins and special reports:

BJS telephone contacts, '91, NCJ-124547, 1/91

Tracking offenders, 1987, NCJ-125315, 10/90

Criminal cases in five states, 1983-86, NCJ-118798, 9/89

International crime rates, NCJ-110776, 5/88

Tracking offenders, 1984, NCJ-109686, 1/88

Tracking offenders: White-collar crime, NCJ-102867, 11/86

Police employment and expenditure, NCJ-100117, 2/88

BJS data report, 1988, NCJ-121514, 1/91

Sourcebook of criminal justice statistics, 1988, NCJ-124224, 9/90

Publications of BJS, 1985-89:  
Microfiche library, PRO30014, 5/90, \$190

Bibliography, TBO30013, \$17.50

Publications of BJS, 1971-84:  
Microfiche library, PRO30012, \$203

Bibliography, TBO30012, \$17.50

1990 directory of automated criminal justice information systems, Vol. 1, Corrections; 2, Courts; 3, Law enforcement; 4, Probation and parole; 5, Prosecution; NCJ-122226-30, 5/90

BJS annual report, fiscal 1988, NCJ-115749, 4/89

Report to the Nation on crime and justice: Second edition, NCJ-105506, 6/88

Technical appendix, NCJ-112011, 8/88

Criminal justice microcomputer guide and software catalog, NCJ-112178, 8/88

Proceedings of the third workshop on law and justice statistics, NCJ-112230, 7/88

National survey of crime severity, NCJ-96017, 10/85

See order form  
on last page

Please put me on the mailing list for—

- Law enforcement reports**—national data on State and local police and sheriffs' departments: operations, equipment, personnel, salaries, spending, policies, programs
- Federal statistics**—data describing Federal case processing, from investigation through prosecution, adjudication, and corrections
- Drugs and crime data**—sentencing and time served by drug offenders, drug use at time of crime by jail inmates and State prisoners, and other quality data on drugs, crime, and law enforcement
- Justice expenditure and employment reports**—annual spending and staffing by Federal/State/local governments and by function (police, courts, etc.)

- White-collar crime**—data on the processing of Federal white-collar crime cases
- Privacy and security of criminal history information and information policy**—new legislation; maintaining and releasing intelligence and investigative records; data quality issues
- Juvenile corrections reports**—juveniles in custody in public and private detention and correctional facilities
- BJS bulletins and special reports**—timely reports of the most current justice data
- Prosecution and adjudication in State courts**—case processing from prosecution through court disposition, State felony laws, felony sentencing, criminal defense

- Corrections reports**—results of sample surveys and censuses of jails, prisons, parole, probation, and other corrections data
- National Crime Survey reports**—the only regular national survey of crime victims
- Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics (annual)**—broad-based data from 150+ sources (400+ tables, 100+ figures, subject index, annotated bibliography, addresses of sources)
- Send me a form to sign up for NIJ Reports** (free 6 times a year), which abstracts both private and government criminal justice publications and lists upcoming conferences and training sessions in the field.

---

To be added to any BJS mailing list, please copy or cut out this page, fill in, fold, stamp, and mail to the Justice Statistics Clearinghouse/NCJRS.

You will receive an annual renewal card. If you do not return it, we must drop you from the mailing list.

To order copies of recent BJS reports, check here  and circle items you want to receive on other side of this sheet.

Name:

Title:

Organization:

Street or box:

City, State, Zip:

Daytime phone number: (    )

Criminal justice interest:

Put your organization and title here if you used home address above:

---

FOLD, SEAL WITH TAPE, AND STAMP

**U.S. Department of Justice**  
Office of Justice Programs  
Bureau of Justice Statistics  
Washington, D.C. 20531

Place  
1st-class  
stamp  
here

Justice Statistics Clearinghouse/NCJRS  
U.S. Department of Justice  
Box 6000  
Rockville, MD 20850



---

# Now you can receive BJS press releases and other current data from the NCJRS Electronic Bulletin Board!

---

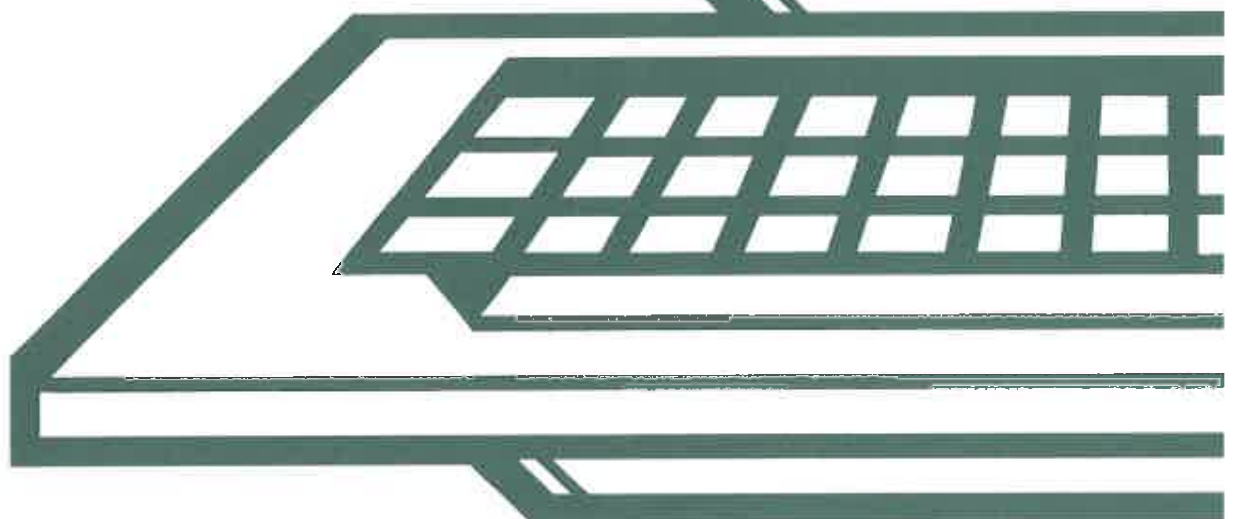
The Electronic Bulletin Board provides quick and easy access to new information—use your personal computer and modem, set at 8-N-1 (rates 300 to 2400 baud), and call 301-738-8895, 24 hours a day.

Once online, you will be able to review current news and announcements from BJS and its Justice Statistics Clearinghouse, including new publication listings and conference calendars.

For more information about the Bulletin Board, call 1-800-732-3277.

## BJS menu options

1. BJS press releases
2. Latest BJS findings
3. Justice Statistics Clearinghouse information
4. BJS conference activity
5. News from the Drugs & Crime Data Center & Clearinghouse
6. National Archive of Criminal Justice Data
7. News from State Statistical Analysis Centers



U.S. Department of Justice  
Office of Justice Programs  
Bureau of Justice Statistics

Official Business  
Penalty for Private Use \$300

BULK RATE  
POSTAGE & FEES PAID  
DOJ/BJJS  
Permit No. G-91

---

*Washington, D.C. 20531*